Greetings From President Larry Whitworth

Welcome to Washtenaw Community College! As you walk from building to building, you will find many individuals like yourself eager to learn. They are here to prepare for a new career or sharpen the skills they need for their current job. Others will transfer classes to four-year universities for advanced degrees, and some are here because they know there is no age limit on learning.

If you are a returning student, you know that WCC faculty offer each student a combination of expertise, experience and personal attention. If you are not sure about your educational goals or are concerned that you may not be equipped to handle the rigors of college, I encourage you to speak to a counselor or academic advisor. They will help you sort through your options and develop a plan to help you succeed. You also will find a host of support services, such as financial aid, personal counseling, adaptive technology, tutorial assistance and onsite childcare.

No matter what your educational goals, WCC will help you achieve them. The College offers over 120 degree and certificate programs that cover a full range of technical, business and health-related careers. Liberal Arts classes in sociology, psychology, English, communication, math, and science are popular transfer courses to institutions like the University of Michigan and Eastern Michigan University. You also have flexible learning options such as online courses, blended or mixed mode classes—a combination of both online and in-class study, as well as weekend classes that allow you to fit learning around your busy schedule.

We live in a dynamic era, where the work environment has changed significantly. Gone is the day when a man or woman can make a good living at an unskilled job; 75 percent of today’s jobs require training beyond high school. The workforce demands employees who are not only technically proficient, but also culturally sophisticated and socially adept. Workers must be equipped with a variety of skills they can use to adapt to multiple opportunities, because a significant number of jobs that exist today will be gone tomorrow, and many of tomorrow’s jobs do not even exist today.

Knowledge is the most valuable tool we can offer our students. On behalf of the faculty, staff and Board of Trustees, we pledge to help you become self-initiated and independent learners poised to achieve success in today’s complex world.

Sincerely,

Larry Whitworth
President
Institutional Accreditation:

Washtenaw Community College is Accredited by
The Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association
30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2400
Chicago, Illinois 60602-2504
(312) 263-0456; (800) 621-7440
www.ncaho.com

Children’s Center Accredited by the
NAEYC Academy for Early Childhood Program Accreditation
1313 L Street N.W., Suite 500
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 232-8777; (800) 424-2460
www.naeyc.org

Program Accreditations and Approvals:

Automotive Mechanic Certificate
Automotive Technician Advanced Certificate
Auto Body Certificate
Collision Repair Refinish Technician Advanced Certificate
Collision Repair Technician Advanced Certificate
Certified by
National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation
101 Blue Seal Drive, Suite 101
Leesburg, Virginia 20175
(703) 669-6650
www.natef.org

Culinary and Hospitality Management AAS Degree, Culinary Arts Certificate, Hospitality Management Certificate, and Baking and Pastry Certificate Accredited by the
American Culinary Federation
180 Center Place Way
St. Augustine, FL 32085
(800) 624-9458
www.acfchefs.org

Dental Assisting Certificate
Certified by
The Commission on Dental Accreditation of The American Dental Association
211 E. Chicago Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 440-2500
www.ada.org

Law Enforcement Basic Police Academy
Approved by
The Michigan Commission on Law Enforcement Standards
7426 North Canal Road
Lansing, Michigan 48913
(517) 322-1417
www.mi.gov

Registered Nursing AAS Degree
Accredited by
The National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission
61 Broadway - 33rd Floor
New York City, NY 10006
(212) 363-5555; (800) 669-1656 ext. 153
www.nlnac.org

And approved by
State of Michigan Department of Community Health Bureau of Health Professionals Board of Nursing
611 W. Ottawa
P.O. Box 30670
Lansing, MI 48909-8170
(517) 335-0918
www.mi.gov/mdch

Pharmacy Technology Certificate
Accredited by
The American Society of Health-System Pharmacists
7272 Wisconsin Avenue
Bethesda, Maryland 20814
(301) 657-3000
www.ashp.org

Physical Therapist Assistant AAS Degree Program is seeking accreditation by the
Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education*
American Physical Therapy Association
1111 North Fairfax St.
Alexandria, VA 22314-9902
(703) 706-3245
www.apta.org

* The Physical Therapist Assistant Program has been granted Candidate for Accreditation Status by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education of the American Physical Therapy Association. Candidacy is not an accreditation status nor does it assure eventual accreditation. Candidate for Accreditation is a pre-accreditation status of affiliation with the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education that indicates the program is progressing toward accreditation.

Radiography AAS Degree
Accredited by
Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology
20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2850
Chicago, Illinois 60606-3182
(312) 704-5300
www.jrcert.org
General Information

In this section

College Overview ........................................... 8
Mission of the College ................................ 8
Values of the College .................................. 8
Vision Statement ......................................... 8
History of Washtenaw Community College .......... 9
College Governance ...................................... 9
Facilities ................................................... 9
Types of Study ........................................... 10
Degrees & Certificates .................................. 10

Special Programs & Services .......................... 14
Adult Transitions: Community Outreach .......... 14
English as a Second Language Courses ........... 14
Public Service Training & Police Academy ....... 14
Trade Related Instruction/Apprenticeships ....... 14
Washtenaw Technical Middle College ............. 14
LifeLong Learning ...................................... 15
Continuing Education Units ......................... 15
Senior (age 65 and up) Workshops for Emeritus Students .......................... 15
Customized Training for Organizations .......... 15

Other Places to Learn .................................. 15
Distance Learning (College on Demand) ........... 15
Extension Sites .......................................... 16
College Overview

Mission of the College
Our college strives to make a positive difference in people’s lives through accessible and excellent educational programs and services.

- We provide a caring, open-door teaching and learning environment.
- We provide excellent teaching, counseling, and support services.
- We reach out to people who have limited income or other barriers to success.
- We enable people to progress in their academic and career pursuits.
- We work in partnership with the communities we serve.

We fulfill our mission by offering the following programs and services:

Occupational and Career Education: We offer certificate and associate degree programs, seminars, workshops, and courses which enable people to pursue employment or advance in a career. We develop and deliver job skills and occupational education programs in partnership with business, industry, government and labor groups.

General and Transfer Education: We offer individual courses and associate degree programs in academic disciplines which transfer to four-year colleges and universities, complement career programs, and enhance personal growth.

Continuing Education and Community Services: We offer credit and non-credit courses and programs at regional centers, at local business and community sites, and via television and the Internet. We develop and offer programs which respond to the educational needs of specific groups in the community.

Developmental Education: We offer basic courses, which strengthen reading, writing, mathematical, computer and study skills. We also offer instruction and services to people who wish to learn English as a second language.

Student Services: We offer orientation, academic skills assessment, assistance with program and course selection, financial aid, university transfer assistance, personal and career counseling, job placement, tutoring, child care, special needs services, computer and self-paced instructional laboratories, and library services.

Community Leadership: We cooperate with other community organizations in seeking solutions to local economic and social problems. As a primary educational resource in the community, we work to improve the quality of life in the communities we serve.

Values of the College

Teaching and Learning: We embrace teaching and learning as our central purpose.

Support: We make every effort to help learners achieve success.

Diversity: We respect differences in people and in ideas.

Partnerships: We plan and work together with respect, trust, and honesty within the college and with the communities we serve.

Innovation: We seek the best possible ways to conduct our work.

Vision Statement
WCC is a learner-centered, open-door college dedicated to student, community, and staff success. We offer a wide spectrum of community college services with an emphasis on premier technical and career education programs. The College staff continuously learns to improve learning.

Student Success: Our students come first. We are committed to their learning, success, and satisfaction. We strive to serve every student in an effective, caring, and supportive way. In order to enhance student learning outcomes, we engage in continuous improvement of teaching, programs, processes, and structures. We increase our accessibility by reaching learners where, when, and how they need instruction through the use of learning technologies, workplace learning experiences, and flexible scheduling of classes.

Community Success: We are committed to community learning, success, and satisfaction. WCC’s primary contribution to community success is the development of a highly skilled workforce. A strong partnership with area employers emphasizes customized employee training and rapid adaptation of WCC programs to changing job training needs. Through strategic alliances with business, government, labor, and other educational institutions, WCC increases its emphasis on applied technology education, joint technical education programs with the public schools, and basic job-training services to under-served and at-risk groups.
General Information

Staff Success: We are committed to staff learning, success, and satisfaction. As a staff, we emphasize teamwork within college units and between the units. We support our colleagues and help them to be successful. We learn to improve learning; that is, we continuously increase our capacity to meet the educational requirements of the students, employers, and communities we serve. Through staff learning, we continuously improve services at each stage of the flow of students through WCC. All staff members align their work to contribute to improved teaching and increased student and community learning.

History of Washtenaw Community College
Washtenaw Community College (WCC) was created on January 15, 1965, when the citizens of Washtenaw County voted financial support for its establishment. A board of trustees was elected and a nationwide search for administrators and faculty was initiated while a study to look for a permanent campus location was begun. During construction of the main campus, which began in September 1966, the College held classes in temporary facilities in the Willow Run area of Ypsilanti Township. On September 12, 1966, 1,200 students were enrolled in 30 different programs. The first classes were held in Willow Run in an old elementary school, a fire station, and a bowling alley. Students in automotive programs took courses in a former dairy distribution plant, while those in health programs were taught in the basement of a church in downtown Ann Arbor. In 1969, the permanent 235-acre campus opened with completion of the Technical and Industrial Building and the Liberal Arts and Sciences Building. Today, nearly 21,000 students are enrolled annually in credit courses and an additional 8,000 are enrolled in non-credit offerings each year. Profile of Washtenaw Community College

College Governance
Washtenaw Community College is governed by a seven-member Board of Trustees. Collectively, the Board of Trustees is responsible for hiring the College president, making policy decisions and assuring that the College is fiscally sound. Assisting the President in managing the institution are the Vice President for Instruction; the Vice President of Administration and Finance; the Associate Vice President for Facilities, Development and Operations; the Associate Vice President for Student Services; the Associate Vice President of Human Resource Management; the Associate Vice President of Development, Grants, and Government Relations, and the Chief Information Officer. Decisions are developed with input from a variety of constituents. The College maintains several standing committees, and as needed, the administration creates ad hoc committees to explore solutions to specific questions. The College functions within a mission that seeks to promote student, community, and staff success.

Facilities
Today, the WCC main campus includes four buildings exclusively dedicated to instructional activities: the Crane Liberal Arts and Science Building, the Industrial Technology Building, the Occupational Education Building, the Technical and Industrial Building, and the Business Education Building. The Gunder Myran Building houses the Bailey Library, the computer commons, classrooms, and instructional space for Visual Arts programs. The Student Center Building houses student services, Garrett’s Restaurant, a food court, dining area, college bookstore, administrative offices, and classrooms. The Children’s Center in the Family Education Building provides care for children of WCC students.

The Morris Lawrence Building includes classrooms; an auditorium; exhibition space; conference and special event space, instructional space for art, drama, music, the police academy and public service training, business, industry, and contract training. The Great Lakes Regional Training Center houses the United Association and Journeyperson Programs. The Health and Fitness Center is the newest addition to the campus, and features environment-friendly construction as well as state-of-the-art equipment and facilities. The College maintains a smoke-free campus.

Meeting Rooms and Conference Services
Organized student or community groups may secure rooms for meeting by calling the Office of Conference Services at (734) 644-5034. Conference Services provides comprehensive meeting and event planning for community groups, from a small retreat to a 50 booth exposition. Towsley Auditorium has state of the art audiovisual equipment, seats 470 people and is suitable for concerts, recitals, small theater productions. On-site catering is available.
Types of Study
WCC offers credit as well as non-credit courses and programs. Some students choose to attend classes for personal interest or to obtain or upgrade job skills. Other students choose to complete college certificates to become credentialed for a job or to obtain associate’s degrees for transfer to four-year institutions. WCC also offers a variety of special courses and programs to meet the diverse needs of area citizens, including employee training tailored for specific businesses and industries. The Adult Transitions Program offers GED completion classes as well as training for the unemployed – from counseling and skill assessment through actual training and job placement. Business and Industry Services at WCC works with employers to set up courses of study in order to fulfill apprenticeship requirements. In addition, the Department of Evening, Weekend, and Extension Services offers off-campus credit courses. The College’s distance learning courses, College on Demand, are taught online, which also makes it easy for students to take classes off-campus.

Degrees & Certificates

Certificates and Degrees organized into Schools
Many students begin their college experience without a chosen course of study. Instead they use their time to learn the basic disciplines such as mathematics, science, social sciences and humanities – skills they can apply to a variety of career opportunities. The Schools allow students to easily access information about potential areas of study that will prepare them for the next step in their lives – be it further education or a career. For those students who are directed toward a particular career, the Schools bring together the various certificates and degrees that will prepare them for their chosen career or one like it. Students seeking a bachelor’s degree will be best served by Transfer and University Parallel Programs.

School of Advanced Manufacturing Systems

Automation
Automation Technology Certificate
Fluid Power Certificate
Automation Technology AAS Degree

Electronics
Computer Systems Technology Certificate
Industrial Electronics Technology Certificate
Industrial Electronics Technology II Adv Certificate

School of Apprenticeship Studies

Apprentice Completion Certificate
Journeyman Industrial AAS Degree
Occupational Studies AAS Degree

United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipefitting Industry of the United States and Canada
Construction Supervision Certificate
Construction Supervision AAS Degree
Industrial Training AAS Degree
Construction Supervision AS Degree
Industrial Training AS Degree

School of Automotive and Motorcycle Technology

Auto Body Repair
Auto Body Repair Certificate
Collision Repair Refinish Technician Adv Certificate
Collision Repair Technician Adv Certificate

Automotive Services
Automotive Mechanics Certificate
Automotive Technician Adv Certificate

Custom Cars & Concepts
Custom Auto Body Technician Adv Certificate
Custom Fabrication & Chassis Design Adv Certificate

Motorcycle Service Technician
Motorcycle Service Technology I Certificate
Motorcycle Service Technology II Adv Certificate

Other Options:
Welding – see School of Construction Technology
Occupations Studies – see School of Apprenticeship Studies
School of Business and Entrepreneurial Studies

Entrepreneurship
  Entrepreneurship Certificate

Business
  Business Sales and Marketing Certificate
  E-Business Fundamentals Certificate
  Human Resource Management Certificate
  Management Supervision Adv Certificate
  Management Supervision AAS Degree

Accounting
  Accounting Certificate
  Accounting AAS Degree

Business Office Systems
  Administrative Assistant I Certificate
  Computer Software Applications Certificate
  Medical Office Assistant Certificate
  Administrative Assistant II Adv Certificate
  Administrative Assistant Technology AAS Degree

Other Options
  Business AA Degree – see Transfer and University Parallel Programs
  Occupational Studies – see School of Apprenticeship Studies

School of Child Care Professionals
  Child Development Certificate
  Child Care and Education Adv Certificate
  Child Care Professional AAS Degree

School of Construction Technology

Construction Management
  Commercial Property Maintenance Technology Adv Certificate
  Construction Management AA Degree

Drafting & Surveying
  Computer-Aided Drafting Certificate
  Residential Planning and Estimating Certificate
  Surveying Assistant Certificate
  Computer-Aided Drafting Adv Certificate
  Residential Design Adv Certificate
  Architectural Technology AAS Degree
  Computer-Aided Drafting and Design AAS Degree
  Interior Design AAS Degree

HVAC
  Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration/Residential Certificate
  Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration/Commercial Adv Certificate
  Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration/Industrial Adv Certificate
  Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration AAS Degree

Residential Construction
  Residential Construction I Certificate
  Cabinetmaking /Millwork Systems Technology Adv Certificate
  Residential Construction II Adv Certificate
  Residential Construction AS Degree

Welding & Fabrication
  Welding Certificate
  Welding Mechanics Adv Certificate
  Welding AAS Degree

Other Options
  Management Supervision Adv Certificate – See School of Business and Entrepreneurial Studies
  Management Supervision AAS Degree – See School of Business and Entrepreneurial Studies
Degrees & Certificates continued

**School of Criminal Justice and Law Enforcement**

- Police Academy Certificate
- Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement AAS Degree

**Other Options**
- Criminal Justice AA Degree—See Transfer and University Parallel Programs

**School of Culinary Arts and Hospitality Management**

- Baking and Pastry Certificate
- Culinary Arts Certificate
- Hospitality Management Certificate
- Culinary and Hospitality Management AAS Degree

**Other Options**
- Management Supervision Adv Certificate – See School of Business and Entrepreneurial Studies
- Management Supervision AAS Degree – See School of Business and Entrepreneurial Studies
- Occupational Studies – see School of Apprenticeship Studies

**School of Information Technology**

**Internet Professional**
- Web Technology Certificate
- E-Business Adv Certificate
- Web Application Developer Adv Certificate
- Web Graphic Design Adv Certificate
- Internet Professional AAS Degree

**Networking**
- Computer Networking Academy I Adv Certificate
- Computer Networking Operating Systems I Adv Certificate
- Computer Networking AAS Degree
- Computer Networking Academy II PAC

**Programming**
- Foundations of Computer Programming Certificate
- Java Developer Adv Certificate
- Object-Oriented Programming with C++ Adv Certificate
- Computer Programming AAS Degree

**Computer Security and Forensics**
- Information Assurance Certificate
- Computer Forensics Adv Certificate
- Network Security Adv Certificate
- Computer Forensics AAS Degree
- Computer Systems Security AAS Degree

**Systems Development and Administration**
- Linux/Unix Systems I Certificate
- Linux/Unix Systems II Adv Certificate
- Web Database Developer Adv Certificate
- Microcomputer System Support AAS Degree

**Other Options**
- Computer Systems Technology Certificate – see School of Advanced Manufacturing Systems

**School of Music and Performing Arts**

- Music Performance Certificate
- Music Production/Engineering Certificate
School of Nursing and Health Sciences

Dental Assisting
   Dental Assisting Certificate

Health Care Foundations
   Health Care Foundations Certificate

Nursing
   Nursing Assistant Skills Training Certificate of Completion
   Nursing Transfer AAS Degree
   Registered Nursing AAS Degree

Pharmacy Technology
   Pharmacy Technology Certificate

Physical Therapist Assistant
   Physical Therapist Assistant AAS Degree

Radiography
   Radiography AAS Degree

Other Options
   Management Supervision Adv Certificate – See School of Business and Entrepreneurial Studies
   Occupational Studies – see School of Apprenticeship Studies

School of Visual Arts

3-D Animation
   3-D Animation AAS Degree

Digital Video
   Digital Video Film Production Certificate
   Digital Video Production AA Degree

Graphic Design
   Graphic Design Certificate
   Graphic Design AAS Degree

Photography
   Photographic Imaging Certificate
   Photographic Technology AAS Degree

Other Options
   Interior Design AAS Degree – See School of Construction Technology

Transfer and University Parallel Programs

Business
   Business AA Degree

Communication
   Broadcast Arts AA Degree

Education
   Elementary Education AA Degree
   Secondary Education AA Degree

Law and Law Enforcement
   Criminal Justice AA Degree

Liberal Arts Transfer
   Liberal Arts Transfer AA Degree

Exercise Science
   Exercise Science AS

Math and Computer Science
   Math and Science – Math or Computer Science Concentration AS
   Math and Science – Pre-Engineering Concentration AS

Pre-Engineering/Physics
   Math and Science - Pre-Engineering Concentration AS

Pre-Medicine
   Math and Science – Biology/Pre-Medicine Concentration AS
   Math and Science – Chemistry/Pre-Medicine Concentration AS

Professional Writing
   Technical Writing Certificate
   Journalism AA Degree
   Technical Writing AA Degree
   Technical Writing AS Degree

Social Work
   Human Services AA Degree
Special Programs & Services

Adult Transitions: Community Outreach

Adult Transitions is a community outreach program that assists students who need new skills for today’s workforce. It includes counseling, skill building (GED preparation) and career education. The program uses a step-by-step approach to move students from their neighborhoods to WCC and on to career paths of their choice.

Adult Transitions offers the Skill Building Program, which prepares students for the General Educational Development Test (GED). The College offers GED testing, and Adult Transitions counselors will assist students with their transition to WCC’s regular college programs. The program uses an open-entry model of instruction to help tailor instruction to the needs of the students. Orientations for enrollment are available each week on WCC’s main campus, the Harriet Street Center, and the Western Center.

In addition, scholarships based on financial need are available to students who enroll in Washtenaw Community College’s short-term certificate programs. A few of the many available programs include: Accounting, Computer Software Applications, Residential Planning and Estimating, Business Sales and Marketing, Nursing Assistant Skills, and Child Development. Adult Transitions can also provide assistance in accessing other appropriate college and/or community resources. For a more detailed description of the short-term certificates, refer to the Curriculum section of this Bulletin.

Students should call (734) 677-5006 or refer to our web site at www.wccnet.edu (find GED/Adult Transitions under the Academic Information heading) for more information.

English as a Second Language Courses (ESL)

The College offers courses (from beginning through advanced) for students who want to learn English as a second language (ESL). These courses prepare students to enter College academic and vocational programs and to participate in the broader English speaking community. For specific information, contact the English Department at (734) 973-3425.

Public Service Training and Police Academy

The WCC Public Service Training Program provides in-service training courses for employers of public service agencies such as law enforcement, corrections, security, and fire protection. Courses are developed to meet the specific needs of the agencies. They may range from one-day seminars to full-semester programs. Approval by the appropriate professional certification group is sought for all courses offered.

Students who complete Police Academy training receive Law Enforcement Certification. Students who complete the Criminal Justice program requirements in addition to the Academy are eligible for an Associate in Applied Science degree in Criminal Justice Law Enforcement.

Trade Related Instruction/Apprenticeships

WCC representatives are available to assist in the development of apprenticeship and other employee training programs. Trade-related instruction can be provided for most apprenticeable trades with a college representative working directly with apprentices and sponsoring firms to meet the requirements. Apprenticeship training combines on-the-job training with related classroom instruction to ensure that apprentices master skills with confidence and precision. More than 850 occupational areas use apprenticeships to train workers. These programs of study are approved by both the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training and the Michigan State Department of Education. For more information, please call (734) 477-8508.

An individual pre-apprenticeship curriculum can be arranged to help individuals prepare for most apprenticeship entrance examinations. Placement in an apprenticeship program is at the mutual discretion of employers, employees, and organizations representing the involved skill trades and cannot be guaranteed. A student may achieve an apprenticeship completion certificate.

Washtenaw Technical Middle College

Washtenaw Community College charters an award winning and nationally recognized public school academy for students entering the 10th or 11th grade of high school. The program operates on the campus of WCC, where students learn how to make the transition from a high school to a college environment. To graduate from the Middle College, a student must complete both WTMC high school requirements and earn a technical certificate or degree from Washtenaw Community Col-

www.wccnet.edu
lege. Using the concepts of mastery learning, skill based evaluation, and a heavy emphasis on learning life management skills that support the process of learning, WTMC challenges students to take control of their educations and become leaders. Graduates of WTMC have many options including: entering the workforce directly, continuing at WCC toward an advanced certificate or degree, transferring to a four year college, or pursuing specific technical training at a technical institute.

**LifeLong Learning**

Washtenaw Community College extends educational resources and facilities to the community by offering non-credit courses, customized training for business and industry, community outreach through courses and services offered at off-campus sites, emeritus classes for people 65 years of age or older, and facility rental for community groups and businesses. A broad spectrum of non-credit classes is offered to the public throughout the year. This includes the following program areas:

- Business and professional development
- Computer and other technologies
- Personal health
- Professional health care continuing education
- Personal enrichment and recreation

A wide range of classes are offered in an online format. For information about these classes, please call (734) 677-5027.

**Continuing Education Units (CEUs)**

Many LifeLong Learning workshops offer Continuing Education Units (CEUs). The Continuing Education Unit (CEU) is a measure of the amount of organized study a person has completed, and provides an orderly format for the recognition and quantification of non-credit learning experiences. A CEU is officially defined as ten contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under responsible sponsorship, capable direction, and qualified instruction. CEU’s are a nationally recognized recording device for substantive non-credit learning experiences and are an appropriate measure of in-service education and training. Courses for which CEU’s are awarded are not eligible for college credit.

**Senior (age 65+) Workshops for Emeritus Students**

Special opportunities are provided by WCC for county residents who are at least 65 years of age by the start of the credit class semester. At various retirement facilities and nutrition sites throughout Washtenaw County, non-credit courses, workshops and seminars are provided with tuition waived. Registration is conducted on-site. These residents also might be eligible for tuition-free credit and LifeLong Learning classes. Some mandatory fees are required for credit courses. Contact the Special Community Group Education Department at (734) 677-5004 for eligibility details about these workshops.

**Customized Training**

**Credit and Non-credit for Organizations**

WCC offers customized credit and non credit seminars, workshops and classes for county businesses, labor, governmental organizations, community organizations, and professional groups. These educational experiences are designed to help the county and its citizens to be globally competitive and economically viable.

**Set up a class for your business**

Depending on the client's needs and objectives, programs can range from half-day workshops to semester-length courses or even associate degree programs spanning several years. Traditional college credit courses are also offered as part of the College's response to the specific educational requirements of business, labor and government. Courses are taught either on campus or at a client’s site, whichever is most convenient and most appropriate for the subject and skills being taught. Contact (734) 677-5008 to find out more.

**Other Places to Learn**

**Distance Learning (College On Demand)**

The College offers college credit courses at a distance utilizing a variety of methods such as the Internet, video lectures, and textbooks. The online components often include discussion boards, interactive activities, supplemental resources, and assessment. Students do not attend classes on-campus although proctored testing is required in some courses.

Basic computer skills are required as all course work is submitted online. Students considering these classes must have experience using word processing software, e-mail, and the World Wide Web, as well as access to specific hardware and software that meet technical requirements in order to participate in class instruction and discussion.

The College provides free student e-mail accounts, and offers an introduction for students who want a preview of the skills needed for these classes. Register for the introduction at www.wccnet.edu/academicinfo/collegeondemand and start it most any time during the semester. Successful completion of the introduction meets the computer literacy requirement for graduation.

The Center for Instructional Design and Technology provides telephone (734-477-8724) and e-mail (codhelp@wccnet.edu) support for students.

Go to www.wccnet.edu/collegeondemand to get further details on available courses and requirements.
General Information

**Flexible Learning Options**

**Blended classes**
A combination of online learning with regular campus class sessions

**Online Learning -- College on Demand**
Online courses are taught via computer and the internet with a variety of interactive activities

**Weekend Study**
Campus classes held on the weekend

**Extension Centers**
Classes in locations that may be more convenient to your work or home

---

**Extension Sites**

WCC offers a variety of credit and non-credit courses at various sites throughout its Washtenaw/Livingston county service area.

The four WCC extension and community center offices are:

**Eastern Area:**
- **Harriet Street Center**
  - 332 Harriet Street
  - Ypsilanti, MI 48197
  - (734) 480-9950

**Western Area:**
- **Western Center**
  - 7920 Jackson Road
  - Ann Arbor, MI 48103
  - (734) 424-0182

  **Class Locations:** WCC Western Center and Dexter High School

**Northern Area:**
- **Brighton Center**
  - Brighton High School
  - 7878 Brighton Road
  - Brighton, MI 48116
  - (810) 299-4195

- **Hartland Center**
  - Hartland Educational Services Center
  - Mailing Address:
    - 9525 Highland Road
    - Howell, MI 48353
  - (810) 626-2152

The Harriet Street, Western, Brighton, and Hartland Centers offer credit classes during Fall, Winter, and Spring/Summer semesters. Please consult the current class schedule for course information. Non credit classes are available at the Harriet and Western Centers only.

Centers offer entry assessment for new students, academic advising to new and continuing students, and assisted registration for credit and non-credit courses. Students should contact the respective office for information regarding these services.
Admission and Registration

In this section

Admission Overview .................................................. 18
- General Admission Policy ....................................... 18
- Programs with Admission Criteria ............................... 18
- Admission to High-Demand Programs ......................... 18
- The Student Connection Answers Questions ................ 18

Admission Procedures ................................................. 19
- New Students ...................................................... 19
- Two-Part Process .................................................. 19
- Assessment Test ................................................... 19
- Testing Center ...................................................... 19
- Academic Levels ................................................... 19
- Prerequisites ......................................................... 19
- Exemptions .......................................................... 19
- Re-admission of Former Students .............................. 20
- Dual Enrollment of High School Students .................. 20
- Guest Students From Other Colleges ......................... 20
- Transfer Students .................................................. 20
- Health Occupation Students ..................................... 20
- International Students Seeking a Student (F-1) Visa .... 20
- International Students in U.S. On Visas Other Than a Student (F-1) Visa ........................................... 21

Registration .............................................................. 22
- Student Photo ID Cards .......................................... 22
- Adding & Dropping Courses .................................... 22
- Withdrawing From Class .......................................... 22
- Auditing a Course .................................................. 22

Washtenaw Community College – Programs and Services 17
Admission Overview

WCC is open to all individuals who can benefit from its educational programs and service. These focus on the individual's growth and development toward academic, career, and personal goals. The College seeks to create an admission process which assists applicants in learning about WCC programs as they relate to the individual's goals, thereby facilitating the best match of student and program.

General Admission Policy

WCC serves a wide and diverse population through its open-door admission policy. Any person who has graduated from high school, has a GED certificate, or is 18 years of age or older, and can benefit from the College's programs may be admitted. All new students are required to complete an assessment and, depending on the results, may be required to take preparatory courses before they take courses in the regular college-level curriculum. Under certain conditions, students may qualify for an exemption from the assessment. These exemptions are explained in the Admission Procedures following this section. This policy has been developed in accordance with Federal Ability-to-Benefit Regulations, which require that the College demonstrate that all students it admits have the ability to benefit from their chosen educational program. Applicants under 18 years of age who wish to take classes at the College while they are in high school may be admitted if they do the following: Submit the dual enrollee consent form signed by their high school principal or counselor as well as their parent or guardian; and achieve Academic Level 6 in Reading and Writing on their assessment test. Admission to the College does not guarantee admission to programs which have specific program entry requirements.

Applicants should not regard enrollment out of reach because of financial need. It is the policy of the college to assist with meeting college expenses to the fullest possible extent consistent with federal, state, and college financial assistance regulations.

Programs with Admission Criteria

Some Washtenaw Community College programs have prerequisite course work that must be completed prior to program enrollment. Program prerequisites are determined by faculty and outside accrediting agencies based on program curriculum. In most instances, these programs require a second admission process. WCC's Office of Admissions is responsible for informing, monitoring, and processing students who are interested in enrolling in these programs.

Admission to High-Demand Programs

The Administration will establish, maintain, and use a waitlist for admission into any program that it has designated as a high demand program (one for which there are more qualified applicants than openings for an entering class). The order of the waitlist will facilitate a first-in, first-out treatment of applicants within stated priorities.

Priority 1: Legal residents of the Washtenaw Community College district.

Priority 2: Legal residents of counties adjacent to the Washtenaw Community College district.

Priority 3: Legal residents of all other counties of the State of Michigan.

Priority 4: Persons whose legal residence is outside the State of Michigan but within the United States.

Priority 5: Persons whose official residence is a foreign country.

All potential students, regardless of residency, may apply to the College. Admission to WCC does not guarantee admission to high demand programs. These may include programs which lead to certification or licensure, as well as other WCC certificate or degree programs.

*In cases where there are not sufficient in-district clinical sites for a program and where Out of District sites are available but require special consideration of Out of District students, the Administration may establish and maintain parallel priority lists.

The Student Connection

Answers Questions

The Student Connection is a resource for online business at WCC, such as the admissions process, registration, checking grades, and viewing the online schedule. The staff can also assist students in ordering transcripts, reporting a change in address, and applying for graduation. The Student Connection can be reached by calling (734) 973-3543 or visiting the second floor of the Student Center Building, across from the Cashier.
New Students
All applicants who wish to take credit classes are required to go to www.wccnet.edu to complete an online admission application. New students, regardless of experience or educational background, are urged to meet with a counselor or advisor. Applicants are also required to complete the two-part orientation process and assessment.

Two-Part Orientation Process
New students are required to complete an online orientation as well as attend campus for an orientation session before they will be admitted as students. The online orientation must be completed after the applicant has been assigned a student number and before the student can attend a campus orientation.

Applicants whose native language is not English, and who plan to take English as a Second Language classes, do not have to take the online orientation before attending campus orientation.

Assessment Test
After online and campus orientations have been completed, the College requires assessment tests of applicant skills in Reading, Writing, and Mathematics before admittance is granted. The College is open to all who can benefit; these scores merely help place applicants into the appropriate classes for their skill level.

Assessment gets students started
Students who have taken the ACT or SAT and requested that their scores be sent to Washtenaw Community College are not required to take the COMPASS assessment at the College before they are admitted. Students who took one of those tests but did not specify Washtenaw Community College may provide their official report to Enrollment Services if they wish to be excused from the COMPASS assessment and are encouraged to do so before orientation.

Applicants who do not provide ACT or SAT scores are required to take the COMPASS, an untimed assessment test of their skills, before they are admitted. The COMPASS is taken on the computer and is offered in the Testing Center at no charge.

Non-native English speakers who are not fluent in English and plan to take English as a Second Language (ESL) classes should request the ESL COMPASS. These students will be exempt from the online orientation but will be required to attend a campus orientation before they are admitted.

Students who have a documented disability and need an accommodation for the assessment test should visit Learning Support Services (LSS) in room 104 of the Crane Liberal Arts Building (734 973-3342.)

Assessment at the Testing Center, 3rd floor SC
Students who do not provide ACT or SAT scores will take their assessment test in the Testing Center before they are admitted. Once in classes, students may have the opportunity to take class tests here.

Test takers should bring their WCC ID or another photo ID and please do not bring children because they are not allowed into the Testing Center.

Academic Levels
Applicants are assigned Academic Levels in Reading, Writing, and Math that are based on their assessment test.

Most courses require a specific Academic Level in Reading and Writing, and some also require an Academic Level in Math. These prerequisites are listed in the course descriptions and in the academic class schedule.

If the phrase “No Basic Skills” is listed, all Academic Levels are acceptable for the course.

Academic Levels usually rise as students work on their skills
Academic Levels can be found in the student’s data by logging into MyWCC, clicking Student Records, and choosing View Test Scores and Academic Level.

Students who wish to take a particular course should make sure that their Academic Levels match or are above the Academic Levels in Reading, Writing, and Math listed for that course.

Students who do not meet the Academic Levels listed for a particular course may work to meet that Academic Level by taking specific classes. WCC counselors and advisors help students consider their class options. There is a chart that lists the scores and classes necessary to meet a specific academic level and it can be found in front of the course descriptions in this publication.

If the College has more than one assessment for the student in its records, such as the ACT, the SAT, COMPASS, and particular classes, the College uses the highest scores or class(es) to assign the Academic Level to the student.

Prerequisites
Prerequisites are requirements that students need to meet before they may register for a course. Most 100 and 200 level courses require an Academic Level of 6 in Reading and an Academic Level of 6 in Writing.

In addition, there may be other courses that students must complete satisfactorily or another qualification to meet before registration is permitted for a particular course. These requirements are also listed in the course descriptions and in the academic class schedule.

Exemptions
• Exemptions from both Campus Orientation and Assessment are granted if the applicant meets one of the following*: (applicant must still complete online orientation)

1. Applicant documents completion of 15 or more academic credit hours from an accredited U.S. college with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (“C”) or above on a 4.0 scale.
2. Applicant provides official documentation of completion of a bachelor’s or graduate degree from an approved international English-speaking college or university.
3. Applicant is a Ford, General Motors, Chrysler, Visteon or other approved apprentice.
4. Applicant submits a valid guest student application from their home institution indicating that they are in good standing.

*These exempt applicants will be assigned Academic Levels of 6 in Reading, 6 in Writing and 2 in Math.

Exemptions continued on next page
Exemption from just Basic Skill Assessment is granted if you meet the following (Applicant must still complete online orientation and attend campus orientation):

Applicant provides ACT, SAT, COMPASS or ASSET scores. Submit scores directly from ACT, SAT, provide your original score report, or have the scores submitted on your official high school transcript.

Note: Some occupational screening programs have an additional screening process.

Transfer Students

Students transferring from other colleges follow the same procedure as new students. Those wishing to transfer credit from an accredited college or university may do so by requesting that an official transcript be sent to Enrollment Services for evaluation. The coursework may be evaluated, at the student's request, after the student has successfully completed at least one credit at WCC. At the time coursework is evaluated, the student is notified of the transfer credit that will be accepted toward program requirements at WCC. Students are encouraged to use the MichiganTransferNetwork.org on the web for a preliminary review of which courses will transfer.

Health Occupation Students - Special Admission Requirements

Applicants to the health occupations (e.g., Nursing, Dental Assisting, Pharmacy Technology, Radiography, and Physical Therapist Assistant) must meet specific admission requirements for their program. Generally these are:

1. Compliance with the published application deadline for each program.
2. Graduation from high school or completion of the GED.
3. Completion of specific high school and/or college courses required for acceptance. Courses must be completed with a specific grade as noted for each program.
4. Qualification on certain diagnostic reading, comprehensive and/or computational tests as required for each program.
5. Completion of the program-specific application materials.
6. Submission of a high school transcript and college transcripts with the program application.
7. Any other program-specific admission requirements.

International Students seeking a Student (F-1) Visa

Admission Requirements for International Students (F-1 visa only)

To be admitted to Washtenaw Community College, an F-1 visa applicant must complete the following requirements:

1. Submit an Application for Admission. The application can be submitted online via the College web site: www.wccnet.edu
2. Students who intend to have someone other than themselves contact WCC about their admissions process must submit the Personal Representative Form found on the College web site.
3. Submit an original letter (in English) on bank letterhead from the applicant’s financial supporter, converted to U.S. dollars, showing that the account balance of the financial supporter will cover the applicant’s tuition, fees, and living expenses while attending WCC. Applicants who submit an official translation should also submit the original document from which the translation was done. To find out the required amount in U.S. dollars, please refer to the Notarized Financial Statement Form found on the College website.

4. Submit a notarized financial statement (in English) from the applicant’s financial supporter stating that the funds in the bank will be used to support the applicant’s tuition, fees, and living expenses while attending. (NOTE: F-1 students are not eligible for financial aid.)

5. Submit original certified transcripts (in an envelope sealed by the issuing institution), in English, of all previous secondary and post-secondary schools the applicant has attended. If submitting an official translation, please also submit the original document from which the translation was done.

6. Proof of English language proficiency for admission to the regular college curriculum, a minimum score of:
   - 500 on the paper Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), OR
   - 173 on the computer Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), OR
   - 75% or better on the Michigan English Language Assessment Battery (MELAB), OR
   - 61 or better on the internet-based Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)

   Original test scores must be received by Washtenaw Community College directly from the testing authority. (Our TOEFL identification number is 1935.) The College will not accept scores submitted by the student; only those submitted by the testing authority will be accepted.

   When all of the above requirements have been completed satisfactorily by the F1 application deadline, Washtenaw Community College will be able to admit the applicant.

   **Deadlines**

   All documents must be received by the College by the designated deadline date. If the date falls on a weekend or holiday, the deadline is the first business day after the weekend or holiday.

   Fall admission: July 15
   Winter Admission: November 15
   Spring/summer admission: March 15

   **Upon arrival in Ann Arbor, students must do the following in order to keep F-1 status:**

   1. Show proof of medical insurance with medical evacuation and repatriation clause. F-1 students must submit proof of insurance to the Office of Admissions before they will be permitted to register for classes. Coverage must be maintained while studying at WCC. The student will not be allowed to register for future semesters at WCC if their insurance policy is cancelled. WCC does not maintain coverage for students and is not responsible for any medical, hospital, evacuation or repatriation expenses which they may incur.

   2. Provide verification of visa status. F-1 visa applicants currently in the United States must include copies of their I-94 card, visa and passport page with photograph and dates of issue and expiration of the passport. Students who currently hold an F1 visa must include a copy of their Form I-20.

   3. Schedule an appointment for the Washtenaw Community College Orientation and Assessment. Visit Orientation and Assessment on the College website for more information (look under the Student Services heading). Assessment and Orientation must be completed before the student will be allowed to register.

   **NOTE: Once submitted, all documents become the permanent property of Washtenaw Community College.**

   Applicants who are granted an F-1 visa must enroll and successfully complete at least 12 credit hours, in Fall and Winter semesters, toward graduation in their approved program at Washtenaw Community College. WCC is only authorized to admit F1 students for programs that lead to an Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree.

   F-1 visa holders are not permitted to work off-campus without proper authorization: please see the Admissions office for more information.

   **For More Information:**

   For specific questions regarding enrollment, please contact International Student Admissions at (734) 973-3542. If requested, the necessary forms found on the College website can be mailed.

   **International Students in U.S. On Visas Other Than a Student (F-1) Visa**

   International students range from permanent resident aliens to a visitor on any visa from an A visa to a V visa, including refugees and people with asylum status. Certain restrictions may apply depending on which status you may hold in the United States.

   Permanent resident aliens (green-card holders) who wish to attend WCC are unrestricted in the number of credit hours for which they may register. Admission procedures for permanent resident aliens are as follows:

   - Submit a completed application with a copy of your Permanent Resident Alien Card (front and back), and also include a copy of your driver’s license or State Identification showing where you currently reside.

   International applicants who possess refugee status or political asylum in the United States who wish to attend WCC are unrestricted in the number of credit hours for which they may register. Admission procedures for refugees and political asylees are as follows:

   - Submit a completed application for admission with a copy of your passport, appropriate documentation showing your status, and a driver’s license or State Identification to show where you currently reside.
Admission and Registration

Admission requirements for other visa holders are as follows:

Submit a completed application for admission with a copy of your passport, I-94 card, and a copy of the visa that you currently hold.

Students with non-immigrant status (specifically those with B1, B2 or F2 status) should first apply and receive a student visa if they are planning to pursue a course of study. B1, B2, or F2 visas allow students to take only an occasional course for recreation.

There are two Orientation programs offered for new international applicants:

1. International applicants who have taken the TOEFL and scored a minimum of 500, or have taken the MELAB and scored 75 percent or more, must be scheduled for an Orientation which includes COMPASS assessment before registering for classes.

2. International applicants other than F-1 visa holders (or anyone interested in English as a second language (ESL) classes) who have not taken the TOEFL or MELAB test, or who have taken the test and scored below the minimum, must schedule an appointment for the International Student Orientation that includes the English as a Second Language (ESL) Placement Test before registering for classes.

Registration

Each semester the College publishes an Academic Class Schedule and puts it on the College web site (www.wccnet.edu). The schedule includes detailed information on the courses available, registration procedures and dates, add/drop periods, and the refund schedule. Students are expected to pay all tuition and fees by the specified deadlines and before attending class.

No person is allowed to attend a class unless he/she has registered and paid for that class.

Students are withheld from registering if they have failed to meet their financial responsibilities to the College or in certain situations as a result of disciplinary action. Any student registration restriction ("hold") must be cleared with the office issuing it before registration may be completed.

All students are encouraged to see a counselor or faculty advisor before registering for classes. Students registering for 18 or more credits must have the authorization of a counselor. Students on Academic Intervention hold, or foreign student (ESL) hold must meet with a counselor or advisor before registering for courses.

Students registering for courses must satisfy the course prerequisites as specified in the course description.

By registering for classes at Washtenaw Community College, the student accepts responsibility for reading and conforming to all policies, procedures, deadlines, fees, and other requirements published by the College. The student must report billing errors to the College within 30 days.

Student Photo Identification Cards

Student should take their current schedule and photo identification to the Security Office on the 2nd floor of the Student Center Building to get their first WCC Student ID card. This is used to take tests in the Testing Center, get reserved books, use library resources and in other areas on campus. Lost cards cost $10 to replace.

Adding and Dropping Courses

A student may add or drop a class or change a section without an instructor’s approval on a space-available basis prior to the start of the session.

After the session begins, students must have the instructor’s authorization in order to add a class or change sections and this process must be completed by the add deadline in the academic schedule of classes (available online).

Students are encouraged to discuss changes, drops, and adds with instructors or counselors and should print and retain copies of their final schedule until final grades or refunds are received. Students are responsible for the timely payment of all appropriate tuition and fees for added courses. Students who process their drops by the 100% refund deadline will receive a 100% refund of their tuition, technology/enrollment and contact hour fees. All other fees are non-refundable.

Withdrawing from class (after refund deadline)

Students are responsible for officially dropping courses they are no longer attending. If students withdraw from a course after the refund deadline, the student is responsible for paying full tuition and fees for the course.

Courses from which the student withdraws after the refund deadline will be listed on the student’s transcript with a grade of “W”. Students may withdraw from courses until two weeks before the session ends.

Exception: Students do not have the option of withdrawing from short session classes that are less than 5 weeks long. Students in these short classes who wish to withdraw may speak with the instructor about the possibility of receiving a withdrawal as a final grade.

Insurance companies, the Veterans Administration, and Financial Aid do not count withdrawal status as actively pursuing an education and will not consider classes taken in withdrawal status toward full-time status or other credit hour eligibility. This may also apply to scholarships, payments by employers and so on. Please check with the appropriate institution before you withdraw.

Auditing a Course

Students who wish to audit a course must register and pay for that course following the established registration procedures. Students do not receive credit for the course; however, the course is included on the transcript with an “AU.” Students may change from credit to audit status or vice versa early in the semester without the instructor’s permission. Students may make the same changes later in the semester if the instructor’s authorization is obtained. Refer to the published deadlines in the Academic Class Schedule for the semester in question.

Insurance companies, the Veterans Administration, and Financial Aid do not count audit status as actively pursuing an education and will not consider classes taken in audit status toward full-time status or other credit hour eligibility. This may also apply to scholarships, payments by employers and so on. Please check with the appropriate institution before you audit classes.

Drops by the deadline are given full tuition refunds

Insurance companies, the Veterans Administration, and Financial Aid do not count withdrawal status as actively pursuing an education and will not consider classes taken in withdrawal status toward full-time status or other credit hour eligibility. This may also apply to scholarships, payments by employers and so on. Please check with the appropriate institution before you withdraw.

If tuition is sponsored, audited classes may not be covered

Insurance companies, the Veterans Administration, and Financial Aid do not count audit status as actively pursuing an education and will not consider classes taken in audit status toward full-time status or other credit hour eligibility. This may also apply to scholarships, payments by employers and so on. Please check with the appropriate institution before you audit classes.

www.wccnet.edu
Financial Information

In this section

**Tuition and Fees** .................................................. 24
- Tuition Rates ......................................................... 24
- Fees ................................................................. 24
- Billing & Payments .................................................. 24
- Student Payment Plan: ePayPlan ............................... 24
- Refunds ............................................................... 24
- Residency ............................................................ 25

**Funds for Special Populations** .................................. 25
- Emeritus: Students 65 Years of Age or Older .............. 25
- Veteran Students .................................................... 25
- Transfer Students .................................................. 26
- Single Parents and People Entering Nontraditional Careers .................................................. 26
- Adult Transition Students Earning Job Skills Certificates .................................................. 26

**Financial Aid** ..................................................... 26
- Aid That You Do Not Have to Pay Back ..................... 27
  - Grants ............................................................... 27
  - Scholarships ......................................................... 27
  - Work-Study .......................................................... 29
  - Other Aid .............................................................. 29
- Aid That You Must Pay Back ..................................... 30
  - Loans ................................................................. 30

**Tax Credits** .......................................................... 32
### Tuition and Fees

#### Tuition Rates*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In-District</td>
<td>$70 per credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work In-District</td>
<td>$70 per credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property In-District</td>
<td>$70 per credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-of-District</td>
<td>$121 per credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-of-State</td>
<td>$164 per credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-of-Country</td>
<td>$164 per credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Learning Instruction</td>
<td>$72 per credit hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Work In-District:
Full-time or part-time workers who can document that they work at least 30 hours per week for one or more employers in Washtenaw County, and have done so for at least 4 months can request this tuition rate.

#### Property In-District:
Students who can document that they own and reside in residential property in Washtenaw County can request this tuition rate. This rate will apply to the student, the student's spouse, and the student's IRS dependents.

#### Fees*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Technology/Enrollment Fee (per credit hour)</td>
<td>$7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Add Fee</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delinquent Payment Fee</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Photo ID (replacement only)</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact hour fee (per additional contact hour)</td>
<td>$3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit by Exam Fee (per credit hour)</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books and Supplies</td>
<td>***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Plan (processing fee)</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The college reserves the right to change tuition and fees without advance notice.

** When the course includes contact with the instructor for more than the ratio of 15 hours per semester for each contact hour, students will be charged a contact hour fee of $3 for each additional contact hour, in addition to tuition and any other applicable fees. The contact hours are specified in the course descriptions and the fee will be limited to no more than $200 per course.

*** Students may be required to purchase certain supplies and materials. These are available at the bookstore on the 1st floor of the College’s Student Center Building. Books and supplies average $300 per semester for full-time students, but may be as high as $500 or more depending on course selections.

---

### Billing and Payments

Payments are due by the deadlines specified each semester. WCC does not mail tuition bills: students can access their bill and their current account balance by going to www.wccnet.edu and clicking How To Pay Tuition and then choose Log In Billing & Payments.

By logging into Billing and Payments, students can pay their bill online, print their bill, schedule payments on a payment plan to be taken from their credit card or bank account, or authorize parents/guardians access to the billing process.

Billing notices are sent via e-mail: students who wish to receive a billing notice need to activate and check their WCC e-mail account regularly. At the top of the College home page at www.wccnet.edu is a heading called Resources, and directions for how to activate e-mail can be found under the E-mail choice.

### Refunds

Refunds are only processed after a student has officially dropped a course(s) or a course is cancelled by the College. If a course is officially dropped, a student is eligible for a refund of tuition as follows:

1. The refund deadline for courses scheduled for 12 or more weeks will be the 12th calendar day of the session.
2. The refund deadline for courses scheduled for sessions of two to eleven weeks will be one calendar day for each week the course is scheduled to meet, e.g., ten days for ten week courses, five days for five week courses, etc.
3. The refund deadline for courses scheduled to meet in parts-of-term of less than two weeks in length will be before the first class meeting.
4. If the refund deadline falls on a non-business day of the college, the refund deadline will be set as the next official business day.
5. The refund deadline does not apply to course section changes or to instructor approved course level changes processed within a part-of-term.
6. Students dropping and adding courses after the official refund deadline are not eligible for a refund and must pay the tuition for the added classes.
7. A credit voucher or full refund of tuition may be administratively granted upon official withdrawal of the student for the following extenuating circumstances during the first two thirds part-of-term/semester:
a. Induction of the student into the U.S. or foreign Armed Services
b. Death of a spouse, child, parent, or legal guardian of the student
c. Death of the student
d. Verifiable error on the part of the College
e. Verifiable incapacity, illness, or injury which prevents the student from returning to school for at least four (4) weeks of the semester

Note: Not every medical situation will qualify for a refund, especially if the student received a refund for the same medical condition in a prior semester. Pregnant students should not expect a refund if their expected date of delivery is before their classes end.

8. All fees except technology/enrollment fee are non-refundable.

No refund or credit voucher is issued if withdrawal occurs after two-thirds of the session has transpired, regardless of circumstances.

Residency
Students enrolling at Washtenaw Community College shall be classified In-district, Out of District, Out of State, or Out of Country at the time of enrollment.

Aspects of Residency
A. The residency of a student will be based on the address where the student resides.
B. The legal residency of a student will be established using the address and other pertinent information submitted on the application and registration materials but will be verified by the College.
C. The residency of minors (under 18) shall follow that of their parents or legal guardian. However, students under 18 who provide sufficient evidence that they are independently supporting themselves and reside in the Washtenaw Community College District may qualify as in-district residents regardless of their parent’s residency status.
D. The residency of any person who may furnish funds for payment of College fees (other than a parent or legal guardian with whom the minor student resides) shall in no way affect the residency of the student.
E. Those students who are transferred to Michigan by the military or who have been discharged by the military within the last six months must present appropriate documentation to waive the six month Michigan residency requirement.
F. The student may petition to officially change residency status by supplying proof of residence to Enrollment Services. Any residency status change requested by the student after the start of the semester will be effective the next semester in attendance.

Classification of Residence
Applicants who are U.S. citizens or who have permanent resident alien, asylum, or refugee status through the U.S. government will be classified as In-District, Out of District, or Out of State students.

Funds for Special Populations

Emeritus: Students 65 Years of Age or Older
Individuals who are 65 years of age or older prior to the first day of the semester and who reside within Washtenaw County may participate in the College’s credit and LifeLong Learning classes without tuition costs. However, these students must follow the general admission criteria of the College and pay the class-related mandatory course fees, if applicable, each semester.

Emeritus students not paying tuition are registered for classes on a space available basis. If the class chosen by an emeritus student fills capacity, the student will be notified by telephone and be given the option of staying in the class by paying the tuition. Or if the student prefers to have the emeritus scholarship applied to the full class, s/he will be placed on a waitlist for the class and an attempt will be made to move him/her into the class (based on seat availability).

Veteran Students

New Students
Veterans who may be qualified for benefits from their time in the service may make application to use their benefits at Washtenaw Community College and should report to the Veterans Services Technician in the Enrollment Services Office (before registering for classes) in order to receive a packet of Veterans Benefit Application Forms. Students should bring certified copies of their DD-214 member 4 copy (military
Financial Information

Types of Financial Aid
Many types of Financial Aid are available.
- Aid that you do not have to pay back:
  - Grants
  - Scholarships
  - Work-Study
  - Other Aid
- Aid that you must pay back:
  - Stafford Loans for Students
  - Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)

The application process for each type of aid is similar. Complete the financial aid application process at www.fafsa.ed.gov to get started.

 Look for additional requirements in the section on each type of aid.

Although not financial aid, tax credits are also available.

discharge papers) to WCC. Students in the selected reserve should bring their NOBE (notice of eligibility) form. Students who have prior educational training or military training must provide official transcripts with their application for benefits.

Apply for Veteran Benefits before you start classes

Transfer Students
Students who have previously received VA educational benefits at another school must complete VA form 1995 (Change of Place of Training) and submit it to the Veteran Services Technician in the Enrollment Services Office. The DD-214 member 4 copy (military discharge papers), transcripts from colleges or universities where the student has completed previous training, and all military transcripts must accompany the application.

WCC Previously Enrolled Veterans
Veterans who are continuing students must sign a request for certification at the time of registration each semester in order to be certified for benefits. At that time they must also supply the Veteran Services Technician with a copy of their completed registration to ensure the continuance of their benefits.

Veteran Certification
All veterans receiving educational benefits must sign a request for certification each semester once they register for classes. Any drops or changes made during the semester must be reported to the Veteran Services Technician immediately. Failure to do so may result in the delay of educational benefits.

Credit for Formal Service School Experience
Credit is granted for formal school training as recommended by the American Council on Education (ACE) if it applies to the student's program of study at WCC. To have your formal training evaluated, submit an official military transcript to the Veteran Services Technician.

Standards for Receiving Educational Benefits
In compliance with the Department of Veteran Affairs, the College has developed standards of progress. Each veteran student must conform to these standards to be eligible for VA Educational Benefit Certification. Each veteran student must read, sign and return the original copy of these standards to the Veteran Services Technician at the time of benefit application.

Single Parents and People Entering Nontraditional Careers
The Student Resource & Women’s Center provides assistance with career, financial, and educational planning for special populations that include single parents, displaced homemakers, and economically disadvantaged students, and men/women entering non-traditional careers. Some grant funding is available, and the Center has extensive connections to community agencies and resources to help students fulfill their educational plans. Please refer to the Student Resource and Women’s Center web pages under the Student Services heading on the WCC web site at www.wccnet.edu or call (734) 677-5105 for further information.

Adult Transition Students Earning Job Skills Certificates
Adult Transitions is a community outreach program that assists students in gaining new skills for today's workforce. The program provides counseling, skill building and GED preparation, and career education. Participating students who are planning to earn a short-term credit certificate may qualify for an Adult Transitions scholarship based on financial need. Some of the many short-term certificates available include Accounting, Computer Software Applications, Residential Planning and Estimating, Business Sales and Marketing, Nursing Assistant Skills, and Child Development. Please refer to the GED/Adult Transitions web pages under the Academic Information heading on the WCC web site at www.wccnet.edu or call (734) 677-5006 for further information.

Financial Aid
More complete information about financial aid at Washtenaw Community College can be found at the www.wccnet.edu/financialaid site. Not all fields of study are eligible for financial aid. For specific questions that are not answered in this section, visit the Financial Aid Office on the second floor of the Student Center Building or call us at (734) 973-3523.

For information concerning grants for educational expenses, childcare and federal grants for single parents, displaced homemakers, and academically and economically disadvantaged students, contact the Student Resource & Women’s Center on the second floor of the Student Center Building or call (734) 677-5105.

Sources of financial aid at Washtenaw Community College include the WCC Foundation, the State of Michigan, and the United States government.

By federal regulation new and re-admitted students who have not graduated from high school or earned a GED must achieve minimal passing scores on the
Aid that you do not have to pay back:

Grants
To apply for the following grants, complete the Free Application For Federal Student Aid application process at www.fafsa.ed.gov. If you are eligible, WCC will notify you in writing.

Federal Programs

- Federal Pell Grant (PELL)
  Entitles qualified high need students to receive a grant up to $4,731 per academic year. The Federal Pell Grant is the foundation to which other Federal and non-Federal sources may be added. How much the student actually receives depends on the Expected Family Contribution (EFC) figure and the student’s enrollment status. Students may be enrolled in as little as 1 credit hour to receive the Federal Pell Grant. Students enrolled full-time will receive their maximum eligibility in this program. Note: Students can only receive a Federal Pell Grant for the equivalent of 2 full time semesters each academic year.

- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
  Federal SEOG’s are awarded to students with the lowest Expected Family Contribution (EFC) and the highest financial need. The minimum SEOG award is $400 for an academic year.

- Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)
  Will provide up to $750 for the first year of undergraduate study and up to $1,300 for the second year of undergraduate study. To receive an ACG, a student must:
  - attend full-time
  - receive a Federal Pell Grant during the same award year
  - be a U.S. citizen
  - be a first- or second-year full-time undergraduate student in a degree program at a two-year or four-year degree-granting institution
  - have completed a rigorous secondary school program of study, and
    - if a first-year student: have completed high school after January 1, 2008
    - if a second-year student: have completed high school after January 1, 2007 and have at least a 3.0 grade point average and 31 credit hours as of the end of his or her first academic year of undergraduate study

State of Michigan Programs

Michigan Adult Part-Time Grant (MAPT)
A need based program designed to provide grant assistance for adult students who enroll on a part-time basis. Grants range up to $600 per year. Recipients must be Michigan residents for at least 12 months prior to award, enrolled at least half-time, and be a U.S. Citizen or permanent resident.

Michigan Educational Opportunity Grant (MEOG)
Provides grant assistance to students with financial need who are enrolled at least half-time. Grants range up to a maximum of $1,000 per academic year. Recipients must be Michigan residents for at least 12 months prior to award, enrolled at least half-time, and be a U.S. Citizen or permanent resident.

Scholarships

Following are scholarship opportunities available to students at Washtenaw Community College and resources that may help you find other scholarships. Most scholarship deadlines occur in May for the upcoming Fall and Winter semesters.

WCC Foundation Scholarships
Thanks to contributions from individuals and corporations, the WCC Foundation provides a “safety net” of scholarship funding for students. Over 900 scholarships are awarded annually.

To apply for a scholarship from the WCC Foundation, log on to www.wccnet.edu, and click on the WCC Foundation link at the left. Fill out only one application per semester and submit it to the Financial Aid office. A Scholarship Committee reviews all applications and assigns specific and appropriate scholarships to those who become recipients.

WCC Foundation scholarship criteria include:

- Completion of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is required. Do it at least 3 weeks before the scholarship deadline. The Federal School Code for WCC is 003928.

- Applicant must be a citizen of the United States or an eligible non-citizen, such as a permanent resident alien, or someone who has been granted asylum or refugee status by the United States government. Persons who are in the United States holding a non-immigrant visa are not eligible.

- Applicants must have at least a 2.0 cumulative grade point average in classes relevant to the applicant's area of study. Applicants with less than a 2.0 may also be considered, but only with a recommendation from Counseling. Applicants who are new students should submit interim grades or high school transcripts.

- Applicant must attach one letter of recommendation from an instructor/counselor/employer or a professional who can address applicant's ability to succeed in an academic environment.

- Applicant must attach a typed personal statement of academic and career goals, which should include a brief statement about why the applicant should receive a scholarship (150 words maximum).

For information on how to apply, visit the www.wccnet.edu/foundation website.

Application forms are also available in the WCC Foundation Office (SC 306), the Financial Aid Office (SC 205), or at the Student Resource and Women’s Center (SC 2nd Floor). Submit the application to the Financial Aid Office (SC 2nd Floor). For more information please call (734) 973-3705.

Application deadlines:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For this semester</th>
<th>Apply by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2008</td>
<td>June 10, 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter 2009</td>
<td>October 10, 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring/Summer 2009</td>
<td>February 10, 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2009</td>
<td>June 10, 2009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.wccnet.edu
Financial Information

Start here
Fill out the FAFSA
Use WCC’s Federal School Code: 002328
www.fafsa.ed.gov
Students are often eligible for more financial aid than they expect.
Even students who are not eligible for federal financial aid may have to complete a FAFSA to get aid or scholarships.

Financial Aid Office - SC 205
Washtenaw Community College
4800 E. Huron River Dr.
PO Box 1610
Ann Arbor, MI
48106-1610
Telephone: 734-973-3523
Fax: 734-677-5281
E-mail: finaid@wccnet.edu
Director: Lori Trapp
Assistant Director: Bayyinah Ballard

The Morse B. Barker Scholarship
The Morse B. Barker Scholarship Fund gives scholarships annually to students who will be or are attending Washtenaw Community College.
To be eligible, a person must:
• Demonstrate financial need
• Be a permanent resident of Washtenaw County
• Be between the ages of 18 and 30 (includes Ann Arbor high school seniors who plan to attend WCC after high school graduation)
• Carry a course load of at least nine credit hours
• Declare a particular program of study or major field
• Maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress (year-end minimum grade point average of 2.0)
• Be a non-smoker
• Submit an application online at scholarships.egrant.org

Divisional Scholarship Information
The Divisional Scholarship is designed to provide scholarship monies for tuition and books. The scholarships are awarded for Fall and Winter semesters. The recipients must be enrolled in at least 6 credit hours each semester and be considered an in-district student at Washtenaw Community College. Students will receive $300 for books each semester based on a 12 credit hour enrollment. To print the application, go to www.wccnet.edu/financialaid and choose Aid Types, then Scholarships, and scroll to the Divisional Scholarship Information.

High School Scholarship Information
Washtenaw Community College offers the President’s and Procassini Honor Scholarships for high school seniors who will graduate from a public high school that is in Washtenaw County and reside in-district as defined in the annual Programs and Services Bulletin. Students can apply for both scholarships with the same application. To print the application, go to www.wccnet.edu/financialaid and choose Aid Types, then Scholarships, and scroll to the High School Scholarship Information.

President’s Honor Scholarship
The President’s Honor Scholarship is awarded to five in-district students from each public high school in Washtenaw County. A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.2 or better on a 4.0 scale is required. This scholarship pays full tuition for two consecutive semesters (Fall and Winter) plus $300 for books each semester. Scholarship recipients must enroll at WCC for at least 12 credit hours.
The scholarship will be renewed the following year if the recipient maintains a 3.0 cumulative GPA at Washtenaw Community College and completes at least 24 credit hours.

Procassini Honor Scholarship
The Procassini Honor Scholarship is awarded to one in-district student from each public high school in Washtenaw County. The scholarship pays full tuition for Fall and Winter semesters plus $300 for books each semester. This scholarship is awarded on the basis of scholastic achievement and/or outstanding accomplishments in high school. Scholarship recipients must enroll at WCC for at least 12 credit hours.
The scholarship will be renewed the following year, if the student maintains a 2.3 cumulative GPA at Washtenaw Community College and completes at least 24 credit hours.

Michigan Competitive Scholarship
This scholarship provides financial assistance to students who demonstrate both financial need and academic potential. Academic potential is based on the National ACT examination. Those eligible may receive up to the amount of demonstrated need or the amount of tuition, whichever is less, but this scholarship will not award more than $1,300 per year.
Eligibility Requirements:
• Achieve a qualifying score based on the national ACT test. This test is taken in the junior or senior year of high school.
• Be a U.S. Citizen or declare an intent for this status.
• Must have been a continuous Michigan resident since July 1 of the year preceding the academic year for which applying for the scholarship.
To Apply:
• Demonstrate financial need based on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) by completing the financial aid application process.
• Enroll at least half-time (6 credits or more).

Michigan Merit Award
The Michigan Merit Award is for students who graduated from a Michigan High School from 2000 to 2006. If you graduated from a Michigan High School in 2007 or later, check out the Michigan Promise Scholarship.
The Michigan Merit Award was established to reward academic excellence based on high school assessment tests. Students may earn up to $3,000, which must be used for postsecondary educational purposes. Students who were notified that they are eligible to receive the award need to certify their award by logging on to
www.michigan.gov/mistudentaid and choosing Michigan Merit Award from the right-hand menu, and then completing the online certification. WCC receives a monthly roster of eligible students from the State of Michigan.

Michigan Nursing Scholarship
The Michigan Nursing Scholarship is a non-need based award available to Michigan residents enrolled at least half time at an eligible institution in a program leading to a Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) certification, Associate Degree in Nursing (ADN), or Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN). The deadline to apply is in May for the upcoming Fall and Winter Semesters. See www.michigan.gov/mistudentaid for more information. To print an application, go to www.wccnet.edu/financialaid and choose Aid Types, then Scholarships, and scroll to the Michigan Nursing Scholarship.

Michigan Promise Scholarship
The Michigan Promise Scholarship is for students who graduated from a Michigan High School in 2007 or later. If you graduated from a Michigan High School from 2000 to 2006, check out the Michigan Merit Award.

The Michigan Promise Scholarship provides up to $4,000 to high school graduates for successfully completing two years of postsecondary education beginning with the high school graduating class of 2007. Students who were notified that they are eligible to receive the award need to certify their award by logging on to www.michigan.gov/studentaid and choosing Michigan Promise Scholarship from the right-hand menu, and then completing the online certification.

Resources
• National Resources
  - www.fafsa.ed.gov - Opens the door to the federal aid process
• State Resources
  - www.michigan.gov/mistudentaid/ - State financial aid sources and scholarship search

Work-Study
Federal and State Work-Study programs provide jobs for students with unmet financial aid need, giving them the opportunity to earn money to pay educational expenses. The amount of the award depends on the student's financial need and available funding. If the student is eligible for work-study employment, he/she is placed in a job on or off campus. Eligible students may work up to 20 hours per week, depending on the student's area of study and/or interests. Please note:

1. Students who demonstrate financial need are eligible to participate in this program as long as funds are available.
2. Eligible students may work up to 20 hours per week, depending on the job classification, but cannot work during scheduled class sessions.
3. Students are paid an hourly rate under this program. The rate as of Spring/Summer 2008 was $8.75 per hour.
4. Students have the right to interview for the positions designated as Work-Study jobs if they have the qualifications required.
5. Since Work-Study positions are provided to meet the financial need of students, they must work as assigned if all budgeted expenses are to be met.
6. Students must abide by the rules and regulations set forth by the department or agency to which they have been assigned, such as work schedule, attendance requirements, dress, etc.
7. If students decide not to continue a Work-Study job, they must immediately notify the department to which they were assigned and the Financial Aid Office.
8. If a student drops below 6 credit hours during his/her Work-Study employment, he/she is no longer eligible to work and must stop working immediately.
9. WCC cannot guarantee placement in a Work-Study job. Due to funding limitations and the number of students working, it may be necessary for the College to discontinue job placements and terminate employment if funding is no longer available.

Eligibility
To be eligible for Work-Study you must:
• Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).
• Be enrolled in at least 6 credit hours
• NOT be terminated from financial aid as determined by the WCC standard for Satisfactory Academic Progress
• Turn in any required paperwork
• Submit a Work-Study application to the Financial Aid Office. The application can be found at www.wccnet.edu/financialaid by choosing the Forms item on that web page.

There are a limited amount of funds for Work-Study. Priority is given to students who were awarded Work-Study for the previous year.

Accepting
Once you have been awarded Work-Study you will need to contact the Employment Services Office, SC 287, to:
• Learn about Work-Study expectations and what jobs are available.
• Complete the necessary paperwork for Work-Study placement.
• After being hired, receive the Authorization for Employment form.

Work-Study funds are paid by bi-weekly via paycheck. Work-Study funds are not applied directly to the student’s tuition bill.

Terms and Conditions
Work-Study provides jobs for students to earn part of their educational expenses. The amount of the award depends on the student’s financial need and the availability of funds. If eligible for Work-Study, the student is placed in a job on campus. When possible, the job assigned will relate to the student’s area of study and/or interests. Please note:

1. Students who demonstrate financial need are eligible to participate in this program as long as funds are available.
2. Eligible students may work up to 20 hours per week, depending on the job classification, but cannot work during scheduled class sessions.
3. Students are paid an hourly rate under this program. The rate as of Spring/Summer 2008 was $8.75 per hour.
4. Students have the right to interview for the positions designated as Work-Study jobs if they have the qualifications required.
5. Since Work-Study positions are provided to meet the financial need of students, they must work as assigned if all budgeted expenses are to be met.
6. Students must abide by the rules and regulations set forth by the department or agency to which they have been assigned, such as work schedule, attendance requirements, dress, etc.
7. If students decide not to continue a Work-Study job, they must immediately notify the department to which they were assigned and the Financial Aid Office.
8. If a student drops below 6 credit hours during his/her Work-Study employment, he/she is no longer eligible to work and must stop working immediately.
9. WCC cannot guarantee placement in a Work-Study job. Due to funding limitations and the number of students working, it may be necessary for the College to discontinue job placements and terminate employment if funding is no longer available.

Other Aid
Tuition Incentive Program (TIP)
Phase 1 of the Tuition Incentive Program (TIP) pays community college tuition and fees at the in-district rate for students from low income families. To be eligible, students must:

www.wccnet.edu
Financial Information

Native American Tuition Waiver (ITW) Program
Free tuition (not fees) for academically qualified Native American Students.

Requirements:
Be at least one-quarter Native American descent enrolled in a degree, certificate or transfer program
Submit tribal certification from the Inter-Tribal Council

Contact:
Harriet Moran Inter-Tribal Council of Michigan, Inc.
405 E Easterday Avenue
Sault Ste Marie
Michigan 49783

Phone: 1-800-562-4957 (extension 3038)
Fax: 1-906-632-1810
www.itmci.org

- Be a U.S. citizen or lawfully admitted alien with permanent status
- Be a resident of Michigan (according to Washtenaw Community College policy)
- Have graduated from high school or completed a GED after May 1, 1989
- Have been under the age of 20 at the time of high school graduation or GED completion
- Considered financially eligible by the Family Independence Agency (formerly the Department of Social Services) prior to high school graduation
- Begin a course of study within 48 months of the month of high school graduation or GED completion
- Be enrolled in courses at least half-time
- TIP will only pay for a maximum of 24 credit hours per academic year
- Meet Washtenaw Community College’s financial aid standard for Satisfactory Academic Progress
- Submit a copy of the TIP letter from the governor of Michigan, a copy of the High School Diploma or GED, and proof of MI residency to the Financial Aid Office.

Under Phase 1, a student is eligible for TIP for a maximum of 80 semesters hours of courses completed within four years from high school graduation or GED completion. TIP applications may be obtained at local high schools.

The State information number is (888) 447-2687

Native American Tuition Waiver (ITW) Program
This program provides free tuition (student must pay fees) for academically qualified Native American Students. Students must be at least one-quarter Native American descent, enrolled in a degree, certificate or transfer program. To apply, students must submit tribal certification from the Inter-Tribal Council. For further information, students can contact:

Harriet Moran Inter-Tribal Council of Michigan, Inc.
405 E Easterday Avenue
Sault Ste Marie, Michigan 49783
Phone: 1-800-562-4957 (extension #3038)
Fax: 1-906-632-1810
www.itmci.org

Aid that you must pay back:

Stafford Loans
The Federal Stafford Loan can be made from a bank, credit union or other eligible lender. Loan funds are disbursed directly to the school on the borrower’s behalf.

Borrow only what you need

Loan Limits
According to federal regulations, borrowers are limited to a certain amount of loan funds each year based on their dependency status and year in school.

- Dependent students (as defined on the FAFSA) are allowed to borrow up to $3,500 their freshman year, $4,500 their sophomore year.
- Dependent students may borrow an additional $4,000 the first two years if their parents are denied a PLUS Loan.
- Dependent undergraduates may not exceed a combined total of $23,000 in Stafford loan funds.
- Independent students are allowed to borrow up to $7,500 their freshman year, $8,500 their sophomore year.
- Independent students (or students whose parents were denied a PLUS Loan) may not exceed a combined total of $46,000 for undergraduate students.

Interest Rates & Payments

- As of press time, Stafford loans had a fixed interest rate of 6.8%.
- Sample repayment schedules can be found in the Stafford Loan information page on www.wccnet.edu
- Based on financial need as demonstrated on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), a borrower may receive subsidized or unsubsidized Stafford loan funds.
- Subsidized Stafford loan - loan funds where the government pays the interest for the borrower while the borrower is in school or in an eligible deferment.
- Unsubsidized Stafford loan - loan funds where the borrower is completely responsible for all interest that accrues on the loan.

How to Apply for a Loan

1. Complete the financial aid application process.
2. Carefully consider the Borrower’s Rights and Responsibilities.
3. Complete and submit a Stafford Loan Request Form to the Financial Aid Office. The form can be found at www.wccnet.edu/financialaid by choosing the Forms item on that web page.
4. Register for a minimum of 6 credit hours. (Loan requests are not processed until the student is registered for 6 credit hours in a degree or certificate program that is eligible for financial aid.)
5. The Financial Aid Office then certifies your loan eligibility and forwards that information to the Michigan Guaranty Agency (MGA) and your Lender for further processing. If you have not previously
signed a Master Promissory Note with your lender, you will be notified to complete and Electronically Sign (E-Sign) Your Master Promissory Note (MPN) (using your Lender's E-Sign Process).

Entrance Counseling
Federal regulations require first time student borrowers to complete entrance counseling before receiving a Stafford loan. The process of E-Signing your MPN includes entrance counseling, which provides useful tips and tools to help you develop a budget for managing your educational expenses and helps you to understand your loan responsibilities.

Disbursement of Loan Funds
The scheduled disbursement date of your loan is the date that WCC is scheduled to receive your loan funds.
- If this is your first semester in any college - your funds are not disbursed until thirty days after the start of the semester.
- One semester loans - if you are taking out a loan for only one semester your funds will be disbursed twice during the semester.
- All loans must be disbursed in two equal amounts.

Borrower's Rights and Responsibilities
When you take out a student loan, you have certain rights and responsibilities.

Rights
Your rights include:
- A copy of your Repayment Schedule and Disclosure Statement.
- Notification in writing if your loans are sold or transferred for servicing.
- A repayment period of at least five years.
- The option to prepay any part of your loan at any time without penalty.
- The option to defer your loan payments, if you qualify.
- The right to have any questions about your student loan answered by your lender, guarantor, or the U.S. Department of Education.
- The right to have your loan canceled as a result of death or total and permanent disability.
- The right to a graduated or income-sensitive repayment schedule.
- Entitlement to an extended repayment schedule if you first borrowed on or after 10/7/98 and have a debt of at least $30,000.
- The option to receive the original Master Promissory Note when your loan is paid in full.

Responsibilities
Your responsibilities include:
- Notifying your lender or servicer if you change your name, address or enrollment status (i.e., you withdraw, graduate, drop to less than half-time enrollment or change your school of attendance).
- Knowing the terms of your student loans. You should keep copies of all student loan documents in a safe place.
- Repaying your loan whether or not you complete your studies, are satisfied with the education you received, or are able to find employment.
- Making your loan payments on time.
- Making payments at the end of your grace period whether you have received a repayment schedule or not. If your first payment due date is nearing and you have not received a payment schedule, you must immediately contact your lender or servicer.
- Contacting your servicer or lender as soon as possible if you are unable to meet a scheduled payment. The lender or servicer may be able to help if you seek assistance before you are late making a payment.
- Providing your school with your expected permanent address, the name and address of your expected employer and the address of your closest relative when you graduate, withdraw or drop to less than half-time enrollment. Your school will forward this information to your guarantor, lender or loan servicer.

Exit Counseling
For information on Stafford Loan Exit Counseling, click the Exit Counseling sidebar on the www.wccnet.edu/financialaid site.

Repayment Options
When you apply for a student loan, you sign a legal and binding note to repay your lender. When you leave school, it is important that you fulfill this obligation. Consider the following options.
- Standard Repayment: Typically this is the least-expensive option in terms of total interest costs. Most federal education-loan borrowers choose this option. This option provides a fixed monthly payment of at least $50 over a period of up to 10 years. A lender may permit a borrower to make smaller payments than otherwise required if the reduced scheduled monthly payment equals at least the amount of interest due on the loan.
- Graduated Repayment: This plan starts off with low payments, which then gradually increase every two years. The loan term varies depending on the total loan amount. Unless you consolidate several federal education loans, the maximum repayment term under this option is 10 years. No single payment will be more than three times greater than any other payment.
- Income-Sensitive Repayment: Monthly payments in this plan begin low and increase as the borrower's income increases. Repayment terms can be adjusted annually to adapt to income changes. While this benefits the borrower with smaller initial payments, borrowers should be aware that by reducing early payments, the long-term interest costs will increase.
- Extended Repayment: This plan is for borrowers with accumulated loan balances of $30,000 or more received on or after Oct. 7, 1998. Under this plan, you may reduce the amount of your monthly payment by spreading payments over a period of up to 25 years. You may choose to make payments over this extended period under a level or graduated schedule. Because payments are stretched over a longer term, total interest costs will be significantly higher than under the other repayment plans. Although a borrower's monthly payment will be lower, the total amount of money paid back over the life of the loan will be more than standard repayment.

If you experience trouble repaying your loans, please contact your lender to avoid defaulting. The loan section of our website describes the consequences of defaulting and suggests other options. This section can be found by going to www.wccnet.edu and clicking Aid Types, then Stafford Loans for Students, and looking for the Loan Default link.

www.wccnet.edu
Financial Information

Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)
Parents of dependent students may be eligible for a credit based Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS). Interested parents may contact WCC’s Financial Aid Office or review our Web site.

Tax Credits

Hope Credit
You may be able to claim a Hope credit of up to $1,650 for qualified education expenses paid for each eligible student. A tax credit reduces the amount of income tax you may have to pay. Unlike a deduction, which reduces the amount of income subject to tax, a credit directly reduces the tax itself. The Hope credit is a nonrefundable credit. This means that it can reduce your tax to zero, but if the credit is more than your tax the excess will not be refunded to you. The Hope credit you are allowed may be limited by the amount of your income and the amount of your tax.

For additional information go to www.irs.gov/publications/p970/ch02.html or just look for the Hope Credit on the www.irs.gov/publications website.

Lifetime Learning Credit
Beginning on July 1, 1998, taxpayers may be eligible to claim a nonrefundable Lifetime Learning Credit against their federal income taxes. The Lifetime Learning Credit may be claimed for the qualified tuition and related expenses of the students in the taxpayer’s family (i.e., the taxpayer, the taxpayer’s spouse, or an eligible dependent) who are enrolled in eligible educational institutions. After 2002, the credit amount is equal to 20 percent of the taxpayer’s first $10,000 of out-of-pocket qualified tuition and related expenses. These amounts are not indexed for inflation.

For additional information go to http://www.irs.gov/individuals/article/0,,id=96273,00.html
Student Support Services

In this section

Auxiliary Services .......................................................... 34

Bookstore ........................................................................ 34
Children’s Center/Child Care Facility ............................... 34
Dental Clinic ..................................................................... 34

Counseling/Advising ............................................................. 35

Academic Advising ............................................................. 35
Career Counseling/College Transfer Services/
Employment Services ...................................................... 35
Personal Counseling .......................................................... 35
Learning Support Services .................................................. 35
Student Resource and Women’s Center ............................... 35
M-POD: Students Transferring to
University of Michigan .................................................... 36
The International Student Center ....................................... 36

Student Life ...................................................................... 36

Office of Student Development & Activities ...................... 36

Club Sports ..................................................................... 36
Student Clubs & Organizations ........................................... 36
The Voice Newspaper ......................................................... 36
Orchard Radio .................................................................. 36

Gallery One ..................................................................... 36
Huron River Review ........................................................... 36
Alumni Association .............................................................. 36
Auxiliary Services

Bookstore
The WCC bookstore is located on the lower level of the Student Center Building and is open during the following hours:

Fall and Winter semesters
Monday-Thursday 8:30 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.  
Friday 8:30 a.m. to 3:00 p.m., and  
Saturday 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.

Spring/Summer semester
Monday-Thursday 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.  
Friday 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.

During rush periods, hours are extended. Call the bookstore or visit the WCC web site for details.

Selling Back Used Texts
Students can sell back their used books every day at the bookstore. Best prices are usually during the last week of the session and are based on current demand.

Reserving Textbooks
Once students have registered for a class, they may obtain their books or preorder them at www.whywaitforbooks.com.

Books are available for in-store pick-up or delivery to the student’s home. Web orders are the best way to get used copies. Information and staff assistance are available in the bookstore.

Use Financial Aid to Buy Books
Near the beginning of the semester, students may use their financial aid to buy books at the WCC bookstore. Students who wish to use financial aid in the bookstore must complete a transfer authorization, which can be accessed in MyWCC, under the Student Services and Financial Aid tab.

Students may reserve their books before their financial aid is available in the bookstore. Students who have completed the transfer authorization may go to whywaitforbooks.com and complete a reservation form. The reserved books will be charged against the students’ remaining financial aid, as soon as tuition is deducted, and can be picked up as soon as financial aid is available in the bookstore, at the date specified each semester. Students who don’t have enough financial aid to cover their books will receive an email from the bookstore at their WCC student email address.

Students must show their WCC student ID card at time of purchase. Please check financial aid at wccnet.edu/financialaid for more specific information.

Shopping at the Bookstore
Books, instructional aids, equipment, materials, and supplies are readily accessible for students and staff. Also available are WCC insignia clothing and gifts. Special orders are welcome. The WCC Bookstore accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, Barnes and Noble gift cards, and personal checks with proper identification.

Campusestore.com gives students reduced educational prices on software.

Receipts must accompany returned merchandise; policies regarding returns are posted in the Bookstore.

Children’s Center/Child Care Facility
WCC provides a state-licensed and nationally-accredited child care facility in the Family Education Building for children of WCC students. The Center offers a comprehensive program to enrich and enhance the social, emotional, cognitive, physical, and creative development of children with an emphasis on independence and self-esteem. The staff is trained in early childhood education and development. Practicum students in the Child Care Professional program and foster grandparents also offer additional care. Call (734) 973-3538 or stop by the Children’s Center for details on age limits, enrollment, attendance requirements, fees, hours of operation, meals and other information. Visitors are always welcome; no appointment is needed.

To view our website please see the Resources heading at www.wccnet.edu and look for Children’s Center among the drop-down choices.

Dental Clinic
The College has a state-of-the-art Dental Clinic which is open to students, staff and faculty. Treatment is provided by University of Michigan dental students and WCC’s dental assisting students under the supervision of a licensed dentist. Contact the Dental Clinic at (734) 973-3332 for current information regarding services provided, hours of operation, and fees.
Counseling/Advising

Counseling services are located on the second floor of the Student Center Building. Hours of operation for each semester are posted on the Counseling Center bulletin board, but are typically 8 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Friday. During peak registration periods, the center is open until 7:00 p.m. on Mondays through Thursdays, and 9 a.m. to noon on select Saturdays.

Academic Advising

Counselors and instructors are available to facilitate the development of academic plans. They assist students with planning schedules, meeting program requirements, placement in the appropriate level of courses, and transferring to four-year colleges and universities, as well as referrals to other support services.

Faculty members who are classroom instructors are especially helpful in providing advice and assistance regarding courses within their field of expertise. They can also assume the role of academic advisor for certain certificate and degree programs.

Students intending to transfer to a four-year college or university should contact Counseling and Career Planning, located on the second floor of the Student Center Building, for information regarding current transfer agreements between WCC and other area institutions (e.g., Eastern Michigan University, Cleary University). Most transfer guides also are available on the WCC web site. Students transferring to four-year institutions within Michigan should contact a WCC counselor regarding WCC’s participation in the Michigan Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (MACRAO) Agreement. For more information see the MACRAO transfer agreement in the Curriculum section of this publication.

Career Counseling/College Transfer Services/Employment Services

The College offers comprehensive services to assist students in career advising, career preparation, job placement and transfer. Counselors are available to help students make career change and career decisions and may suggest career testing or use of information in the Career Resource Library, located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center Building.

The Career Resource Library (SC 283) has numerous publications, videotapes, and handouts on career-related topics. Career Cruising and Discover are interactive computerized career guidance programs for student use.

Job search techniques, and other related topics are offered throughout each semester.

Personal Counseling

The counseling and social work staff work with students experiencing personal or emotional problems. The staff also provides referrals to the appropriate agency or service in the community for specialized assistance as necessary.

Learning Support Services

Services to Students with Disabilities

Academic advising and arrangement of accommodations is provided by Learning Support Services for students with documented disabilities. These students may qualify to take their entry assessment (COMPASS) in the LSS office and may qualify for additional accommodations in the classroom such as: sign language interpreters, readers, scribes, specialized technology or other assistance. In order to provide timely services, requests must be made in advance. Advising is by appointment.

A Learning Disability Assessment is provided by a Learning Disability Specialist for WCC students enrolled in credit classes who suspect they may have a learning disability and who have not previously been tested or whose testing is outdated. The goal of the LD assessment is to identify and assist in arranging appropriate accommodations. Testing is arranged by appointment.

For additional information please contact Learning Support Services, at 734-973-3342, located on the first floor of the Crane Liberal Arts Sciences Building in room 104. Advising hours are generally Monday – Thursday from 8 a.m. – 6:30 p.m. and from 8 a.m. – 5 p.m. on Friday.

Student Resource and Women’s Center

The Center provides advising, counseling, and mentoring to students. It also offers workshops, inspirational speakers, and networking opportunities. The Center advocates on behalf of students to help them overcome barriers that impede their success and to promote an educational environment that values diversity, inclusiveness and equality.

Resources for male and female students

Although everyone is welcome to use the Center, the staff is especially sensitive to the needs of the adult student who most likely has the responsibility of a home, family and full time employment to factor into their educational objectives.

The Center utilizes a case management and holistic approach to providing services to students. This means that within established guidelines, staff consider each student’s circumstances individually and provide solutions that are prescriptive to his/her particular needs.

The Student Resource and Women’s Center has a resource library which contains books, periodicals, and computers. All students are invited to use this resource.

The SRWC offers the following services:

- Academic, career, financial and educational planning for special populations that include single parents, displaced homemakers, economically and academically disadvantaged students, and men or women entering non-traditional careers.

www.wccnet.edu

Washtenaw Community College – Programs and Services 35
Student Support Services

• Development of an education plan
• Grant funding for educational expenses
• Academic enrichment programs, workshops, library resources and a Women's Mentoring Program
• Extensive connections to community agencies and resources

The Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center Building in SC 289 and can be reached at (734) 677-5105.

M-POD: Students Transferring to University of Michigan

The Michigan Pursuing Our Dreams (M-POD) program is located in the Counseling, and Career Planning and Placement Center (SC 206D). This program was developed jointly by WCC and the University of Michigan with the goal of helping students to attain their educational goals of transferring to U of M. Please contact the M-POD office at (734) 477-8519 for additional information.

The International Student Center

The International Student Center, as part of Counseling and Career Planning, provides services to the following:

• Prospective students visiting the College who want information about the academic programs as well as information about services for the international population, such as English as a Second Language (ESL)
• Students looking for information and support services that will help ease the adjustment to the American culture and college life
• Current students seeking academic advice regarding Washtenaw Community College programs, as well as information about transfer programs to other institutions

The Center is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center Building in room 206A. Students should call (734) 677-5158 or (734) 677-5128 for more information.

Student Life

Office of Student Development and Activities

The Office of Student Development and Activities provides a variety of opportunities designed to enhance a student's educational experience outside of the classroom. The Office oversees campus events, Club Sports, clubs and organizations, The Voice newspaper, and Orchard Radio. The Office is located on the 1st floor of the Student Center Building in Room 112 and services are available during regular campus hours. For more information, go to www.wccnet.edu/students or call (734) 973-3500 or e-mail studentactpt@wccnet.edu.

Club Sports

Club Sports are open to both women and men who wish to participate on recreational teams. Club sports currently include baseball, basketball, hockey, golf, running, soccer, softball and volleyball. Some activity starts almost every month. Contact the Club Sports office located in the Student Center Building, Room 118, or call (734) 973-3720 for information and sign-up.

Student Clubs and Organizations

Student clubs and organizations are established by students to offer opportunities in which students may learn leadership skills, meet other students with similar interests, and have fun. The Student Activities office is the clearinghouse for student clubs and organizations. Interested students should come to the Student Activities office in SC 112 for information on how to start a club.

For a list of current clubs and organizations click on the Student Activities icon on the College home page.

The Voice Newspaper

The Voice is a twice-monthly newspaper published by and for the students of WCC. The Voice provides opportunities for students to write, take photographs, design, sell, and manage advertising. The Voice is located in the Student Center Building in Room 116. For more information call (734) 677-5125.

Orchard Radio

Orchard Radio is WCC's student-run Internet radio station. Students are invited to create and host their own radio show or provide off-air assistance doing marketing, special projects, and general administration. Students dedicate themselves to learning the fundamentals of running a radio station, how to conduct interviews and do research, and the importance of being a responsible person in media. All students are welcome to join at the beginning of each semester. E-mail Orchard Radio at radio@wccnet.edu or call (734) 973-3500.

Huron River Review

Students may contribute poetry, prose, photographs, and art to this award-winning annual campus literary journal. Aspiring contributors can call 973-3703 or stop by the Writing Center (LA 355) for more information.

Alumni Association

The College stays in contact with former students through the Alumni Association. All former students are eligible to join. The office is located in The Foundation, SC 306; the phone number is (734) 973-3705.
Student Learning Support

In this section

Resource Centers ........................................ 38
Richard W. Bailey Library .............................. 38
Resources .................................................. 38
Services ...................................................... 38
Borrowing and Copying ................................. 38
Hours and Website ........................................ 38
Learning Support Services: Tutoring .............. 38
Academic Skills Center ................................. 38
Math Resource Center ................................ 39
Writing Center ............................................ 39
Testing Center ............................................. 39
Resource Centers

Richard W. Bailey Library

The Bailey Library aims to play two complementary roles: as the physical hub of a vibrant learning community, and as a portal for access to knowledge resources.

Resources

The Bailey Library provides more than 65,000 books, 20,000 e-books, 450 hard copy periodicals, and 10,000 e-journals in various databases. Electronic resources are accessible both at the Library and off-campus through the Library's website. A media collection consisting of audio and video tapes, digital video discs, and music CDs can be borrowed for use on equipment in the facility.

Services

Librarians provide students with a full range of research assistance services that include in-person assistance, as well as research assistance via email, text messaging, and real-time chat. The Library actively participates in inter-library loan programs such as the Michigan eLibrary Catalog (MeLCat) and the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) to provide other libraries’ resources to faculty and students. Access to other libraries’ online catalogs, such as Eastern Michigan University and the Ann Arbor District Library, is available.

Borrowing and Copying

Currently enrolled students need an ID card to borrow materials, and their WCC ID number to gain off-campus access to the Library's online resources. The circulation system and online catalog provide efficient, accurate information on all library materials. The Library provides self-service copiers and students can purchase a copy card from a machine if they wish to make copies.

Hours and Website

The Bailey Library and Computer Commons is open during weekday, evening, and weekend hours as posted each semester. Consult the Library's web site at www.wccnet.edu/resources/library for more information and electronic access to many resources and services.

Learning Support Services

Tutoring

Learning Support Services provides free tutoring for all students in credit classes for which students are currently enrolled. All levels of math, chemistry, physics, and biology are covered. Tutoring is also available for general subjects, as well as for courses in English, English as a Second Language, Business, Computers, Science, and others. Tutoring is provided on a walk-in, individualized basis so that specific questions can be answered. Tutoring does not substitute for class attendance. Students should be prepared with questions and bring in the assignment, syllabus, book and notes. Study skills may also be covered while working with the tutor on subject material. Drop by LA 104 or call (734) 973-3342.

Academic Skills Center

The Academic Skills Center provides help for students who desire to improve their reading and study skills and realize academic success. Diagnostic reading tests designed to guide students into the proper level courses...
for their needs can be administered and evaluated. Students enrolled in Academic and Study Skills (ACS) classes use the facility regularly during the semester. Questions related to reading skills, study skills, and critical thinking may be directed to the Academic Skills Center, (734) 973-3301, GM 307.

**Math Resource Center**
The Math Resource Center provides tutoring services and a small computer laboratory for any WCC student enrolled in a mathematics course. The lab is open Monday through Thursday from 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. on Friday and Saturday, and is located in LA 258.

Information regarding courses, procedures, schedules, and program requirements is readily available at this location. Tutors are usually available when the lab is open. Hours will vary during vacations and during the summer. Visit the Center to find out about any schedule variations. The math web site has more information about math at WCC. Type www.wccnet.edu/departments/math into your web browser to find out more.

**Writing Center**
The Writing Center, located in LA 355, is a resource available to all WCC enrolled students as a walk-in support for writing assignments across the curriculum. The primary goal of the Writing Center is to help students become stronger writers. English instructors are on duty along with a staff of trained and skilled peer tutors to provide help with any aspect of writing, from coming up with ideas, basic sentence structure, proofreading, to research documentation.

In addition, several writing courses (English 090/091, 100, and 111) have Writing Center assignments as the "fourth" credit hour. In each course, students complete exercises to complement their course work, and to further develop their writing skills. The Writing Center also offers placement testing for students who need assistance in selecting a writing course that matches their skill level.

The Writing Center computers are equipped with Microsoft Office and Internet browsers for student use. The Center is usually open 6 days a week but it's a good idea to call (734) 973-3647 for specific hours for each semester. The web site also has the latest hours plus more specific information to help students. Just go to www.wccnet.edu and access the drop-down menu from the Resources heading at the top of the page. Choose Writing Center.

**Testing Center, 3rd Floor, Student Center Building**
The Testing Center provides a quiet and comfortable environment for guests and students to take GED tests, employment screening tests, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) tests, DSST tests (DANTES), and distance learning tests. It is open Monday through Saturday during the academic year, on Sundays in some semesters, and closes early one day per month for staff meetings.

Check the hours at the Student Services heading on our website under Testing Center & GED Testing. Students visiting the Testing Center should bring their WCC ID or another photo ID, know their instructor’s last name, and please do not bring children, as they are not allowed into the Center.
Academic Policies/Procedures

In this section

Academic Procedures ........................................... 42
  Participation in Assessment of Student Learning .... 42
  Cancellation of Specific Sections of a Course ....... 42
  Class Attendance ............................................. 42
Class Level ......................................................... 42
Course Load/Student Status .................................... 42
Transfer Students .................................................. 42
  WCC Students Transferring Out ......................... 42
  Students Transferring to WCC ............................. 43
WCC Credit for Prior Learning ................................ 43
  College Board Advanced Placement Exams .......... 43
  College Level Examination Program (CLEP) ......... 43
  DANTES Subject Standardized Tests .................... 43
  College Credit for High School Education ............ 43
Credit by Examination .......................................... 44
Credit by Portfolio/Document Evaluation ............... 44
Military Training ................................................... 44
Grades ................................................................. 44
  Grading Scale ..................................................... 44
  Explanation of Grades ......................................... 44
  Repeating a Course ............................................ 45
Transcripts/Final Grades ........................................ 45
  Grade Point Average (GPA) ............................... 45
  Grade Appeal Procedure ...................................... 45
  Deans’ List and Graduation Honors ..................... 45
  Honor Society (Phi Theta Kappa) ......................... 45
Academic Intervention Program .............................. 46
Graduation Requirements ....................................... 48
Academic Procedures

Participation in Assessment of Student Learning
To provide feedback that will enable the college to determine whether its programs and courses are successful in achieving their learning objectives, students may be expected to participate in college-wide outcomes assessment activities related to their courses, academic programs, and general education outcomes. In some instances, student work will undergo special reviews. Other activities may include portfolio development, tests, surveys, or other tools to measure student learning. Student participation in assessment activities assures that the college receives information on student learning that can be used to promote continuous improvement of teaching and learning. By choosing to come to WCC, students are expected to participate in assessment activities as may be requested. In all these activities, strict confidentiality of individual student work will be maintained.

Cancellation of Specific Sections of a Course
The college may cancel course offerings due to low enrollment, lack of an instructor, or any other reason deemed viable by the Vice President for Instruction. Every effort is made to accommodate students into alternate sections. Information regarding the current status of course offerings for all semesters is available on the College’s web site (www.wccnet.edu) and at the Student Connection.

Class Attendance
Students are expected to attend all sessions of the courses for which they register. Regular class attendance is necessary for maximum success in college. In the event of excessive absence or tardiness, individual instructors determine whether the quality of a student’s work has been adversely affected and, if warranted, may withdraw a student mid-way through the semester.

Students who do not attend the first two class sessions in a semester may be dropped from the class at the instructor’s discretion. Students not able to attend a class are responsible for contacting the faculty member prior to the second-class meeting.

Class Level
Freshman/First-Year Student - One who has completed fewer than 31 credit hours.
Sophomore/Second-Year Student - One who has completed 31 or more credit hours but has not received an associate degree or has not qualified for upper division classification in a four-year college or university.

Course Load/Student Status
The following apply to all semesters, including Spring/Summer.

Full-time student One who enrolls in twelve or more credit hours per semester.
Part-time student One who enrolls in less than twelve credit hours per semester.
Half-time student A part-time student enrolled in at least six credit hours per semester.

Enrollment certifications are not processed until the refund deadline for the 15-week class session has passed.

Students enrolling in 18 or more credit hours in a semester must have their schedule approved by a counselor before their registration may be processed.

Insurance companies, the Veterans Administration, and Financial Aid do not count audit or withdrawal status as actively pursuing an education and will not consider these classes toward full-time status or other credit hour eligibility. This may also apply to scholarships, payments by employers and so on. Scholarships and employer payments may be revoked for audited classes or classes in withdrawal status. Students should check with the appropriate institution before making a change.

Transfer Students

WCC Students Transferring Out
Articulation agreements between WCC and four-year colleges and universities allow WCC students in specific programs to apply all WCC credits toward a bachelor’s degree. Included with the articulation agreements are curriculum guides which list all courses required to successfully transfer all credits. Approved articulation agreements are available online at

Enrollment Verification
Students may have their enrollment verified after the latest drop deadline for 15-week classes.
The National Student Clearinghouse is now our authorized agent for providing WCC degree and enrollment verifications for employers or background screening firms.
These firms may contact the National Student Clearinghouse at www.studentclearinghouse.org.
Remember, classes taken in audit or withdrawal status will not count toward full-time or even part-time status. The student must be actively pursuing an education.

Cancellation of Specific Sections of a Course
The college may cancel course offerings due to low enrollment, lack of an instructor, or any other reason deemed viable by the Vice President for Instruction. Every effort is made to accommodate students into alternate sections. Information regarding the current status of course offerings for all semesters is available on the College’s web site (www.wccnet.edu) and at the Student Connection.

Class Attendance
Students are expected to attend all sessions of the courses for which they register. Regular class attendance is necessary for maximum success in college. In the event of excessive absence or tardiness, individual instructors determine whether the quality of a student’s work has been adversely affected and, if warranted, may withdraw a student mid-way through the semester.

Students who do not attend the first two class sessions in a semester may be dropped from the class at the instructor’s discretion. Students not able to attend a class are responsible for contacting the faculty member prior to the second-class meeting.

Class Level
Freshman/First-Year Student - One who has completed fewer than 31 credit hours.
Sophomore/Second-Year Student - One who has completed 31 or more credit hours but has not received an associate degree or has not qualified for upper division classification in a four-year college or university.

Course Load/Student Status
The following apply to all semesters, including Spring/Summer.

Full-time student One who enrolls in twelve or more credit hours per semester.
Part-time student One who enrolls in less than twelve credit hours per semester.
Half-time student A part-time student enrolled in at least six credit hours per semester.

Enrollment certifications are not processed until the refund deadline for the 15-week class session has passed.

Students enrolling in 18 or more credit hours in a semester must have their schedule approved by a counselor before their registration may be processed.

Insurance companies, the Veterans Administration, and Financial Aid do not count audit or withdrawal status as actively pursuing an education and will not consider these classes toward full-time status or other credit hour eligibility. This may also apply to scholarships, payments by employers and so on. Scholarships and employer payments may be revoked for audited classes or classes in withdrawal status. Students should check with the appropriate institution before making a change.

Transfer Students

WCC Students Transferring Out
Articulation agreements between WCC and four-year colleges and universities allow WCC students in specific programs to apply all WCC credits toward a bachelor’s degree. Included with the articulation agreements are curriculum guides which list all courses required to successfully transfer all credits. Approved articulation agreements are available online at
www.wccnet.edu and in the Counseling Office. For information on public school articulation, see the following section “College Credit for High School Education”. Please meet with a counselor to plan your classes if you intend to transfer to another college or university.

There is an agreement that provides for transfer of up to 30 semester credit hours to meet many or all of the general education requirements at participating Michigan four-year colleges and universities. It is called the MACRAO (Michigan Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers) agreement. The MACRAO agreement is explained more completely in the Curriculum section of this Catalog and there is also information at the www.macrao.org home page under the title MACRAO Transfer Agreement and Provisos.

**Students Transferring to WCC**

Applicants must submit an official transcript from all colleges previously attended if they plan to apply the credit toward their program of study at WCC. Coursework will be evaluated, at the student’s request, after the student has completed one or more credit hours at WCC. Credit will be granted only for courses in which a grade of “C” or better has been earned. Courses which are evaluated to be equivalent to courses offered at WCC are posted on the transcript as the specific course. Courses which are evaluated as college-level but not equivalent to a particular WCC course are posted as elective credit in the appropriate discipline.

The acceptance of transfer credit is governed by the accreditation of the institution and the listing published in the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers Transfer Credit Practices of Designated Educational Institutions. Credit is accepted from institutions with a general (AG) or provisional (AP) rating. Credit is not accepted from schools that have an N or NP rating. Credit from institutions that are not listed may be evaluated for non-traditional credit. Correspondence courses from accredited colleges and universities are accepted. Foreign transcripts cannot be evaluated without submission of international credit course-by-course evaluation from ECE or WES. Applications for these outside services are available online from www.ece.org or www.wes.org and students may choose either one of these organizations.

**WCC Credit for Prior Learning**

Washtenaw Community College recognizes that students come to college with competencies obtained from prior learning experiences such as previous education, training, or work experience. To receive credit, a prior learning experience must be verified. If it is documented and evaluated to be equivalent to college-level coursework, it is the College’s policy to allow equivalent credit to be granted to the student if appropriate to their WCC program of study.

The following methods may be used to verify equivalency credit: transcript evaluation, credit by examination, portfolio evaluation, advanced placement testing, and articulation credit. Credit for prior learning will be evaluated and posted on the student’s transcript only after the student has earned one or more credit hours at WCC and will not apply toward satisfying the minimum credits in residence required for graduation. The credit does not count as part of a student’s credit load for any given semester and is not computed into the grade point average.

In most cases, non-traditional credit earned for prior learning experiences will not transfer to other colleges or universities. Other institutions will want to evaluate the transcripts from all colleges previously attended when awarding transfer credit.

**College Board Advanced Placement Exams**

Credit may be granted to students who have achieved a 3 or above on one of the College Board Advanced Placement exams offered through their high school. The student may be granted credit for a particular course or the credit may apply toward an elective. Contact Enrollment Services at (734) 973-3590 for specific course information.

**College Level Examination Program (CLEP)**

Credit may be granted for the successful completion of each of the five general examinations of CLEP:

- English Composition*
- Mathematics
- Humanities
- Natural Sciences
- Social Sciences and History

* Students who achieve the minimum score on the English Composition General Examination will be granted English elective credit. To receive credit for ENG 111 (Composition I), students must pass the CLEP English Composition Subject Examination With Essay.

Minimum scores for awarding credit are based on American Council on Education (ACE) recommended credit-granting scores.

Students who have earned six or more credits in any one of the general examination subject areas are not eligible to receive credit for the general examination in that area. Subject examinations exist in the general areas of composition, literature, foreign languages, history, social sciences, science, mathematics, and business. In general, a maximum of three semester credits may be granted for each College-approved subject examination for scores which meet ACE recommended credit-granting scores. Some general and subject examinations also require the successful completion of an essay examination or laboratory demonstration. For information about scheduling a CLEP test, contact the Testing Center at (734) 973-3634.

**DANTES Subject Standardized Tests (DSST)**

The DSST provides college credits in several areas of study to armed forces personnel and others at no cost to the individual. The DSST offers exams in commonly taught high school courses and awards college credits based on student scores. Students can choose from 37 different test titles in the areas of social science, business, mathematics, applied technology, humanities, and physical sciences. For information about which tests can be used to award academic credit at the College, contact Enrollment Services. For information about scheduling a DSST test, contact the Testing Center.

**College Credit for High School Education**

Students who have acquired entry-level occupational skills through high school career and technical education may be eligible to receive college credit for equivalent courses. The student must have taken an approved career or technical course and receive a recommendation from the instructor. The student must also provide the college with his/her student performance...
Grading Scale

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grades</th>
<th>Grade Points Per Credit Hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Superior</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Excellent</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C Average</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D Below Average</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F Failure</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S* Satisfactory</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U* Unsatisfactory</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I* Incomplete; Credit Withheld</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX* Expired Incomplete</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W* Withdrawal</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU* Audit</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P* Pass</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP* No Pass</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Grades (except S, P, and AU) having 0 grade points may be treated by other educational institutions as an 'F'.

To figure out your Grade Point Average (GPA)

Multiply grade points x credit hours
Next, divide by number of credit hours attempted
Example ENG 111 is 4 credit hours
Student received a B-, which is 2.7 grade points per credit hour
Music 210 is 2 credit hours
Student received a B+, which is 3.3 grade points per credit hour
So

\[
(4 \times 2.7) + (2 \times 3.3) = 17.4
\]

Divide by the total number of credit hours taken to get the GPA

\[
17.4 \div 6 = 2.9 \text{ GPA}
\]

GPA is 2.9

Credit by Examination

Students who appear to have proficiency in a course may, upon recommendation of a full-time instructor and with the approval of the department chair, take a course examination for credit. The student must be accepted to the College as a credit student and complete a Credit-By-Examination application form. The cost of the examination is based on the number of credit hours in the course. A maximum of 30 credits earned by examination may be applied toward a degree. The student is responsible for arranging to complete the examination. Students are allowed to attempt credit by examination only once per course. If the student passes the exam, WCC posts the credit with no grade. This credit generally does not transfer to other institutions.

Credit by Portfolio/Document Evaluation

Students with background experiences or certifications obtained through on-the-job training or apprenticeships, for example, may have this prior learning evaluated for college credit. Students may pick up a Non-Traditional Credit Evaluation form from the Enrollment Services Office and contact the appropriate faculty member(s) in the student’s program area. Courses granting CEU’s are not normally eligible for college credit.

Cancelled courses will be crossed out with a red line in the online schedule

Students must submit all official documents and information on the length and content of the experience, and any other pertinent documentation to the appropriate faculty member for evaluation. Normally, a maximum of 20 credits may be accepted in this category (with the exception of apprenticeship training).

Military Training

For an evaluation of service school training, students must submit a military transcript and DD 214 member 4 copy (military discharge papers) unless still on active military duty. The documents must show the exact title of the course, location of the course, and length of the course in weeks. Credit may be granted based on the recommendation of the American Council on Education (ACE). If a course is not evaluated by ACE, no credit is granted. If a course is relevant to a student’s occupational degree objective, the program advisor and appropriate dean make a decision as to acceptance and application of credit. Other courses may be accepted as elective credit based on the veteran’s program of study at WCC.

* Explanation of Grades:

Satisfactory ‘S’ or Unsatisfactory ‘U’:
‘S’ and ‘U’ grades are generally given for courses numbered 100 and below. Credits for courses with ‘S’ or ‘U’ grades are not figured into credits attempted in determining a student’s GPA and do not count toward graduation.

Incomplete Grade ‘I’ Credit Withheld:
If the instructor determines that the student has nearly completed the requirements of a course but is missing a small but essential part of the course due to unforeseen or extenuating circumstances, the instructor may issue an ‘I’ grade. The ‘I’ grade will remain on the student’s transcript until the requirements of the course are met and a letter grade given or an instructor-determined deadline has passed with a maximum of one year. The final grade will depend on the quality of the completed work and its significance to the course. After the deadline, the grade that has been preset by the instructor will be posted on the transcript if the work is not completed. The ‘I’ grade could become a letter grade such as B, C, D, or S and credit granted or a U, F, or IX (permanent ‘I’) in which case a student would need to register in the course again to receive credit. Neither the ‘I’ or the ‘IX’ grade will be figured into credits attempted or honor points earned.

Withdrawal ‘W’:
A ‘W’ grade is posted to the student’s permanent academic record for any course the student withdraws from after the 100% refund deadline. The ‘W’ grade is not figured into credits attempted in determining a student’s GPA.

Audit ‘AU’ No Credit:
A student may enroll in a credit course on a non-credit (audit) basis. The number of credits the course normally carries is not included as part of the total credit load; however, tuition is assessed by the number of credits for the course. Students may change from credit to audit status or vice versa early in the semester without the instructor’s permission. Students may make the same changes later in the semester if the instructor’s authorization is obtained. Refer to the Academic Class Schedule of courses for specific dates each semester. Credit is not earned in courses taken on an audit basis.

Pass ‘P’/No Pass ‘NP’:
Pass/No Pass grades are given only in specifically-designated courses numbered 100 and above. The Pass/
No Pass grades must be part of the approved course syllabus and will apply to all students in all sections of the course. Students and faculty cannot elect this grading option for other courses. The 'P' grade equates to 'C' or better work and will not be included in a student's GPA. No more than 25 percent of credits applied toward an associate degree or certificate can have a 'P' grade.

Repeating a Course
Whenever a course is repeated on a credit basis, the best grade and credits earned are used in computing the grade-point average. All entries remain a part of the permanent academic record.

Transcripts/Final Grades
A permanent record of all courses, credits and grades earned by each student is kept in the Enrollment Services Office. Find out how to order an Official Transcript by consulting www.wccnet.edu and looking for Transcripts under the Student Services heading. Unofficial copies are available on the WCC website. Associate degrees and/or college certificates earned at WCC are posted on transcripts. At the end of each semester final grades are issued to all students enrolled for that semester. Transcripts and final grade reports are available unless the student has a financial obligation to the college. Students may access their grades and unofficial transcript via College website in MyWCC by using their personal password and student ID number.

Grade Point Average (GPA)
Grade points measure the achievement of students for the number of credit hours attempted. Grade points are determined by multiplying the grade points per credit hour by the credit hour value of the course attempted. The cumulative grade point average is the total number of grade points earned divided by the total number of credit hours attempted. Attempted credit hours include the number of credit hours of "F" even though no grade points are earned for this grade.

Grade Appeal Procedure
A student may appeal any letter grade from any course. All parties are to be notified of any action taken during the entire process. The process consists of the following steps:

Step One: Student discusses concerns with the course instructor.

Step Two: If Step One does not resolve the appeal, the student submits a written request for a meeting to the Department Chair. This step must be taken within five months of the posting of the grade to the student's record.

Step Three: After discussion with the student and/or the instructor, the Department Chair makes an initial determination regarding the basis for an appeal, and may suggest that there is no basis for appeal, or may suggest that the student could appeal to the Instructional Dean.

Step Four: If the student wishes to pursue the appeal, he/she should submit the written appeal within five days to the Divisional Dean, along with a request for a meeting and notification that he/she has already talked to the faculty member and Chair.

Step Five: The Divisional Dean invites both the student and the instructor to a meeting and issues a written decision. This step must be completed within six months of the posting of the grade to the student's record.

Step Six: A final appeal may be made in writing to the Vice-President for Instruction. The Vice President for Instruction shall make a final determination and shall inform the student in writing of his/her decision.

Deans’ List and Graduation Honors
The Deans’ List acknowledges students who have completed 12 or more credits during a semester with a minimum 3.5 grade point average. Students completing 12 or more credits with a minimum 3.8 grade point average are on the Deans’ List with High Honors.

Students attending the college on a part-time basis who, over the previous three semesters (Spring/Summer counts as one semester), have accumulated at least 15 credits and earned a minimum 3.8 grade point average are also on the Deans’ List. Students earning a 3.8 grade point average or higher are invited to the annual spring Honors Convocation.

Apply for graduation before your last semester
Graduation honors are awarded to students earning a minimum 3.5 cumulative grade point average at the time of graduation; High Honors are awarded to students earning a minimum 3.8 cumulative grade point average at the time of graduation. Honors or High Honors is indicated on students’ transcripts, the commencement program, and press releases.

Honor Society (Phi Theta Kappa)
Phi Theta Kappa, the international honor society for two-year colleges, has been recognizing academic achievement since 1918. This organization has chartered 1,100 chapters; it inducted its one-millionth member in 1993.

To be eligible for membership, students must be enrolled at WCC or another regionally accredited institution offering an associate degree program. They must have completed at least 12 hours of course work leading to an associate degree (part-time students may be eligible) and have a cumulative GPA of 3.5.

Students inducted into the organization will receive a Golden Key membership pin, an embossed certificate, the Golden Key Newsletter, and a Phi Theta Kappa Scholarship Directory. Some $34 million in transfer scholarships is available exclusively for society members as well as many other scholarship opportunities. Society members will wear a gold braid and tassel at commencement ceremonies and receive a gold diploma seal indicating membership. This designation will also be included on students’ academic transcripts.

Students who meet the eligibility requirements for Phi Theta Kappa may pick up a brochure from the Student Activities office, or may call the chapter advisor for Phi Theta Kappa at (734) 973-3691.
Academic Intervention Program

Purpose: The primary purpose of the Academic Intervention Program is to promote retention and academic success. It is the College’s intention to identify students who are showing signs of significant academic struggle and provide support and services to assist them in meeting their educational goals.

Definition: Washtenaw Community College wants to ensure that all students make satisfactory progress toward achieving their educational goals. The fundamental standard of academic progress is the completion of attempted credits and the attainment of a minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0. As a safeguard against further academic struggle, interventions and restrictions may apply immediately in the case of the courses listed below* or after a student has attempted a minimum of 12 credit hours (which includes developmental courses) and failed to maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.0. These interventions will be applied at the time of the student’s next enrollment.

The following courses do not calculate into the grade point average but are applied at the time of the student’s next enrollment.

* The following courses do not calculate into the grade point average but a student enrolled in these courses who does not successfully complete the entire course in one semester will receive immediate academic intervention as described in this procedure. Successful completion is defined as receiving one of the following grades: A (superior), B (excellent), C (average), S (satisfactory) or P (pass).

- REA 040
- REA 050
- REA 051
- REA 070
- ENG 060
- ENG 061
- ENG 064
- ENG 065
- ENG 067
- MTH 067

The student must do one of the following for each class on the above list that has been attempted but has not been successfully completed:

- Take the course again and complete it successfully (REA 040, REA 050, REA 051, and ENG 067 are no longer offered. Choose the appropriate option below. ENG 067 students should talk to their counselor or advisor.)

OR

- Successfully complete a higher level course in the same area such as Reading or Writing, as recommended by a counselor or advisor

OR

- If the course is a Reading course (REA 040, REA 050, REA 051, REA 070, REA 071, ENG 064, ENG 065), achieve an 82 or greater Reading score on the COMPASS test.

Elements

Academic progress is evaluated after a student has attempted 12 or more credits or at the end of a semester in which the student has enrolled in one or more of the courses attempted from the list above.*

Good Standing: Cumulative GPA of ≥2.0 (greater than or equal to 2.0). A student is in Good Standing when he or she has a cumulative GPA of ≥2.0 and successfully completes each course attempted from the list above.*

Step 1: Academic Caution Status:

A student is placed in Academic Caution Status,

- if after having attempted 12 or more credits, his or her cumulative GPA is <2.0 (less than 2.0)

OR

- if he or she does not successfully complete each course attempted from the preceding list.*

Academic Caution Process

1. The student is notified by mail that he or she has been placed in Academic Caution Status. A letter will be mailed to the student on the second work day after grades are posted at the end of the semester.

2. The student will be placed on registration hold status by Enrollment Services and will be unable to register or change a registration until he or she sees a counselor or advisor to develop an Academic Plan (AP).

   A. The Academic Plan will identify academic improvement strategies which will include interventions such as participating in the Student Success Seminar, tutoring, or study groups; working with Student Resource and Women’s Center (SRWC); working with Learning Support Services (LSS) on disability related accommodations or other issues; or fulfilling other interventions appropriate to the student’s needs. The Academic Plan will be documented in the College’s computer system and can be accessed by counselors and advisors.

   B. Once the counselor or advisor and the student are satisfied with the Academic Plan, the counselor or advisor may lift the hold for the semester.

3. A student in Academic Caution Status cannot take more than 15 credit hours. It is the student’s responsibility and in his or her best interest to modify any pre-existing registration to reflect this 15 credit hour limitation. Fifteen credit hours are rarely recommended at this stage but are available under special circumstances.

4. A student in Academic Caution Status will progress to one of three steps:

   - Good Standing if the cumulative GPA is 2.0 or higher and the student successfully completes each course attempted from the list above.*

   - Remain in Academic Caution Status if the cumulative GPA is below 2.0 but the semester GPA is 2.0 or higher and the student successfully completes each course attempted from the list above.*

   - Move into Academic Warning Status if the semester GPA is below 2.0 or the student does not successfully complete each course attempted from the list above.*

5. If a student in Academic Caution Status is likely to move into Academic Warning Status, the Academic Plan and the planned student schedule should reflect no more than 13 credits. This is because students who are placed into Academic Warning Status have a 13 credit hour limitation. It is the student’s responsibility and in his or her best interest to modify any pre-existing registration to reflect this 13 credit hour limitation.
Step 2: Academic Warning Status:
A student who is in Academic Caution Status will be moved to Academic Warning Status

- if his or her semester GPA is <2.0 OR
- if he or she does not successfully complete each course attempted from the list above.*

Academic Warning Process
1. The student is notified by mail that he or she has been placed in Academic Warning Status. A letter will be mailed to the student on the second work day after grades are posted at the end of the semester.
2. The student will be placed on registration hold status.
3. A student in Academic Warning Status cannot take more than 13 credit hours. It is the student’s responsibility and in his or her best interest to modify any pre-existing registration to reflect this 13 credit hour limitation.
4. A student in Academic Warning Status must see a counselor or advisor to:
   A. Update his or her Academic Plan (AP).
   B. Register or change a registration to include one of the following required Intervention Courses:
      - The following Academic Skills credit courses: ACS95, ACS105, ACS107, ACS110, ACS 111, ACS121 or ACS122.
      - Other approved courses designated by a counselor or advisor which may include: a non credit success course, seminar, or workshop; repeating an academic course previously taken; or another designated course.
   C. Once the counselor or advisor and the student are satisfied with the Academic Plan, the counselor or advisor may lift the hold for the semester.
5. A student in Academic Warning Status will progress to one of three steps:
   - Good Standing if the cumulative GPA is ≥2.0 and the student successfully completes each course attempted from the list above.*
   - Moved back into Academic Caution Status if the student achieves a semester GPA of ≥2.0, completes 66% of attempted credits and successfully completes each course attempted from the list above.*
   - Face Suspension if one of the following occurs:
     i. The student does not achieve a semester GPA of ≥2.0
     OR
     ii. The student does not complete 66% of attempted credits
     OR
     iii. The student does not successfully complete each course attempted from the list above.*

Step 3: Academic Suspension:
A student who is in Academic Warning Status will be suspended if one of the following occurs:

- if the semester GPA is <2.0
- if he or she does not successfully complete 66% of attempted credits
- if he or she does not successfully complete each course attempted from the list above.*

The soonest suspension can occur for any student is the end of a student's 3rd semester.

Suspension Process
1. The student is notified by mail that he or she has been suspended and of the length of the suspension. A letter will be mailed to the student on the second work day after grades are posted at the end of the semester.
   A. If it is a first suspension: the student will be suspended according to the semester in which the student was in Academic Warning Status but failed to make sufficient progress: from Fall semester, the student will be suspended for Winter term; from Winter semester, the student will be suspended for Fall term.
   B. If it is a 2nd or subsequent suspension, the student will be suspended for one full year starting from the date of the suspension.
2. When a student returns from suspension, the student is in Academic Warning Status.

Appeals Process
1. The student may appeal his or her suspension to the Suspension Appeals Committee (SAC) by doing the following:
   A. Student sends a letter of appeal to the committee in care of the Dean of Support Services and Student Advocacy. Appeal letters must be received by the Dean’s office five working days prior to the first day of the semester of suspension.
   B. The SAC meets to review all appeals for the upcoming semester. The committee will accept or deny each student’s appeal. The SAC will be chaired by a dean from one of the academic divisions.
   C. The SAC chair is responsible for notifying all students who have appealed of the committee’s decision prior to the last day of registration.
   D. If the appeal is denied, pre-registered students will automatically be dropped from all of their courses.
   E. The SAC will meet in January, June, and August.
2. If the student chooses not to appeal, then the suspension process as outlined above goes into effect.

Possible Appeal Outcomes:
- If the suspension is waived by the SAC, the student will return in Academic Warning Status.
- If the suspension is upheld by the SAC and it is a 1st suspen-
Academic Policies/Procedures

The student will be suspended as outlined above in 1A of the Suspension Process.

- If the suspension is upheld by the SAC and it is a 2nd or subsequent suspension, the student will be suspended as outlined above in 1B of the Suspension Process.
- The SAC may impose other appropriate enrollment restrictions.

Graduation Requirements

Application for Graduation
To be eligible for graduation, you must file an Application for Graduation with the Enrollment Services Office. The application should be turned in four months prior to the beginning of the semester in which the student plans to graduate. This allows enough time for the college to verify that students will meet their program requirements by the expected date of graduation, and for students to make adjustments in their schedule for their last semester, if necessary.

The form is available online or can be picked up from the Student Connection on the second floor of the Student Center Building. Find the form online by going to the Help menu at the top of the Web page, then to Student Forms. Degrees and certificates are issued in December, May, June, or August, depending on when the student has completed their degree requirements and applied for graduation. Students who plan to graduate must submit an Application for Graduation form to the Student Connection even if they do not plan to attend the commencement ceremony.

Graduation Requirements for an Associate Degree
To be eligible for graduation with an associate's degree from Washtenaw Community College you must meet all of the following requirements:

1. Fulfill all prescribed course and credit hour requirements of your specific curriculum (see Programs of Study Section for specific requirements). A minimum of 60 credits is required for a degree. Courses numbered below 100 do not count toward degree completion.
2. Complete a minimum of 15 residence credits (Washtenaw Community College credits) toward completion of each degree pursued. Credit for prior learning, including credit by exam and transfer credit, may not be used as residence credit.
3. Complete the General Education Requirements as specified for the type of degree for which you are applying. See “General Education Requirements” in the Curriculum Section for details. This requirement may be waived if you have earned a bachelor's degree or higher from an accredited U.S. college or university. You may request a waiver of general education requirements in the Office of Student Records.
4. Earn a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 and if applicable, any minimum GPA specified in your program.
5. Meet all financial and library obligations to the College.
6. File an Application for Graduation form.
7. To be eligible for a second associate degree, students must complete 15 additional credit hours that are different from the credits used to complete their first associate degree. Students must meet all degree requirements for the program they plan to complete.

Graduation Requirements for a Certificate
To be eligible for graduation with a Certificate from Washtenaw Community College you must meet all of the following requirements:

1. Fulfill the prescribed requirements of your specific certificate curriculum including courses, credit hours, and/or hours of attendance. (see Programs of Study Section for specific requirements) Courses numbered below 100 do not count toward graduation for the Certificate. Courses numbered 051 and below do not count toward graduation for the Certificate of Completion.
2. Complete a minimum of 75% of the total credits required as “residence credit” for each certificate pursued except for the Certificate of Completion, which requires that all credit hours (if there are any) be completed as residence credit. Credit for prior learning, including credit by exam and transfer credit, may not be used as residence credit.
3. Earn a minimum cumulative and program grade point average (GPA) of 2.0.
4. If applicable, earn the minimum grade point average (GPA) specified for your program.
5. To earn a second certificate in the same program area, you must complete at least nine additional credit hours, including the specific course requirements in the curriculum.
6. Meet all financial and library obligations to the College.
7. File an Application for Graduation form.

Selecting the Program Year for Meeting Graduation Requirements
In meeting program requirements for graduation, you may select either those requirements that were in effect during the year in which you initially enrolled in your program (if the program is still active) or those in effect when you complete your program. This does not apply to meeting the core curriculum/general education requirements that were in effect before Fall 2000. Students who started associate's degree programs before Fall 2000 had until Fall 2003 to complete their programs using the general education requirements that were in effect when they started. In Fall 2003 and thereafter, all associate's degree students are required to meet the new General Education Requirements that went into effect in Fall 2000.

Discontinued Programs
When a program is discontinued, you are given a specified amount of time to complete the program (usually three years), after which you must change to a different program. If you change programs you should see a program advisor to select appropriate courses and make course substitutions as necessary. If you interrupt your studies for more than two consecutive semesters, the College strongly encourages you to change to the requirements that are in effect the year in which you return. Graduation requirements may be completed during any semester.
Course Substitutions
Courses required for a program of study may be substituted by other courses only with the approval of the program advisor and the appropriate Division Dean and the Vice President for Instruction. A course substitution form must be filed with the Enrollment Services Office.

Waiver of Program Requirements
Under extreme circumstances, a required course may be waived with the approval of the program advisor, the Division Dean, and the Vice President for Instruction. A Waiver of Program Requirements form must be filed with the Office of Enrollment Services.

Graduation Ceremony
The College’s Commencement ceremony is held in May. The conferring of degrees and college certificates, and the awarding of honors highlight the commencement exercises. Students receiving associate’s degrees or college certificates of 15 credits or more are expected to participate in the commencement. Students must meet all financial and library obligations to the College before a transcript, diploma, or certificate will be issued.
Student Rights and Responsibilities

In this section

Policy on Student Rights and Responsibilities .............. 52

Student Rights
Freedom of Access to Higher Education ..................... 52
Freedom from Discrimination and Discriminatory Harassment .............. 52
Freedom from Sexual Harassment ............................. 52
Academic Freedoms ....................................... 53
Freedom in Student Affairs .................................. 53
Right to Due Process ....................................... 53

Student Responsibilities (in regard to misconduct) .... 53
Disruption of the Educational Process ...................... 53
Academic Dishonesty .................................. 53
Infringement of Rights of Others ............................ 53
Other Unlawful Acts or Violations of College Rules ..... 54
Sanctions .................................................. 54
Interim Suspension ........................................... 54

Due Process Guidelines ........................................ 55

I. Student Complaint Procedures ................................. 55
Procedure for Final Grade Appeal ............................ 55
Procedure for Complaint Regarding Sexual or Discriminatory Harassment .............. 55
Procedure for Complaint Against Faculty, Staff, or Administrative Offices .............. 55

II. Procedures for Student Discipline .............................. 56
Basic Procedures ........................................... 56
Procedures for Academic Dishonesty .......................... 56

Appendices .................................................. 57
Appendix A: Procedures for Disciplinary Hearings .............. 57
Appendix B: Composition of the Student Review Board .......................... 58

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ...................... 59
Policy on Student Rights and Responsibilities

Washtenaw Community College is a community whose mission is to “make a positive difference in people’s lives through accessible and excellent programs and services”. Washtenaw is a learning community rich in the diversity of its teachers and staff who are deeply committed to helping students achieve their goals. It is a community drawn together by the common beliefs in the values of teaching and learning and the importance of respecting differences in people and in their ideas.

The primary purpose of the Policy on Student Rights and Responsibilities is to maintain an environment which supports the educational process and protects the safety and well-being of the College Community. The responsibility for maintaining such an environment is shared by all members of the community.

Washtenaw Community College students are members of both the College community and the community at large. As members of the College Community, students are subject to the rights and responsibilities which accrue to them by virtue of this membership. As members of the larger community, of which the College is a part, students are entitled to all rights and protection accorded them by the law of that community. By the same token, students are also subject to all laws and their enforcement. When students violate civil or criminal law, they may incur penalties prescribed by legal authorities. In such an instance, College discipline will be initiated when students also violate College regulations. Any violation of criminal law not listed in this policy may also, at the discretion of the College, result in student disciplinary action.

Within the College, it should be noted that this policy will supersede current program and departmental procedures if conflicts exist.

This policy and the companion procedures are intended to apply to all persons who have active student status at the College. This includes all persons who are actively registered for credit or credit-free courses and/or special training/education programs, workshops, and seminars. Guest students from other institutions, as well as high school students approved to take courses at the College, are also covered by these provisions.

The Office of the Associate Vice President of Student Services is charged with the responsibility of developing and administering guidelines and procedures to implement this policy.

Student Rights

Freedom of Access to Higher Education
Washtenaw Community College is an open-door institution, which means that any individual who has the ability to benefit from College offerings will be admitted. The mission of the College is to “strive to make a positive difference in people’s lives through accessible and excellent programs and services.”

Freedom from Discrimination and Discriminatory Harassment
Discrimination against individuals on the basis of any protected category is antithetical to the values of the College and is prohibited by law. Harassment of individuals because of any of these innate characteristics will not be tolerated at Washtenaw Community College. Violation of this policy may result in discipline ranging from counseling up to and including dismissal.

Discriminatory harassment is defined as verbal or physical conduct based upon race, color, creed, religion, national origin, gender, sexual orientation, familial status, height, weight, ancestry, age, marital status, disability, or Vietnam-era veteran status that
1. adversely affects a term or condition of an individual’s education, employment, or participation in a College activity;
2. is used as a basis for or a factor in any decision affecting the individual’s employment, education, or participation in a College activity;
3. has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual’s employment or educational performance; or
4. has the purpose or effect of creating an intimidating, hostile, offensive or abusive environment for that individual’s employment, education, or participation in a College activity.

Freedom from Sexual Harassment
Washtenaw Community College is committed to maintaining an environment for learning, teaching, working, and research that is free of sexual harassment. Sexual harassment is antithetical both to the academic values of the College and the need for a work environment that is free from sexual harassment or coercion. Sexual harassment in any form is a violation of College policy and is prohibited by Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, and by the Elliot-Larsen Civil Rights Act of 1976. Sexual harassment will not be tolerated at Washtenaw Community College. Violation of this policy may result in discipline ranging from counseling up to and including dismissal.
Academic Freedoms

1. Freedom of Speech and Expression

Students have the right to express their thoughts and opinions without fear of reprisal. Student evaluation shall be determined on an academic basis, not on opinions or conduct in matters unrelated to academic standards. Students should bear in mind that the right to free speech does not include a license to harass or injure others or to disrupt orderly conduct of College classes or operations.

2. Protection Against Improper Academic Evaluation

Students shall have protection through due process against prejudiced or capricious academic evaluation.

3. Protection Against Improper Disclosure

Students shall have access to their educational records and the College will protect student educational records from dissemination or transferability without a student’s consent. In this regard, it is College policy to comply fully with the provision and regulations of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974.

Freedom in Student Affairs

1. Freedom of Association

Students bring to campus a variety of interests and skills previously acquired and develop new interests as members of the College Community. They shall be free to organize and form associations to promote their common interests, to develop leadership skills and to meet new friends.

2. Participation in College Governance

As members of the College Community, students shall be free, individually or collectively, to express their views on issues of College policy or procedure and on matters of general concern to the student body.

3. Publications

Student publications are important in establishing and maintaining an atmosphere of free and responsible discussion and bringing issues of concern and importance to the attention of the College Community. The College and students will share student publication editorial responsibility for all College-sponsored or supported student publications in order to maintain the integrity of communities, as well as promote free inquiry and expression.

Right to Due Process

In administering this policy, the College guarantees each student accused of violating a published College policy, those principles of due process and fundamental fairness established by the Constitution of the United States. Due process at Washtenaw means that a student is assured that his/her rights as a student will be protected. Specifically, a student has the right: To be informed of all charges brought against him/her; that he/she be given a fair opportunity to refute them; that the College not be arbitrary in its actions; and that there be provisions to appeal a decision.

Student Responsibilities

The following defines misconduct by students. Students in violation of the following, acting alone or with others, are subject to disciplinary action up to and including dismissal.

Disruption of the Educational Process

1. No student, acting alone or with others, shall obstruct, interfere with, or disrupt any teaching, administrative, disciplinary, public service, research or other activity authorized or conducted on the College campus. This disruption does not necessarily have to involve violence or force for the student to face disciplinary action.

2. No student shall fail to comply with the lawful and reasonable directions of College officials or law enforcement officers acting in the performance of their duties and/or refuse to identify him or herself to these persons when requested to do so.

Academic Dishonesty

All forms of academic dishonesty including but not limited to collusion, fabrication, cheating, and plagiarism will call for discipline.

1. Collusion is defined as the unauthorized collaboration with any other person in preparing work offered for individual credit.

2. Fabrication is defined as intentionally falsifying or inventing any information or citation on any academic exercise.

3. Cheating is defined as intentionally using or attempting to use unauthorized materials, information, or study aids in any academic exercise.

4. Plagiarism is defined as the appropriation of any other person’s work and the unacknowledged incorporation of that work in one’s own work offered for credit.

Infringement of Rights of Others

1. Threatening, attempting, or using physical force or intimidation against any person on College premises or at College-sponsored functions or any student or employee in connection with the performance of his/her college duties.

2. Theft from or damage to the College premises or the property of other students, staff or faculty while on campus or at College-sponsored functions.

3. Discrimination, intimidation, or discriminatory harassment based on race, sex, color, age, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or disability.

4. Sexual harassment (as defined under Student Rights, “Freedom from Sexual Harassment”).

5. Stalking defined as harassment by repeated unconsented contact, which causes significant mental suffering or distress.
Other Unlawful Acts or Violations of College Rules, Regulations and Policies

1. Forgery, alteration or misuse of College documents records or identification, as well as knowingly furnishing false information to the College.
2. Possession, use, or storage of knives, firearms, fireworks, explosives, or other lethal weapons on campus or at any College-sponsored event.
3. Consumption or possession of any alcoholic beverages on College property unless previously approved by the President or his/her designee and then only for those who are of legal drinking age. This includes a prohibition of being intoxicated on campus.
4. Unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or being under the influence of any illegal drugs or controlled substances on College property or at College-sponsored activities.
5. Smoking on campus or at any College-sponsored function (excludes approved charitable fundraising activities).
6. Smoking in College buildings, including rented facilities. Smoking is prohibited in all buildings including private offices, entrancesways, lobbies, conference rooms, restrooms, hallways, lecture halls, and classrooms. Smoking is not permitted outside of College buildings.
7. Misuse or damage to fire safety equipment on campus.
8. “Software piracy” or other illegal or unauthorized use of computer programs, equipment, or networks. This also includes theft or abuse of computer time.
9. Unauthorized presence in, use of, or damage to College premises, facilities, or property.
10. Bomb threats, false fire reports or other false warnings or threats, parking violations, violations of other published or posted regulations, unauthorized possession or duplication of College keys, lewd or indecent conduct, and unauthorized entry into files.
11. Violation of any civil or criminal laws while on campus or at College-sponsored events.

Sanctions

One or more of the following sanctions may be imposed for violations of College Policies:

1. Disciplinary Reprimand: The student is warned in writing that further misconduct may result in more severe disciplinary action.
2. Restitution: The student is required to make payment either with money or the performance of specific duties to the College or other persons, groups, or organizations for damages incurred as a result of a violation of this policy.
3. Failing Grade: In the case of academic dishonesty, the student may receive a failing grade for the test or for the course involved.

4. Removal from a Course or Program: A student may continue to attend other classes but may not attend the course or program from which he/she has been removed. In the event of removal, a student will be given either a withdrawal or a failure in the course.
5. Internal Probation: The student shall not represent the College in any extracurricular activity or hold membership in any student group, organization, or College committee. Additional restrictions or conditions may also be imposed. Notification will be sent to all appropriate College offices.
6. Suspension: Separation of the student from the College for a specified period of time. The student shall not participate in any College-sponsored activity and may be barred from College premises.
7. Expulsion: Permanent separation of the student from the College.
8. Other Sanctions: Other sanctions, including loss of access to College resources, mandated counseling or psychiatric assessments, may be imposed instead of, or in addition to, those specified in the above sections.

For example, students may be subject to restrictions upon their driving privileges on College property for disciplinary violations involving the use of motor vehicles, or, in the case of computer misconduct, students may forfeit the use of their E-mail account.

Interim Suspension

If a student’s misconduct gives reason to believe his/her continued presence on campus poses an immediate and significant threat to the safety of him/herself, other students, College employees or campus property, the Associate Vice President of Student Services, the Vice President of Instruction, or other authorized College official (as specifically designated in writing by the College President) may suspend the student and exclude the student from campus pending a hearing.

Upon deciding to suspend a student, the Associate Vice President of Student Services or Vice President of Instruction must notify the student by the most expeditious means available. After notifying the student of the interim suspension, the College will proceed to organize a disciplinary hearing.

Any student given an interim suspension may request an expedited conference with the Associate Vice President of Student Services to discuss whether the suspension will continue until the hearing is completed.

Outcomes Statement:

The College will have a policy available that provides support for the educational process, protects the safety and well-being of the College community, and insures due process for all students.

Adopted: January 25, 1994
Revised: June 27, 2000
Revised: April 12, 2002
Administrative Review: May 2002
Due Process Guidelines

I. Student Complaint Procedures

Introduction:
The purpose of these Student Procedures is to provide a mechanism for resolving student complaints against faculty, staff, and administrative offices. The concerns addressed include discrimination or intimidating treatment, as well as harassment on the basis of race, sex, age, religion, sexual orientation, national origin, and/or disability. Also included are any other seemingly arbitrary, capricious, unreasonable, or unprofessional conduct toward a student or groups of students by a faculty or staff member, or an administrative office of the College. This section of the policy deals with student-initiated complaints against faculty, staff, or administrative offices. The procedures regarding student complaints are grouped in three categories:

A. Student grade appeals
B. Sexual and discriminatory harassment
C. Student complaints regarding any College faculty, staff, or administrative office

Complaint forms are available in the offices of the Deans, the Associate Vice President for Student Services, and the Vice President for Instruction.

A. Procedure for Student Final Grade Appeal

A student may appeal any letter grade from any course. All parties are to be notified of any action taken during the entire process. The process consists of the following steps:

Step One: Student discusses concerns with the course instructor.

Step Two: If Step One does not resolve the appeal, the student submits a written request for a meeting to the Department Chair. This step must be taken within five months of the posting of the grade to the student’s record.

Step Three: After discussion with the student and/or the instructor, the Department Chair makes an initial determination regarding the basis for an appeal, and may suggest that there is no basis for appeal, or may suggest that the student could appeal to the Division Dean.

Step Four: If the student wishes to pursue the appeal, he/she should submit the written appeal within five days to the Division Dean, along with a request for a meeting and notification that he/she has already talked to the faculty member and Chair.

Step Five: The Division Dean invites both the student and the instructor to a meeting and issues a written decision. This step must be completed within six months of the posting of the grade to the student’s record.

Step Six: A final appeal may be made in writing to the Vice-President for Instruction. The Vice President for Instruction shall make a final determination and shall inform the student in writing of his/her decision.

B. Procedure for Student Complaint Regarding Sexual and Discriminatory Harassment

Any student who feels that he/she has been subjected to sexual or discriminatory harassment, or who is aware of conduct that violates College policies against sexual or discriminatory harassment should immediately report the matter to his or her instructor, to any Dean or Executive Officer, or to the Associate Vice President for Student Services.

Any instructor, Dean, or other staff member who receives such a report should consult with General Counsel regarding investigation and resolution of the complaint.

C. Procedure for Student Complaint Regarding College Faculty, Staff, Personnel or Administrative Offices

1. Complaints against College Faculty or Instructional Staff

Step One: The student should make an effort to resolve the complaint informally by means of a meeting with the parties involved prior to filing a formal, written complaint.

Step Two: If the complaint cannot be resolved at the informal step, the complaint should be filed in writing with the appropriate Dean within 20 working days of the decision or event that generated the complaint. The Associate Vice President for Student Services may be consulted if needed.

Step Three: The Dean will review, investigate, and attempt to resolve the complaint. The Dean may request further information in writing and/or may schedule a meeting with all involved parties. If the complaint is not resolved at this level, the complaint will be referred by the Dean to the Vice President for Instruction.

Step Four: If the complaint is not resolved and the Vice President for Instruction determines that further review is appropriate, he/she may convene the Student Review Board (see Appendix B).

Step Five: If convened by the Vice President for Instruction, the Student Review Board will deliberate and recommend that the original administrative position should stand or that some modification or reversal take place. The Vice President for Instruction may choose to follow directly, modify, or disregard the Board’s recommendation. The decision of the Vice President for Instruction is final.

Step Six: The Vice President for Instruction will notify the student of the final decision. A copy of the decision will also be sent to the College President and the area Dean.

2. Complaints Against College Non-Instructional Staff, Personnel or Administrative Offices

Step One: The student should make an effort to resolve the complaint informally by means of a meeting with the parties involved prior to filing a formal, written complaint.

Step Two: In the case of a complaint against College staff, personnel or administrative offices, the complaint should be filed with the Associate Vice President for Student Services within
20 working days of the decision or event that generated the complaint.

**Step Three:** If the complaint is not resolved, and the Associate Vice President determines that further review is appropriate, he/she may convene the Student Review Board (see Appendix B).

**Step Four:** If convened by the Associate Vice President, the Student Review Board will deliberate and recommend that the original administrative position should stand or that some modification or reversal take place. The Associate Vice President may choose to follow directly, modify, or disregard the Review Board’s recommendation. The decision of the Associate Vice President is final.

**Step Five:** The Associate Vice President will notify the student of the final decision. A copy of the decision will also be sent to the College President and the executive officer of the area involved.

3. **Complaints against Associate Vice President for Student Services or Vice President for Instruction**

**Step One:** If the complaint is against the Associate Vice President for Student Services or the Vice President for Instruction, and the complaint cannot be solved through informal means, then a written complaint should be filed with the President's office.

**Step Two:** If the complaint is not resolved and the President determines that further review is appropriate, he/she may convene the Student Review Board (See Appendix B).

**Step Three:** If convened by the President, the Student Review Board will deliberate and recommend that the original administrative position should stand or that some modification or reversal take place. The President may choose to follow directly, modify, or disregard the Review Board’s recommendation. The decision of the President is final.

**Step Four:** The President will notify the student of the final decision.

II. **Procedures For Student Discipline**

A. **Basic Procedures**

These basic procedures apply to all student misconduct except academic dishonesty. See IIB for Academic Dishonesty Procedures. Anyone with a complaint against a student may attempt to resolve the complaint by informal means prior to filing a charge.

**Step One:** Charges of violations may be made by any student or College employee and must be filed, in writing, in the Associate Vice President for Student Services’ Office.

**Step Two:** The Associate Vice President for Student Services or his/her designee makes a preliminary investigation of the allegations. If the Associate Vice President determines that the charges and evidence warrant proceeding further and informal resolution methods have not proved fruitful, the Associate Vice President shall notify the student in writing of the charges filed against him/her with specification of each. This notification shall include a copy of the Student Rights and Responsibility, which specifies a range of potential sanctions and describes a course of action available to the student. This notice shall be sent by both certified mail and first class mail to the student’s last known address within ten (10) College work days after charges were first filed with the Associate Vice President for Student Services.

**Step Three:** After receipt of the letter, the student has the right to choose one of the following options. The student must state in writing what that choice is within ten (10) College workdays.

a. The student may admit the alleged offense and request, in writing, that the Associate Vice President take whatever action he/she deems appropriate.

b. The student may deny the alleged offenses and request either an Administrative or Student Review Board hearing (see Appendix A).

**Step Four:** The student has the right not to respond. In this event, the Associate Vice President has the right to take whatever measures are deemed necessary.

**Step Five:** If Option 3 (a) is chosen, the Associate Vice President for Student Services will discuss the accusations with the student and take disciplinary action, if indicated.

**Step Six:** If the student requests a hearing under Option 3(b), the hearing will occur within twenty (20) College work days after receipt of the student’s written request.

**Step Seven:** The student shall be notified at least three (3) College work days prior to the hearing. This hearing notice will describe the charges with sufficient particulars to enable the student to prepare a defense, specify the time and place of the hearing, and usually provide the name(s) of witness(es) scheduled to appear.

**Step Eight:** If convened, the Student Review Board will deliberate and make a recommendation to the Associate Vice President for Student Services. The Associate Vice President may choose to follow directly, modify, or disregard the Review Board’s recommendation. The decision of the Associate Vice President is final.

B. **Procedures for Academic Dishonesty**

These procedures cover conduct described under Student Responsibilities - ‘Academic Dishonesty’. Any individual who suspects that academic dishonesty has occurred should report the incident to the instructor in charge of the class. It is the professional obligation of the faculty to enforce academic integrity in their courses.

**Step One:** If the instructor suspects a student of academic dishonesty, he/she will meet with the student as soon as possible. If the meeting does not alleviate the instructor’s suspicions, the instructor will notify the student in writing within three (3) days of the meeting that the matter is being referred to the Division Dean for disciplinary action. At the same time, the Student will also be notified that he/she may contact the Vice President for Student Services for consultation and assistance. A copy of the procedure for academic dishonesty will accompany the written notice to the student. The instructor will forward copies of the above written documentation to the appropriate Division Dean.
Step Two: The student must respond in writing to the Division Dean within five (5) College working days of written notification, either admitting or denying the charges. If the student admits the charge, or does not respond in writing within five working days, the Dean may take whatever action he/she deems appropriate after consultation with the instructor.

Step Three: If the student denies the charge, the instructor shall review the charge and documentation with the Division Dean. The Dean will investigate the charges, reviewing documents and interviewing witnesses (including the student suspect), as he/she deems appropriate and reach a decision regarding the student’s culpability. Within fifteen (15) days of the student’s written response, the Dean must place in writing to the student, the faculty member and the Associate Vice President for Student Services the Dean’s decision and advise the student of the right to appeal.

Step Four: The student may accept the decision or request in writing an administrative hearing before the Associate Vice President for Student Services. The Associate Vice President for Student Services shall inform the Vice President for Instruction of the appeal.

Step Five: The decision of the Associate Vice President for Student Services at the close of the hearing shall be final.

Appendices

Appendix A

Procedures For Disciplinary Hearings

Administrative Hearings are held before the Associate Vice President for Student Services (or a designee), who shall render a decision in the matter. The Associate Vice President shall be the Chair, and shall conduct the hearing and rule on matters of procedure, evidence, and participation. If a designee is appointed by the Associate Vice President, the designee will have the authority to take all of the actions described below on behalf of the Associate Vice President.

Student Review Board Hearings are held before a Student Review Board, composed as specified in Appendix B, which shall make a recommendation to the Associate Vice President for Student Services. The Chair of the Student Review Board shall conduct the hearing and rule on matters of procedure, evidence, and participation.

General Provisions

1. The Associate Vice President for Student Services shall arrange for the hearing to be held and shall notify all parties at least three (3) days prior to the hearing of the time, date, and location of the hearing.

2. The student is entitled to appear in person at the hearing to present his/her defense, including the presentation of affidavits, unsworn statements, exhibits, and witnesses.

3. The student has the right to elect not to appear at the hearing even though the student requested the hearing. Should s/he not appear, the hearing shall be held in the student’s absence.

4. At least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the hearing, the College may make available to the student for review, at a reasonable time and place, any affidavits, unsworn statements, or exhibits which the College or complainant intends to submit at the hearing.

5. The student has the right to have a non-participatory advisor present at the hearing.

6. The student shall be permitted to hear evidence against him/her, present the defense, and call witnesses. Only the Chair is permitted to cross-examine witnesses. The accused student and members of the Review Board may suggest to the Chair questions to be asked on cross-examination.

7. The hearing will be closed to the public unless an open hearing is requested by the student. If the hearing is open, the Chair may still close a portion of the hearing to protect the privacy of a complainant, victim(s), or witness(es).

8. Formal rules of evidence shall not be applicable in student disciplinary hearings. The Chair shall adhere to the appropriate rules of confidentiality and privilege, but shall otherwise, at his/her sole discretion, admit all matters into evidence which reasonable persons would accept as having probative value in the conduct of their affairs. Unduly repetitious or irrelevant evidence may be excluded.

9. The student has the right to refuse to answer questions. However, the student’s refusal to answer questions may be considered in any finding, decision, or recommendation.

10. The facts of the case shall be determined solely on the basis of evidence presented at the hearing.

11. The College will provide for a record of the hearing to be kept.

Hearing Procedures

These procedures are intended as guidelines only. The Chair shall conduct the hearing, giving due consideration to fairness and due process for all proper participants. Failure to follow these procedures shall not be grounds for reversal or reconsideration.

1. The Chair calls the hearing to order and verifies those in attendance.

2. The Chair reads a statement that cautions all participants that the proceedings of the hearing must be treated with great discretion and that anyone’s disclosures or repetition of what they hear may violate privacy rights or be inflammatory. In a closed hearing, anyone who objects to keeping the proceedings confidential may be required to leave the hearing room. The Chair further cautions all participants that anyone, including the complainant or the student, who is deemed by the Chair to be disrupting the orderly process of the hearing will be required to leave the hearing room.

3. The Chair provides an overview of the procedures to be followed during the hearing, deliberation, and decision.

4. The Chair presents a summary of the complaint or reads the charges against the student.

5. The complainant or a member of the College faculty or administration presents the complainant and evidence and witnesses in support of the allegations against the student.
Student Rights And Responsibilities

6. The student then may present evidence and witnesses to support the student’s position. The complainant or College faculty or administrator may present rebuttal evidence.

7. The Chair shall rule to admit or exclude evidence at the hearing.

8. At the Chair’s discretion, the Chair or members of the Student Review Board may ask questions of the presenters or of witnesses during the course of the proceedings. The student or the complainant may request the Chair to ask specific questions of a witness.

9. Both parties have the opportunity to present brief (no more than 10 minutes) summation arguments.

10. The Chair declares the hearing closed, and participants are excused from the hearing room.

Deliberation and Decision

1. Administrative Hearing: After reviewing the evidence presented at the hearing, the Associate Vice President will determine whether a violation of College policy or regulations has occurred. If s/he determines that there has been a violation, the Associate Vice President will decide upon the appropriate disciplinary sanction.

2. Student Review Board Hearing: The Student Review Board must deliberate in private and determine, by majority vote, whether the student has violated College policy or regulations. Within two (2) College business days of the close of the hearing, the Review Board must deliver in writing to the Associate Vice President of Student Services its determination as to whether a violation has occurred and, if so, its recommendation as to an appropriate disciplinary sanction.

3. The Associate Vice President of Student Services shall render a decision in writing within ten (10) College business days of the close of the hearing. The Associate Vice President may adopt, modify, or disregard the Review Board’s recommendation. The decision may also include a written explanation or rationale for any deviation from the Review Board’s recommendation.

4. The Associate Vice President of Student Services will inform the student and the complainant of the decision, and of the right of either party to appeal. Copies may also be provided to the Review Board members and the Vice President of Instruction.

Appendix B

Composition of the Student Review Board

1. The Student Review Board shall be responsible for reviewing and making recommendations to the Associate Vice President of Student Services on student disciplinary matters and, as appropriate, matters involving the resolution of complaints concerning administrative decisions that affect students.

2. The Student Review Board shall be appointed by the Associate Vice President of Student Services and shall be composed of two (2) faculty, two (2) students, and one (1) administrator who will serve as the Chair.

3. The Associate Vice President of Student Services shall notify the parties three (3) days prior to the hearing of the names of individuals who may comprise the Student Review Board.

4. The complainant or the accused student may challenge a Student Review Board member on the grounds of bias. Challenges to the membership must be directed in writing to the Chair at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to a scheduled hearing. If the challenge is upheld, a replacement member will be selected.

Revised April 12, 2002
Revised September 23, 2004

Substance Abuse

The College has adopted the following position, consistent with requirements of the federal drug-free campus regulation and with federal, state, and local law, with respect to drug use on campus. All students, employees, and visitors are specifically forbidden to use, possess, or distribute alcoholic beverages or illegal drugs, or to be under the influence of the same while on College property. An exception will be made at those few functions for which permission to serve alcohol has been obtained through the proper channels (what are the proper channels?) and then only for those who are of legal drinking age. Offenders will be subject to legal and/or disciplinary action by the College. Sanctions will be consistent with local, state, and federal law and will range from a disciplinary reprimand or a requirement to complete a rehabilitation program up to suspension, expulsion, or referral for prosecution.

Appeal

Either the complainant or the accused student may appeal the decision of the Associate Vice President of Student Services. The appeal must be submitted in writing to the President of the College within three (3) business days of the decision of the Associate Vice President. In reviewing the matter, the President may take whatever actions s/he deems appropriate. The President shall render a final decision in the matter.
Release of Student Information (FERPA)

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) grants students certain rights with respect to their educational record. Washtenaw Community College (the College) is committed to making sure that student rights under FERPA are protected. FERPA Rights are extended to students as soon as they are successfully registered for classes at the College.

**Students have the following rights:**

1. **The right to inspect and review their education records within 30 days from the day the College receives a request for access.**
   - File a written request to inspect with the Enrollment Services Office.
   - Educational records will be available for inspection within 30 days.
   - The student will be notified of the time and place to inspect the records.

2. **The right to request the amendment of any part of the education record that the student believes is inaccurate.**
   - File a written request with the Enrollment Services Office that clearly identifies the part of the record that the student wants changed, and specify why the student found it to be inaccurate or misleading.
   - If the College does not make the change, the student will be informed and advised of the right to a hearing. Information about requesting a hearing will be included in the notice.
   - The right to challenge grades does not apply under the Act. See the Procedure for Student Final Grade Appeal in this publication.

3. **The right to provide written consent before the College discloses personally identifiable information from the student’s education record, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.**
   - FERPA permits the disclosure of personally identifiable information without consent to school officials with legitimate educational interest (the school official needs to review a student record to fulfill his or her professional responsibility).
   - A school official is:
     a) a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including campus security or health personnel);
     b) a person or company with whom the College has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent, official of the National Student Clearinghouse, or any third party performing an assigned College activity);
     c) a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or
     d) a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.
     • FERPA allows the College to release student education records without student consent as follows:
       a. to officials of another school, at their request, in which a student seeks to enroll
       b. to appropriate parties in a health or safety emergency
       c. to comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena
       d. in connection with a student’s financial aid request, as necessary to determine the eligibility, amount or conditions of the financial aid, or to enforce the terms and conditions of the aid
       e. to certain officials of the U.S Department of Education, the Comptroller General, state and local educational authorities, in connection with certain state or federally supported education programs
       f. to accrediting organizations to carry out their functions
       g. to organizations conducting certain studies for or on behalf of the College
       h. to the alleged victim of a crime of violence, in order to give the alleged victim the results of an institutional disciplinary proceeding against the alleged perpetrator
   - The College may release education records without student consent to the parents or guardians of students enrolled in Youth Classes or Youth Camps, as these are not post-secondary.

4. **The right to restrict disclosure of items the College has designated as directory information.**
   - FERPA permits disclosure of directory information without student consent. The College has designated the following as directory information:
     • name;
     • address and telephone number;
     • e-mail address;
     • date of birth;
     • field of study;
     • enrollment status, such as full-time or part-time;
     • number of credits earned;
     • participation in College activities and Club Sports;
     • weight and height information of Club Sport participants;
     • dates of attendance and graduation, and degrees received;
     • most recent previous educational institution attended;
     • honors and awards received;
     • photographs
   - Students may have all of their directory information withheld by filing a written request for confidentiality with the Student Connection.
   - The College assumes that failure to file a written request for confidentiality that specifically requests the withholding of directory information indicates individual approval for disclosure.

www.wccnet.edu
• This request for confidentiality would mean that the College would not release any directory information to potential employers, to insurance companies for verification of enrollment, or to other organizations requesting directory information on the student’s status, unless the student provides a written release or rescinds the previous request in writing.

• Students who wish to rescind a request for confidentiality must appear in person at the Student Connection with photo identification and a written request.

5. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20202-5920
Campus Safety

In this section

**Campus Safety and Security** .......................... 62
College Closing for Emergency and Severe Weather .. 62
Contacting a Student in an Emergency ............... 62
Reporting an Emergency ............................. 62
Anonymous Tip Line ................................. 62
Safe Escort ........................................... 62
Motorist Assists ..................................... 62
Lost and Found ...................................... 62
Parking ................................................... 62
Smoke-Free Campus ................................. 63
Campus Safety and Security

Access our web site to find the emergency exits in your building, learn emergency procedures and look up statistics. Go to the WCC home page, look at the About WCC heading, and choose Campus Safety. Security offices are located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center Building and in the Plant Operations Building.

College Closing for Emergency and Severe Weather

Occasionally extreme weather conditions or other unforeseen events necessitate closing the College either before or after classes have begun for the day. Students should check the College Web site, www.wccnet.edu, or call the School Closing Information Line at (734) 677-5288 for the most up to date and accurate information. Now you can receive time-sensitive notices via voice, email or text messaging regarding campus closings and emergencies. To sign up information, go to MyWCC and click WCC Alert Emergency Notification Services.

Contacting a Student in an Emergency

If the Office of Campus Safety and Security receives a request to locate a student on campus because of a medical emergency, they will attempt to locate the student in the assigned classroom. If the student cannot be located, the caller will be informed. No other information will be released to the caller.

Reporting an Emergency

When notifying the Office of Campus Safety and Security of a potential emergency, or suspected criminal activity, be prepared to provide the following information to the dispatcher:

- Type of incident or activity, location of incident, and description of persons involved (if criminal in nature)
- Suspected injury or condition (if medical emergency)
- Your name, location, and number calling from

This information will aid Campus Safety and Security staff in their response and subsequent handling of the incident. You should remain available to assist staff with any required additional information once they arrive. Campus Safety and Security staff are trained in medical emergency procedures and will notify additional medical and/or law enforcement support as needed.

Campus sites are patrolled by local law enforcement agencies. Security personnel maintain a close working relationship with those agencies and serve as the College's liaison with them. Security personnel receive both annual and on-going training in a variety of safety and security related subjects.

The College will report criminal activity to the law enforcement agency in whose venue the act occurs. The College will annually request from each law enforcement agency data indicating criminal activity for each particular site in accordance with the Student Right To Know and Campus Security Act.

Anonymous Tip Line

The Campus Safety and Security Department employs a voice mail account to facilitate anonymous tips. The phone number is (734) 677-5343 (or extension 5343, if on campus), and is checked daily by CSSD staff. This line is not restricted to anonymous tips, and may be utilized by anyone wishing to leave a message.

Safe Escort

Staff, students and guests may request a security escort from any location on campus to any other location on campus by contacting the Office of Campus Safety and Security at (734) 973-3411.

Motorist Assists

Security staff will provide vehicle jump-start assistance to those who leave their lights on, etc. The Campus Safety and Security Department will assist motorists in contacting local assistance for further service needs.

Lost and Found

Found items may be turned in to the Campus Safety and Security Department where they will be kept for one month. Persons may retrieve found items at the Campus Safety and Security Department in the Plant Operations Building. Persons who have lost property on college premises should contact the office at (734) 973-3411 with a description and approximate value of the item.

Parking

Free parking is provided on campus for general, handicapped, visitor, vendor and service vehicles. Parking is prohibited in the following areas: bus stops, fire lanes, main travel lanes, sidewalks, handicapped spaces without a permit, restricted parking spaces without a permit, marked crosswalks, building entrances and exits, and outside marked parking spaces. Parking regulations
on campus are covered by Campus Safety personal and violations will be issued. Allow enough time to park and walk to the classroom because the parking area is vast. The parking spots fill quickly and the available parking may be a 15-minute walk to your class.

Smoke-Free Campus

Washtenaw Community College is a smoke-free campus. Smoking is not permitted anywhere on the campus; this includes all College facilities, including buildings, sidewalks, parking lots, building entrances, common areas, as well as the surrounding fields and woods. The Administration shall fully implement this policy, and all applicable laws, regulations, and local ordinances related to smoking.
Curriculum

In this section

**Degrees and Certificates Awarded** .................. 66
Associate Degrees ........................................... 66
Certificates ....................................................... 66
Discontinuation of Degrees and Certificates .......... 66

**General Education Graduation Requirements** ...... 67
General Education Course Requirements ............... 67
Computer and Information Literacy Requirement .... 67
Approved Courses for General Education ............. 68
EMU Diverse World Requirement ......................... 69

**MACRAO Transfer Agreement** ......................... 70
Articulation Agreements ..................................... 71

**Program Index** ................................................. 72

**Degrees and Certificates** ............................... 74
All programs offered by Washtenaw Community College are listed and described in this section of the Bulletin. Programs are arranged alphabetically by the school to which they belong. The following additional information is provided so that students can quickly and easily find the programs and course-related information that fits their needs and interests:

- An overview of the types of degrees and certificates available at WCC
- General Education requirements
- The MACRAO Transfer Agreement
- An alphabetical index listing all programs
- Detailed descriptions of each program listed with the title and a unique identifying code
- A Curriculum Organization Chart indicating the disciplines and departments found within the divisions in the College

## Degrees and Certificates Awarded

### Associate Degrees

Washtenaw Community College offers three associate degrees that are assigned based on a program’s primary purpose, and the minimum level of prescribed general education requirements. The degree title and specific program title will appear on the diploma. The degrees and their purposes are as follows:

**Associate in Arts (AA)**

The Associate in Arts is a transfer degree, used primarily by humanities and social science programs. Additionally, some transfer programs in health, technology and business use the AA degree title. A.A. degrees require between sixty and sixty-three credit hours to complete.

**Associate in Science (AS)**

The Associate in Science degree is primarily used by transfer programs that have significant math and science requirements. It requires a minimum of sixty credit hours.

**Associate in Applied Science (AAS)**

The Associate in Applied Science is the standard career-entry degree. It is used for programs that prepare students for careers in health, business and technology. Ranging between sixty and seventy-two credit hours, this degree has dual use for some programs that are primarily career-entry but also have articulation agreements with specific bachelor’s degree programs.

### Certificates

The College offers four types of certificates that are designed to meet a variety of student needs ranging from preparation for entry-level jobs to advanced job skills for those who are already in the work force. Certificates can also form the foundation for an associate degree. The certificate titles and their purposes are as follows:

**Certificate of Completion**

The Certificate of Completion is used for short-term programs covering a discrete body of skills and/or knowledge that is intended to prepare students for a specific entry-level occupation or basic literacy attainment. The Certificate of Completion can be credit or noncredit, but is limited to a maximum of eight credit hours.

**Certificate**

The Certificate is awarded for standard credit programs that normally take two semesters to complete and range from nine to thirty-six credit hours. Primarily used to prepare students for entry-level occupations, the certificate also may be used to prepare students for an advanced certificate. Certificates also may form the basis for an associate degree.

**Advanced Certificate**

The Advanced Certificate is for students who are pursuing advanced study in an occupational area. These may be short term or longer programs that require completion of a certificate or equivalent industry experience for admission. Some advanced certificates prepare students for industry certification exams. The Advanced Certificate, ranging from nine to thirty-six credit hours, may be added to a Certificate to form the basis for an associate degree.

**Post-Associate Certificate**

The Post-Associate Certificate is intended for students who are pursuing advanced study and/or formal certification in an occupational area. These programs can be from nine to thirty-six credit hours in length and require an associate degree or equivalent industry experience for admission to the program.

### Discontinuation of Degrees and Certificates

Washtenaw Community College’s policy is to phase out discontinued programs over a period of three years. Students following programs that were discontinued are urged to see a program advisor to determine whether it is possible to complete their programs or, if it is necessary, to change to a new program. Students will be advised on making course substitutions and, if necessary, on selecting a new program.
General Education
Graduation Requirements

Philosophy Statement
General Education is highly valued at Washtenaw Community College because it develops and nurtures certain habits of mind that reach beyond a student’s area of academic emphasis and enables the student to meet critically, objectively, and successfully the challenges of education, work, and life. By requiring a strong core of common learning, the College demonstrates its commitment to providing a broad-based education to all degree recipients, which includes useful skills, knowledge, and experiences to support a variety of lifelong endeavors. To this end, it shall be the policy of the College to maintain a substantial program of general education to be included in all degree programs.

The College defines general education as a prescribed curriculum that assures a broad acquaintance with the basic areas of academic study. The general education requirements are designed to provide degree students certain skills and knowledge that include an understanding of and appreciation for the important modes of human thought, communication, and inquiry.

Students who have earned a bachelor’s degree or higher from an accredited U.S. college or university may request a waiver of the general education requirements in the Office of Student Records.

General Education Course Requirements
Students pursuing associate degrees are required to meet the general education requirements in the eight areas listed below. The content areas are met through course distribution requirements (successfully completing courses from restricted distribution lists). Critical thinking is incorporated into the courses in the first six areas and does not require any additional coursework. Computer and information literacy is met through competency testing.

Writing - Develop, organize, and express thoughts in writing using Standard English
Speech - Speak in an organized and effective manner and listen critically and with comprehension
Mathematics - Understand the applications and perform computations using the concepts of college-level mathematics
Natural Science - Understand principles and applications of modern science
Social and Behavioral Science - Understand principles and applications of social and behavioral sciences in exploring the dynamics of human behavior
Arts and Humanities - Understand and apply information related to the nature and variety of the human experience through personal and cultural enrichment
Critical Thinking - Demonstrate skill in analyzing, synthesizing and evaluating

Computer and Information Literacy - Demonstrate the skill to use computer information systems including using software and the ability to locate, retrieve, and evaluate networked information

Course Distribution Requirements
Associate degree students must complete courses from each of the six General Education areas below. The requirements vary, depending on which degree is being earned. The chart below lists the number of general education credit hours required for each degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>AA</th>
<th>AS</th>
<th>AAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Writing</td>
<td>6-7 credits</td>
<td>6-7 credits</td>
<td>3-4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3-4 credits</td>
<td>3-4 credits</td>
<td>3-4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Science</td>
<td>3-4 credits</td>
<td>3-4 credits</td>
<td>3-4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social &amp; Behavioral Science</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Humanities</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>27-30 credits</td>
<td>27-30 credits</td>
<td>18-21 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Computer and Information Literacy Requirement
Associate degree students must demonstrate basic computer skills and knowledge. Courses taken at other institutions, work experience, or transfer credit will not satisfy this requirement.

Students can fulfill this requirement through either of the following options:

1. Pass the Computer and Information Literacy test with a score of 70% or higher. Students can take the test two times. If a passing score is not attained, CIS 099 must be taken and passed with a “C” or better.

2. Pass, with a “C” or higher, specified courses that incorporate the Computer and Information Literacy objectives. These courses might be taken as part of the degree requirements for a particular program. The courses include:
   a. CIS 099 Computer Literacy;
   b. CIS 100 Introduction to Computers and Software Applications;
   c. CIS 110 Introduction to Computer Information Systems.

Students who are seeking an associate degree should take the Computer and Information Literacy test at their earliest opportunity, preferably upon admittance to the College. Some courses and programs require students to have passed this test before enrolling. The test is administered in the Testing Center. The schedule for testing can be found in the Academic Class Schedule.
## General Education

### Approved Courses for General Education

#### Distribution Areas

The following courses are approved for General Education in the Writing, Speech, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Arts and Humanities areas. Some courses are limited to a specific degree or program; check the footnotes when selecting courses. Students also should check the requirements for their programs to determine if specific courses are required or recommended.

### Writing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 100^1</td>
<td>Introduction to Technical and Workplace Writing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 107^1</td>
<td>Technical Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 208^2</td>
<td>Technical Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

^1 May be used for the AAS degree only

^2 May be used for the AAS degree or students in the Technical Writing Program (ASTWRT)

### Speech

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 102</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 142</td>
<td>Oral Interpretation of Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 183</td>
<td>Persuasion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 200</td>
<td>Family Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 225^*</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

^* See the EMU Diverse World Requirement list.

### Mathematics

Any 100-level or higher MTH course, with the exception of the following courses, which apply to only the programs or degrees specified:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH 125^1</td>
<td>Everyday College Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 148^2</td>
<td>Functional Math for Elementary School Teachers I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 149^2</td>
<td>Functional Math for Elementary School Teachers II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 151^1</td>
<td>Technical Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 157^1</td>
<td>Practical Geometry and Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 166^3</td>
<td>Math for Radiography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 167^4</td>
<td>Math Applications for Health Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

^1 May be used for the AAS degree only

^2 For students following an elementary or early childhood education track only

^3 For students in the Radiography Program only

^4 For students in Health Programs only

### Natural Sciences

Any 100-level or higher, 3 credit or more course in the following disciplines, with the exceptions noted below:

- AST, BIO, CEM, GLG, PHY

The following courses apply only to the programs specified:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GLG 202^2</td>
<td>Earth Science for Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 110^1</td>
<td>Applied Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 101^1</td>
<td>The Nature of Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 102^3</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

^1 May be used for the AAS degree only

^2 For students following an elementary or early childhood education track only

^3 For United Association students only

### Social and Behavioral Science

Any 100-level or higher, 3 credit or more course in the following disciplines:

- ANT^*, ECO^* (except for ECO 111 which can be used only for the AAS degree), GEO^*, HST^*, PLS^*, PSY, SOC^*

^* See the EMU Diverse World Requirement list.

### Arts and Humanities

Any 100-level or higher, 3 credit or more course in the following disciplines:

- ARB, FRN, GRM, PHL, SPN

Or, any course listed below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 130</td>
<td>Art Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 143^*</td>
<td>Art and Culture of Afro-America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 150^*</td>
<td>Monuments from Around the World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 180^*</td>
<td>Dance Appreciation: The World of Dance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 152</td>
<td>Acting for the Theatre I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 208</td>
<td>Acting for the Theatre II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 140</td>
<td>Horror and Science Fiction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 160</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature: Poetry and Drama</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 170</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature: Short Story and Novel</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 181^*</td>
<td>African American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 187</td>
<td>Folk Literature and Culture of the Caribbean and South America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 200</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 211</td>
<td>American Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 212</td>
<td>English Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 213^*</td>
<td>World Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 214^*</td>
<td>Literature of the Non-Western World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 222</td>
<td>American Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 223</td>
<td>English Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 224*</td>
<td>World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 240</td>
<td>Children’s Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 242*</td>
<td>Multicultural Literature for Youth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 260</td>
<td>Journal Workshop I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 261</td>
<td>Journal Workshop II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 270</td>
<td>Creative Writing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 271</td>
<td>Creative Writing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 281</td>
<td>African Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 101</td>
<td>History of Graphic Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 101</td>
<td>Humanities I - Ancient to Medieval Times</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 102</td>
<td>Humanities II - Renaissance to Modern Times</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 103</td>
<td>Introduction to Humanities – 20th Century</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 145</td>
<td>Comparative Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 146</td>
<td>Mythology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 150</td>
<td>International Cinema</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 160</td>
<td>American Film</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 175</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Cultures of Middle East (3000 BCE-1800 CE)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 185</td>
<td>The Horror Film</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDN 224</td>
<td>History of Interior Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDN 234</td>
<td>History of Interior Design II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 140</td>
<td>Music Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 142</td>
<td>Music Theory II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 180</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 103</td>
<td>History of Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EMU Diverse World Requirement**

*For WCC students who complete these courses prior to being admitted to EMU, the following courses should meet EMU’s diverse world requirement.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 143</td>
<td>ECO 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 150</td>
<td>ENG 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 201</td>
<td>ENG 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 225</td>
<td>ENG 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 180</td>
<td>ENG 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 240</td>
<td>HST 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 150</td>
<td>PLS 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 230</td>
<td>SOC 205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MACRAO Transfer Agreement

The Michigan Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (MACRAO) has developed an agreement to facilitate transfer from Michigan community colleges to baccalaureate colleges and universities. The agreement provides for transfer of up to 30 semester credit hours to meet many (in some cases all) of the general education requirements at participating Michigan four-year schools. Students should check with the college to which they plan to transfer to determine if the MACRAO agreement is honored or if the college puts limitations or provisos on the agreement. Please see www.macrao.org for additional information.

How the Agreement Works

The MACRAO Transfer Agreement stipulates that 30 semester credit hours of 100-level and above, compatible, college-level coursework completed at one Michigan Community College will transfer to another Michigan college or university, and be applied toward meeting the student's general education requirements at the “transferred to” institution. A complete listing of course and credit hour requirements is included here. The institution offering the courses (the college in which a student begins) determines the specific courses in each category. In order to get the MACRAO certification from WCC, students need to have earned 25% of their total MACRAO credit hours at WCC (approximately 8 credit hours) and must have earned a minimum 2.0 GPA in each of the 4 areas: English Composition, Social Science, Science and Math, and Humanities. Once students have completed the course requirements for meeting MACRAO, they must call (734) 973-3658 or (734) 973-3546 to request that their transcripts be certified as “MACRAO Agreement Satisfied.” You must request this service before a transcript is sent to a transfer college.

MACRAO Transfer Requirements

Note: Some MACRAO-approved courses do not meet WCC General Education requirements. Check pages 68 and 69 for approved courses. Courses that do not meet WCC General Education requirements are in **bold** below.

I. English Composition (6 credits)
Composition (ENG) ..........................111, 226

II. Social Science (8-9 Credits in more than one discipline)
Anthropology (ANT) ..........................201, 202, 205
Economics (ECO) ..................110, 211, 222, 280
Geography (GEO) ......................101, 212
History (HST) ......................121, 122, 123, 150, 200, 201, 202, 210, 215, 216, 220, 230, 235, 240, 251, 260, 270
Political Science (PLS) ............112, 150, 211, 220, 250
Sociology (SOC) ..................100, 155, 202, 205, 207, 225, 230, 250

III. Science and Math (8-9 Credits in more than one discipline; one course must be a laboratory course; laboratory courses are **underlined**.)
Astronomy (AST) .................100, 111
Biology (BIO) ......................101, 102, 103, 104, 107, 109, 110, 111, 200, 201, 208, 212, 215, 220, 225, 227, 228, 237, 259
Chemistry (CEM) ...............105, 111, 122, 140, 211, 222
Geology (GLG) ......................100, 103, 104, 109, 110, 114, 125, 202*, 219, 289
Physics (PHY) ..................100*, 105, 111, 122, 211, 222

*For students in elementary or early childhood education
** May be used for the AAS degree only

IV. Humanities (8-9 Credits in more than one discipline)
Arabic ..................111
Art (ART) ......................101, 102, 108, 111, 112, 114, 120, 122, 125, 127, 129, 130, 143, 150
Communication (COM) ..................101, 102, 130, 142, 183, 200, 225
Dance (DAN) ..................180, 200
Drama (DRA) ..................152, 170, 208, 209
French (FRN) ..................111, 122, 213, 224
German (GRM) ..................111, 122
Humanities (HUM) ..........101, 102, 103, 145, 146, 150, 160, 170, 175, 185
Literature (ENG) ..............140, 160, 170, 181, 187, 200, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 222, 223, 224, 240, 242, 281
Music (MUS) ..................140, 142, 180
Philosophy (PHL) ..........101, 123, 200, 205, 240, 244, 245, 250
Spanish (SPN) ..................111, 122, 201, 224
Articulation Agreements

Many WCC programs have articulation agreements with other colleges and universities that allow students to transfer courses to a bachelor’s degree program without loss of credit. Articulation agreements for specific programs are listed with that program. Some articulation agreements apply to multiple programs or are available to students completing any associate degree at Washtenaw Community College. Schools with broad-based agreements are as follows:

Kaplan University

Most articulation agreements are designed to meet MACRAO requirements and should be followed carefully so as not to lose these benefits. If a program meets MACRAO, it will be noted with the program description. Copies of articulation agreements can be obtained in the counseling office or online at http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges

Four-Year Colleges and Universities that accept MACRAO

The institutions listed below accept the MACRAO Transfer Agreement. Those marked with an * have limitations, exceptions, or provisos. Check with a counselor or an admissions representative from the four-year college/university to learn about these exceptions before selecting courses for a program of study.

| The Colleges and Universities listed below accept the MACRAO transfer agreement |
|---|---|---|
| Adrian College* | Ferris State University* | Northwood University |
| Albion College | Finlandia University* | Oakland University* |
| Baker College | Grand Valley State University* | Olivet College |
| Calvin College* | Lake Superior State University | Rochester College |
| Central Michigan University | Lawrence Technological University* | Saginaw Valley State University* |
| Cleary University | Madonna University* | Siena Heights University* |
| Concordia University* | Marygrove College | Spring Arbor University |
| Davenport University | Michigan Technological University* | Wayne State University |
| Eastern Michigan University* | Northern Michigan University* | Western Michigan University |
Program Index

3D Animation AAS Degree ................................. 175
Accounting AAS Degree ........................................ 104
Accounting Certificate ......................................... 103
Administrative Assistant I Certificate ...................... 105
Administrative Assistant II Advanced Certificate .......... 106
Administrative Assistant Technology AAS Degree ........ 107
Advanced Manufacturing Certificate ......................... 82
Apprentice Completion Certificate .......................... 85
Architectural Technology AAS Degree ...................... 118
Auto Body Repair Certificate ................................ 93
Automation Technology AAS Degree ......................... 78
Automation Technology Certificate .......................... 77
Automotive Mechanics Certificate ............................ 95
Automotive Technician Advanced Certificate .............. 95
Baking and Pastry Certificate ................................ 135
Broadcast Arts AA Degree ..................................... 182
Busines AA Degree .............................................. 181
Business Sales and Marketing Certificate .................. 100
Cabinetmaking/Millwork Systems Technology Advanced Certificate ........................................ 125
Child Care and Education Advanced Certificate ........... 109
Child Care Professional AAS Degree ....................... 110
Child Development Certificate ................................ 109
Collision Repair Refinish Technician Advanced Certificate ........................................ 93
Collision Repair Technician Advanced Certificate ......... 94
Commercial Property Maintenance Technology Advanced Certificate ........................................ 113
Computer-Aided Drafting Advanced Certificate .......... 117
Computer-Aided Drafting and Design AAS Degree ....... 119
Computer-Aided Drafting Certificate ......................... 115
Computer Forensics AAS Degree ............................. 151
Computer Forensics Advanced Certificate ................ 150
Computer Networking AAS Degree ......................... 144
Computer Networking Academy I Advanced Certificate .... 143
Computer Networking Academy II Post Associate Certificate ........................................ 144
Computer Networking Operating Systems I Advanced Certificate ........................................ 143
Computer Programming AAS Degree ....................... 147
Computer Software Applications Certificate ............... 105
Computer Systems Security AAS Degree .................. 152
Computer Systems Technology Certificate ................ 80
Construction Management AA Degree ...................... 114
Construction Supervision AAS Degree ...................... 88
Construction Supervision AS Degree ....................... 90
Construction Supervision Certificate ....................... 87
Criminal Justice AA Degree .................................... 185
Criminal Justice – Law Enforcement AAS Degree ........ 132
Culinary and Hospitality Management AAS Degree ....... 137
Culinary Arts Certificate ....................................... 136
Custom Auto Body Technician Advanced Certificate .... 96
Custom Fabrication and Chassis Design Advanced Certificate ........................................ 96
Dental Assisting Certificate ................................... 161
Digital Video Film Production Certificate .................. 176
Digital Video Production AA Degree ......................... 176
E-Business Advanced Certificate .............................. 140
E-Business Fundamentals Certificate ......................... 100
Education, Elementary AA Degree .......................... 183
Education, Secondary AA Degree ............................. 183
Entrepreneurship Certificate .................................. 99
Exercise Science AS Degree .................................... 187
Fluid Power Certificate ........................................ 77
Foundations of Computer Programming Certificate .... 145
Graphic Design AAS Degree .................................... 177
Graphic Design Certificate .................................... 177
Health Care Foundations Certificate ......................... 163
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration AAS Degree ........................................ 123
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration – Commercial Advanced Certificate .... 122
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration – Industrial Advanced Certificate ........ 122
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration – Residential Certificate ...................... 121
Hospitality Management Certificate ......................... 136
Human Resource Management Certificate .................. 100
Human Services AA Degree .................................... 195
Industrial Electronics Technology Certificate .......... 80
Industrial Electronics Technology II Advanced Certificate .......... 80
Industrial Training AAS Degree ................................ 89
Industrial Training AS Degree ................................ 91
Information Assurance Certificate .......................... 149
Interior Design AAS Degree ................................... 120
Internet Professional AAS Degree ............................ 141
Java Developer Advanced Certificate ....................... 146
Journalism AA Degree ........................................... 192
Journeyman Industrial AAS Degree .......................... 85
Liberal Arts Transfer AA Degree .............................. 186
Linux/UNIX Systems I Certificate ........................... 153
Linux/UNIX Systems II Advanced Certificate ............. 154
Machine Tool Technology Certificate ...................... 81
Management Supervision AAS Degree ........................................... 102
Management Supervision Advanced Certificate ............................. 101
Math and Computer Science AS Degree ........................................... 188
Medical Office Assistant Certificate .................................................. 106
Microcomputer System Support AAS Degree ................................. 155
Motorcycle Service Technology I Certificate ...................................... 97
Motorcycle Service Technology II Advanced Certificate ..................... 97
Music Performance Certificate ......................................................... 157
Music Production and Engineering Certificate ................................... 158
.Net Programming Advanced Certificate ........................................... 146
Network Security Advanced Certificate ............................................. 150
Numerical Control Programming Certificate ................................... 82
Nursing Assistant Skills Training Certificate of Completion ................. 164
Nursing, Registered AAS Degree ..................................................... 166
Nursing Transfer AAS Degree .............................................................. 164
Object-Oriented Programming with C++ Advanced Certificate ............. 146
Occupational Studies AAS Degree ..................................................... 86
Pharmacy Technology Certificate ..................................................... 168
Photographic Imaging Certificate ...................................................... 178
Photographic Technology AAS Degree ............................................. 179
Physical Therapist Assistant AAS Degree .......................................... 170
Police Academy Certificate ............................................................... 131
Pre-Engineering/Physics AS Degree .................................................... 189
Pre-Medicine AS Degree ................................................................. 190
Radiography AAS Degree ................................................................. 171
Residential Construction AS Degree .................................................... 126
Residential Construction I Certificate ............................................... 125
Residential Construction II Advanced Certificate .................................. 126
Residential Design Advanced Certificate .......................................... 117
Residential Planning and Estimating Certificate .................................. 116
Surveying Assistant Certificate ......................................................... 116
Technical Writing AA Degree ............................................................ 193
Technical Writing AS Degree ............................................................. 194
Technical Writing Certificate ............................................................ 191
Web Application Developer Advanced Certificate ................................. 140
Web Database Developer Advanced Certificate .................................... 154
Web Graphic Design Advanced Certificate ......................................... 140
Web Technology Certificate .............................................................. 139
Welding AAS Degree ......................................................................... 129
Welding Certificate .......................................................................... 127
Welding Mechanics Advanced Certificate ....................................... 128
Degrees and Certificates

Washtenaw Community College offers more than 120 certificates and associate degrees that are organized into Schools. For those students who are uncertain about which occupation to choose, each School lists the certificates and degrees that prepare them for certain careers or occupations. If students know which career or occupation they want to pursue, they can choose one School and work toward the certificate and/or degree that leads to that career.

The career degrees and certificates are grouped into schools. The schools are listed alphabetically in this section, and each school includes a short description of the career-related degrees and certificates in that area. A chart below the description shows all career degrees and certificates that are available within the specific area of study.

Career programs are designed for students who want to learn job skills. Their goals may include a desire to begin a first job, to change career fields, or to gain advanced skills for their current jobs. These programs lead to the four types of certificates offered at WCC, or to the Associate in Applied Science Degree. Although transfer is not the focus of these programs, some have articulation agreements with four-year colleges or universities that allow students to transfer some or all of their credits toward a bachelor’s degree. If a program has a formal articulation agreement, it will be noted in the program description.

Students who think they would like to earn a bachelor’s degree should see the Michigan Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (MACRAO) Agreement on page 70 of this Bulletin.

Some certificates in this section refer to the Occupational Studies program for earning an Associate in Applied Science Degree in a particular career path. If a certificate program does not already lead to an associate degree, students can earn an AAS degree with the Certificate title by completing the requirements for the Occupational Studies program described on page 86.
Whether your interest is in robotics, manufacturing or automation, the programs in the School of Advanced Manufacturing Systems will fit your needs. Maintain and troubleshoot the machines that make commercial goods by specializing in one or more aspects of the machining industry. Develop entry level or advanced skills in electronics, automation, industrial computing, fluid power, numerical controls or welding. Advanced specialization is also available in some of these areas.

Washtenaw Community College offers programs at several levels for students who want to begin new careers, or advance in their existing careers. The first level is the certificate, which can vary from nine to thirty-six credits, depending on the field. Certificates generally prepare students for entry-level jobs.

After completing a certificate, students can progress to the next level, the advanced certificate. The credit hours required for these programs also vary. This type of certificate provides a more specialized level of skill development, and often allows students to upgrade their positions at their places of employment.

The next level, an Associate in Applied Science, is available for some programs. For some career fields, it is possible to earn a certificate, advanced certificate, and an Associate in Applied Science degree in the same field. In these cases, the credit hours from the certificate and advanced certificate can be applied to the credit hours needed for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

Alternatively, students can earn an AAS in Occupational Studies by completing a certificate, advanced certificate, and General Education requirements.

### Certificates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificate</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Manufacturing Certificate</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automation Technology Certificate</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Systems Technology Certificate</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluid Power Certificate</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Tool Technology Certificate</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numerical Control Programming Certificate</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Electronics Technology Certificate</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Advanced Certificate

- **Major Area Requirements**: 22 Credits

### Associate Degree

- **Automation Technology Associate in Applied Science (APATEC)**
  - General Education: 18-21 Credits
  - Total Credits: 64

*Other Options: Welding – See School of Construction Technology*
AUTOMATION

Are you looking for a career as a hydraulic technician, in robotics or an introduction to manufacturing engineering? Consider the field of Automation.

### Automation Technology (CTAMTC)

**Major/Area Requirements**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH 157</td>
<td>Practical Geometry and Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 110</td>
<td>Applied Physics*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 101</td>
<td>Robotics I - I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 110</td>
<td>Robotics I - II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 171</td>
<td>Introduction to FIRST Robotics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 172</td>
<td>FIRST Robotics Competition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 15

**Notes:**  
*Students may take PHY 110 or any 100-level or higher, 3 credit or more course in the following disciplines: AST, BIO, CEM, GLG, or PHY. Does not include: GLG 202, GLG 289, or PHY 100.

### Fluid Power (CTFPOW)

**Core Courses**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMS 103</td>
<td>Materials and Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 241</td>
<td>Innovation: Process and Application</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLP 101</td>
<td>Fluid Power Fundamentals - I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTT 102</td>
<td>Machining for Auto Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCT 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Computerized Machining (CNC) - I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 101</td>
<td>Robotics I - I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Core courses must be taken before Major/Area Requirements.

**Major/Area Requirements**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLP 110</td>
<td>Fluid Power Fundamentals - II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLP 214</td>
<td>Hydraulic Circuits and Controls</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLP 225</td>
<td>Fluid Power Motion Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLP 226</td>
<td>Pneumatics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 24

**Notes:**  
This certificate can also lead to an associate degree in Automation Technology.
## Automation Technology (APATEC)

### General Education Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Elective(s)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMS 103</td>
<td>Materials and Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 241</td>
<td>Innovation: Process and Application</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLP 101</td>
<td>Fluid Power Fundamentals - I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTT 102</td>
<td>Machining for Auto Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCT 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Computerized Machining (CNC) - I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 101</td>
<td>Robotics I - I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Core courses must be taken before Major/Area Requirements.

### Major/Area Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELE 111</td>
<td>Electrical Fundamentals</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 224</td>
<td>Introduction to PLCs</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLP 110</td>
<td>Fluid Power Fundamentals - II*</td>
<td>0-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCT 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Computerized Machining (CNC) - II**</td>
<td>0-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 110</td>
<td>Robotics I - II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 212</td>
<td>Robotics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 222</td>
<td>Robotics Simulation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 223</td>
<td>Robotics III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 224</td>
<td>Robotics IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minimum Option Credits Required for the Program:

12

Certificates are made up of the core courses listed above and the following option courses with the following exception: Industrial Electronics Technology (CFIET).

## Automation Technology Options

### Advanced Manufacturing Specialty (ADVM)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMS 104</td>
<td>Rapid Prototyping and Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMS 105</td>
<td>Lean Manufacturing Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMS 204</td>
<td>Innovations Application</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMS 205</td>
<td>Build Concept Prototype</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Associate in Applied Science Degree

This program prepares students for entry-level positions as an automated equipment technician who assembles, installs, programs, troubleshoots, and maintains robotic and automated equipment. Students have a choice to follow any of five different specialty tracks which will prepare them for the various applications of automation. Each track features a variety of application level classes where the student performs lab-oriented practice for required skills. It is highly recommended that beginning students take at least one technical class during their first semester. See an advisor in the Industrial Technology department for assistance.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.
### Fluid Power Specialty (FPWR) (12 credits)

- **FLP 110** Fluid Power Fundamentals - II* 2
- **FLP 214** Hydraulic Circuits and Controls 4
- **FLP 225** Fluid Power Motion Control 3
- **FLP 226** Pneumatics 3

### Industrial Electronics Specialty (IELC) (15 credits)

- **ELE 211** Basic Electronics 4
- **ELE 254** PLC Applications 4
- **FLP 226** Pneumatics 3
- **MTT 111** Machine Shop Theory and Practice 4

### Machine Tool Technology Specialty (MTTE) (13 credits)

- **CAD 105** Blueprint Reading and Analysis 3
- **MTT 111** Machine Shop Theory and Practice 4
- **MTT 203** Advanced Machine Tool Operations 4
- **NCT 110** Introduction to Computerized Machining (CNC) - II** 2

### Numerical Control Specialty (NCTL) (14 credits)

- **NCT 110** Introduction to Computerized Machining (CNC) - II** 2
- **NCT 121** Manual Programming and NC Tool Operation 4
- **NCT 221** Advanced Manual Programming and NC Tool Operation 4
- **NCT 249** CAD/CAM CNC Programming 4

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 64

**Notes:**

* Students who have successfully completed FLP 110 as part of their certificate do not need to take this course as a Major/Area requirement. Course can only be taken once for credit.

** Students who have successfully completed NCT 110 as part of their certificate do not need to take this course as a Major/Area requirement. Course can only be taken once for credit.

See an advisor to assist in scheduling and planning for each semester as some classes have limited offering.

Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
ELECTRONICS

Specialize in industrial electricity/electronics or computerized systems and programmable logic controllers. The field of Electronics is open to you.

**Computer Systems Technology (CTCSTC) Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(17 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CST 118</td>
<td>MS Command Line Fundamentals 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST 150</td>
<td>Computer Systems Technology I 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST 155</td>
<td>Computer Systems Technology II 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST 225</td>
<td>PC Networking 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 174 or ELE Co-op Education I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 299</td>
<td>Customer Relations 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 17

**Industrial Electronics Technology (CFIET) Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(16 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELE 111</td>
<td>Electrical Fundamentals 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 211</td>
<td>Basic Electronics 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 224</td>
<td>Introduction to PLCs 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 254</td>
<td>PLC Applications 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 16

**Industrial Electronics Technology II (CVIET2) Advanced Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(12 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELE 134</td>
<td>Motors and Controls 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 204</td>
<td>National Electrical Code 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 284</td>
<td>Control Logic Programming 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Admission Requirements:** Completion of the Industrial Electronics Technology certificate or equivalent.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.
Learn about machining operations through the production of parts using WCC’s extensive machine tool laboratory.

Machine Tool Technology (CTMTTC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMS 103 Materials and Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 241 Innovation: Process and Application</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLP 101 Fluid Power Fundamentals - I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTT 102 Machining for Auto Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCT 101 Introduction to Computerized Machining (CNC) - I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 101 Robotics I - I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Core courses must be taken before Major/Area Requirements.

Major/Area Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAD 105 Blueprint Reading and Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTT 111 Machine Shop Theory and Practice</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTT 203 Advanced Machine Tool Operations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCT 110 Introduction to Computerized Machining (CNC) - II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 25

Notes:
This certificate can also lead to an associate degree in Automation Technology.

Machine Tool Technology (CTMTTC)

This program prepares students for manufacturing jobs where they will use advanced machine tool setups for the manufacture of non-production parts or prototype parts for industry. This program provides advanced skills in the use of tool room lathes, mills, precision grinders, and sophisticated measuring instruments. Students will learn machining operations through the production of parts, on modern conventional mills, lathes, and grinding equipment in WCC’s extensive machine tool laboratory.

Articulation: Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.
MANUFACTURING

Develop skills needed to be a numerical control operator or utilize your imagination in the field of manufacturing. Innovation and lean manufacturing are important skills in the field of manufacturing.

### Advanced Manufacturing (CTAMFG)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMS 103 Materials and Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 241 Innovation: Process and Application</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLP 101 Fluid Power Fundamentals - I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTT 102 Machining for Auto Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCT 101 Introduction to Computerized Machining (CNC) - I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 101 Robotics I - I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major/Area Requirements**

| AMS 104 Rapid Prototyping and Methods           | 3       |
| AMS 105 Lean Manufacturing Methods             | 3       |
| AMS 204 Innovations Application                | 4       |
| AMS 205 Build Concept Prototype                | 4       |

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 26

*Core courses must be taken before Major/Area Requirements.

### Numerical Control Programming (CTNCPC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMS 103 Materials and Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 241 Innovation: Process and Application</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLP 101 Fluid Power Fundamentals - I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTT 102 Machining for Auto Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCT 101 Introduction to Computerized Machining (CNC) - I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 101 Robotics I - I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major/Area Requirements**

| NCT 110 Introduction to Computerized Machining (CNC) - II | 2       |
| NCT 121 Manual Programming and NC Tool Operation      | 4       |
| NCT 221 Advanced Manual Programming and NC Tool Operation | 4       |
| NCT 249 CAD/CAM CNC Programming                      | 4       |

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 26

*Core courses must be taken before Major/Area Requirements.

Notes:

This certificate can also lead to an associate degree in Automation Technology or Occupational Studies.
Find a trade-related associate's degree program that builds on your unique set of skills while giving you the knowledge and skills needed to move into organizational leadership.

Washtenaw Community College offers programs at several levels for students who want to begin new careers, or advance in their existing careers. The first level is the certificate, which can vary from nine to thirty-six credits, depending on the field. Certificates generally prepare students for entry-level jobs.

After completing a certificate, students can progress to the next level, the advanced certificate. The credit hours required for these programs also vary. This type of certificate provides a more specialized level of skill development, and often allows students to upgrade their positions at their places of employment.

The next level, an Associate in Applied Science, is available for some programs. For some career fields, it is possible to earn a certificate, advanced certificate, and an Associate in Applied Science degree in the same field. In these cases, the credit hours from the certificate and advanced certificate can be applied to the credit hours needed for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificate</th>
<th>Apprentice Completion Certificate (CTAC) 24 Credits</th>
<th>Most certificates can lead to an Associate in Applied Science Degree in Occupational Studies.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate</td>
<td>Journeyman Industrial Associate in Applied Science (AFJPIM) 60 Credits</td>
<td>Most advanced certificates can lead to an Associate in Applied Science Degree in Occupational Studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree</td>
<td>Occupational Studies Associate in Applied Science (APOST) 60 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.wccnet.edu
## Apprenticeship Studies

These individualized programs utilize earned certificates, apprenticeships, and trade-related credits tailored to the needs of the student. The Occupational Studies degree offers the flexibility to combine certain certificate programs with general education courses and electives to develop an individualized Associate in Applied Science degree.

### Apprentice Completion (CTAC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements</th>
<th>Certificate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Complete sponsored apprenticeship program in technical or trade-related coursework.</td>
<td>Apprentice Completion (CTAC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Credits Required for the Program:</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes: <em>See a program advisor to determine the courses for this certificate.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Journeyman Industrial (APJPIM)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>(18 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Writing Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(42 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Complete the Apprenticeship Completion Certificate (CTAC), or journeyman-approved coursework in a technical or trade-related area</td>
<td>24-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Take additional credits as needed if total program credits are below 60.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Minimum Credits Required for the Program:            | 60           |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Notes: <em>See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.</em></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Studies Program Requirements

1. Complete the General Education Requirements for the Associate in Applied Science Degree:
   - Writing (3-4cr)
   - Speech (3 cr)
   - Math (3-4cr)
   - Nat. Sci. (3-4cr)
   - Soc. Sci. (3 cr)
   - Arts/Human. (3 cr)

   18-21

2. Complete a minimum of 20 credits in an occupational/technical area*

3. Complete additional coursework as free electives to bring the total to a minimum of 60 credits

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 60

Notes:
*If a student completes an occupational certificate program of 20 credits or more, they may request to have the certificate title substituted for “Occupational Studies” as the title of their degree program. This applies only to certificates that do not already lead to an AAS degree program. Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
These programs are restricted to members of the United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipefitting Industry of the United States and Canada.

**Certificate**

**Construction Supervision Certificate**  
(CTCNS)  
15 Credits

**Advanced Certificate**

**Associate Degree**

**Construction Supervision Associate in Applied Science Degree**  
(APCNSP)  
60 Credits

**Construction Supervision Associate in Science Degree**  
(ASCNSV)  
68 Credits

**Industrial Training Associate in Applied Science Degree**  
(APITRN)  
60 Credits

**Industrial Training Associate in Science Degree**  
(ASiNDT)  
65 Credits

**Construction Supervision (CTCNS)**

**Major/Area Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAS 111</td>
<td>Construction Supervision I: Motivating Employees</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAS 122</td>
<td>Construction Supervision II: Supervisory Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAS 210</td>
<td>Construction Supervision III: Legal and Personnel Aspects</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAS 222</td>
<td>Construction Supervision IV: The Construction Project</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAS 230</td>
<td>Construction Supervision V: Scheduling and Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:**  
15

This Construction Supervision Certificate program enables apprentice and journey-level members of the United Association of Plumbers and Pipefitters and the International Union of Bricklayers and Allied Craftworkers to enter the job market with knowledge and skills in planning, organizing, and supervising construction projects. This certificate provides an option for those who want to attain a higher position in the construction field, and for those desiring to start their own companies.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

**Program Admission Requirements:** The program is only open to active members of the United Association of Plumbers and Pipefitters and the International Union of Bricklayers and Allied Craftworkers.
## Construction Supervision (APCNSP)

### General Education Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Writing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 210</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 213</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APP 113</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 102</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students may choose any WCC courses that meet the speech requirement. Only applies to UA programs.*

**The math and science courses are included in the specialization.**

### Major/Area Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAS 111 Construction Supervision I: Motivating Employees</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAS 122 Construction Supervision II: Supervisory Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAS 210 Construction Supervision III: Legal and Personnel Aspects</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAS 222 Construction Supervision IV: The Construction Project</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAS 230 Construction Supervision V: Scheduling and Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minimum Option Credits Required for the Program:

60

Complete an apprenticeship program concentration in plumbing, pipefitting, HVAC, or sprinkler fitting. Upon completion of this, students should apply for non-traditional credit evaluation of their apprenticeship experiences to meet the apprentice program concentration requirement.

### HVAC Specialty (HVTC) (26 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAE 140 Introduction to HVAC Service</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 142 Soldering and Brazing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 144 Refrigeration</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 146 Air Conditioning</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 148 Electrical Controls</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 150 DC Electronics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 152 Advanced Electrical Controls and Pneumatic Controls</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 154 Advanced Air Conditioning and Refrigeration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 156 Air and Water Balancing and Motor Alignment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 158 Advanced HVAC Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sprinkler Fitter Specialty (SPRF) (26 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAE 150 Introduction to Sprinkler Fitter Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 162 Basic Drawing and Introduction to Automatic Sprinklers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 164 Reading Automatic Sprinkler piping Drawings</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 166 Installation of Sprinkler Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 168 Architectural Working Drawings and Blueprint Reading for Sprinkler Fitters</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 170 Sprinkler Water Supply and The Automatic Sprinkler</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 172 Types of Fire Protection Systems and Alarms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 174 Special Application Sprinkler Systems and Hydraulics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 176 Human Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 178 Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Plumber Specialty (PLUM) (26 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAE 110 Customer Service Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE 112 Plumbing Fixtures and Appliances</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes:

Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

---

**Construction Supervision (APCNSP)**

This program gives apprentice and journey-level members of the United Association of Plumbers and Pipefitters and the International Union of Bricklayers and Allied Craftworkers the opportunity to apply their apprenticeship training and trade-related experience toward an associate's degree in Construction Supervision. In addition to the courses in Construction Supervision, students will complete general education courses and receive non-traditional credit for their work experience and apprenticeship.

**Articulation:** Davenport University, Bachelor degree, Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

**Program Admission Requirements:** The program is only open to active members of the United Association of Plumbers and Pipefitters and the International Union of Bricklayers and Allied Craftworkers.
Industrial Training (APITRN)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>(19 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Writing</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 210 Public Speaking*</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 213 Planning and Presenting Lessons*</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APP 113 Math for Pipe Trades**</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 102 Applied Science**</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students may choose any WCC courses that meet the speech requirement. Only applies to UA programs.

**The math and science courses are included in the specialization.

Major/Area Requirements  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(15 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Complete a specialization in plumbing, pipefitting, HVAC, or sprinkler fitting. Students should apply for non-traditional credit evaluation of their apprenticeship experiences to meet the specialization requirement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Industrial Training Options  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HVAC Specialty (HVTC)</th>
<th>(26 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAF 122 Drawing Interpretation and Plan Reading</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 124 Oxy Fuel Cutting and Shielded Arc Welding</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 126 Hydronic Heating and Steam Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 128 Refrigeration and Electrical Controls</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 130 Advanced SMMW Welding</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 132 Advanced Pipefitter Topics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 134 Controls and Instrumentation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 136 GTA Welding</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 140 Introduction to HVACR Service</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 142 Soldering and Brazing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 144 Refrigeration</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 146 Air Conditioning</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 148 Electrical Controls</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 150 DC Electronics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 152 Advanced Electrical Controls and Pneumatic Controls</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 154 Advanced Air Conditioning and Refrigeration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 156 Air and Water Balancing and Motor Alignment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 158 Advanced HVACR Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HVAC Specialty (HVTC)</th>
<th>(26 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAF 122 Drawing Interpretation and Plan Reading</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 124 Oxy Fuel Cutting and Shielded Arc Welding</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 126 Hydronic Heating and Steam Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 128 Refrigeration and Electrical Controls</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 130 Advanced SMMW Welding</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 132 Advanced Pipefitter Topics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 134 Controls and Instrumentation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 136 GTA Welding</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 140 Introduction to HVACR Service</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 142 Soldering and Brazing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 144 Refrigeration</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 146 Air Conditioning</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 148 Electrical Controls</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 150 DC Electronics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 152 Advanced Electrical Controls and Pneumatic Controls</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 154 Advanced Air Conditioning and Refrigeration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 156 Air and Water Balancing and Motor Alignment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 158 Advanced HVACR Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plumber Specialty (PLUM)</th>
<th>(26 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAF 100 Introduction to Plumbing Practices</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 102 Introduction to Arc Welding, Soldering, and Brazing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 104 Drawing Interpretation and Plan Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 106 Oxy Fuel Cutting and Shielded Arc Welding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 108 Water Supply and Drainage</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 110 Customer Service Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 112 Plumbing Fixtures and Appliances</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 60

Notes:
Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.
See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
**Construction Supervision (ASCNSV)**

**General Education Requirements** (27 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Writing</td>
<td>Elective(s) 6-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 210 Public Speaking*</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 213 Planning and Presenting Lessons*</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math MTH 169 or higher</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci. Must contain a lab</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students may choose any WCC courses that meet the speech requirement. Only applies to UA programs.*

**Major/Area Requirements** (15 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAS 111 Construction Supervision I: Motivating Employees</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAS 122 Construction Supervision II: Supervisory Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAS 210 Construction Supervision III: Legal and Personnel Aspects</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAS 222 Construction Supervision IV: The Construction Project</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAS 230 Construction Supervision V: Scheduling and Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Option Credits Required for the Program:** 26

Complete an apprenticeship program concentration in plumbing, pipefitting, HVAC, or sprinkler fitting. Upon completion of this, students should apply for non-traditional credit evaluation of their apprenticeship experiences to meet the apprentice program concentration requirement.

**Construction Supervision Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specialty (HVTC)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HVAC</td>
<td>(26 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 122</td>
<td>Drawing Interpretation and Plan Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 124</td>
<td>Oxy Fuel Cutting and Shielded Arc Welding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 126</td>
<td>Hydronic Heating and Steam Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 129</td>
<td>Refrigeration and Electrical Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 130</td>
<td>Advanced SMAW Welding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 132</td>
<td>Advanced Pipefitter Topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 134</td>
<td>Controls and Instrumentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 136</td>
<td>STAW Welding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 102</td>
<td>Introduction to Plumbing Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 104</td>
<td>Drawing Interpretation and Plan Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 106</td>
<td>Oxy Fuel Cutting and Shielded Arc Welding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 108</td>
<td>Water Supply and Drainage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 110</td>
<td>Customer Service Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 112</td>
<td>Plumbing Fixtures and Appliances</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plumber Specialty (PLUM):** (26 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specialty (PLUM)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAF 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Plumbing Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 102</td>
<td>Introduction to Arc Welding, Soldering, and Brazing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 104</td>
<td>Drawing Interpretation and Plan Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 106</td>
<td>Oxy Fuel Cutting and Shielded Arc Welding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 108</td>
<td>Water Supply and Drainage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 110</td>
<td>Customer Service Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF 112</td>
<td>Plumbing Fixtures and Appliances</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sprinkler Fitter Specialty (SPRF):** (26 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specialty (SPRF)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAR 160</td>
<td>Introduction to Sprinkler Fitter Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAR 162</td>
<td>Basic Drawing and Introduction to Automatic Sprinklers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAR 164</td>
<td>Reading Automatic Sprinkler Piping Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAR 166</td>
<td>Installation of Sprinkler Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAR 168</td>
<td>Architectural Working Drawings and Blueprint Reading for Sprinkler Fitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAR 170</td>
<td>Sprinkler Water Supply and The Automatic Sprinkler Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAR 172</td>
<td>Types of Fire Protection Systems and Alarms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAR 174</td>
<td>Special Application Sprinkler Systems and Hydraulics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAR 176</td>
<td>Human Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAR 178</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 68

**Notes:**

Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
## Industrial Training (ASINDT)

### General Education Requirements (27 credits)
- **Writing Elective(s)**: 6-7 credits
- **UAT 210** Public Speaking*: 1.5 credits
- **UAT 213** Planning and Presenting Lessons*: 1.5 credits
- **Math**: MTH 169 or higher: 3-4 credits
- **Nat. Sci.**: Must contain a lab: 3-4 credits
- **Soc. Sci. Elective(s)**: 6 credits
- **Arts/Human. Elective(s)**: 6 credits

*Students may choose any WCC courses that meet the speech requirement. Only applies to UA programs.

### Major/Area Requirements (12 credits)
Students must complete 12-15 additional credits from a combination of required teaching methods courses and technical update courses (UAT).

### Minimum Option Credits Required for the Program: 26 credits
Complete a specialization in plumbing, pipefitting, HVAC, or sprinkler fitting. Students should apply for non-traditional credit evaluation of their apprenticeship experiences to meet the specialization requirement.

### Industrial Training Options

#### HVAC Specialty (HVTC) (26 credits)
- **UAE 140** Introduction to HVACR Service 3 credits
- **UAE 142** Soldering and Brazing 3 credits
- **UAE 144** Refrigeration 2 credits
- **UAE 146** Air Conditioning 2 credits
- **UAE 148** Electrical Controls 2 credits
- **UAE 150** DC Electronics 2 credits
- **UAE 152** Advanced Electrical Controls and Pneumatic Controls 3 credits
- **UAE 154** Advanced Air Conditioning and Refrigeration 3 credits
- **UAE 156** Air and Water Balancing and Motor Alignment 3 credits
- **UAE 158** Advanced HVACR Practices 3 credits

#### Pipefitter Specialty (PIPE) (26 credits)
- **UAF 122** Drawing Interpretation and Plan Reading 3 credits
- **UAF 124** Oxy Fuel Cutting and Shielded Arc Welding 3 credits
- **UAF 126** Hydronic Heating and Steam Systems 3 credits
- **UAF 128** Refrigeration and Electrical Controls 3 credits
- **UAF 130** Advanced SMAW Welding 3 credits
- **UAF 132** Advanced Pipefitter Topics 3 credits
- **UAF 134** Controls and Instrumentation 3 credits
- **UAF 136** GTAW Welding 3 credits
- **UAF 120** Introduction to Pipefitter Practices 3 credits

#### Plumber Specialty (PLUM) (26 credits)
- **UAR 168** Architectural Working Drawings and Blueprint Reading for Sprinkler Fitters 3 credits
- **UAR 170** Sprinkler Water Supply and The Automatic Sprinkler 3 credits
- **UAR 172** Special Application Sprinkler Systems and Hydraulics 3 credits
- **UAR 174** Basic Drawing and Introduction to Automatic Sprinkler Systems 3 credits
- **UAR 176** Human Relations 3 credits
- **UAR 178** Technical Writing 3 credits
- **UAR 114** Plumbing Codes and Regulations 3 credits
- **UAR 116** Medical Gas and Backflow Prevention Techniques 3 credits
- **UAR 118** Advanced Plumbing Practices 3 credits

#### Sprinkler Fitter Specialty (SPRF) (26 credits)
- **UAE 142** Soldering and Brazing 3 credits
- **UAF 132** Advanced Pipefitter Topics 3 credits
- **UAE 144** Refrigeration 2 credits
- **UAF 134** Controls and Instrumentation 3 credits
- **UAF 136** GTAW Welding 3 credits
- **UAF 122** Drawing Interpretation and Plan Reading 3 credits
- **UAF 124** Oxy Fuel Cutting and Shielded Arc Welding 3 credits
- **UAF 126** Hydronic Heating and Steam Systems 3 credits
- **UAF 128** Refrigeration and Electrical Controls 3 credits
- **UAF 130** Advanced SMAW Welding 3 credits
- **UAF 132** Advanced Pipefitter Topics 3 credits
- **UAF 134** Controls and Instrumentation 3 credits
- **UAF 136** GTAW Welding 3 credits

### Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 65 credits

Notes:
- Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.
- See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

---

**Industrial Training (ASINDT)**

This program gives indentured apprentices and journeymen of the United Association of Plumbers and Pipefitters the opportunity to apply their work as certified apprentice instructors toward an associate in science degree in Industrial Training. Students will complete the general education courses, five summer apprentice training sessions, and receive non-traditional credits for experience in an area of specialization such as plumbing, pipefitting, HVAC, or sprinkler fitting.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees, Ferris State University, Bachelor of Science, National Labor College, Bachelor degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: [http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges](http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges).

**Program Admission Requirements:** Open only to United Association of Plumbers Apprentices/Journeymen
If you are looking for the best technical training in the automotive or motorcycle fields, WCC’s School of Automotive and Motorcycle Technology is the place for you. Whether your focus is finding employment as a technician, learning about performance, or creating a custom look, our intermediate and advanced certificate programs as well as associate’s degrees will enhance your personal and professional qualifications. These programs offer the perfect blend of classroom and hands-on education not available in any other educational setting.

Washtenaw Community College offers programs at several levels for students who want to begin new careers, or advance in their existing careers. The first level is the certificate, which can vary from nine to thirty-six credits, depending on the field. Certificates generally prepare students for entry-level jobs.

After completing a certificate, students can progress to the next level, the advanced certificate. The credit hours required for these programs also vary. This type of certificate provides a more specialized level of skill development, and often allows students to upgrade their positions at their places of employment.

Students can earn an AAS in Occupational Studies by completing a certificate, advanced certificate, and General Education requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificates</th>
<th>Advanced Certificates</th>
<th>Associate Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Mechanics Certificate (CFAM) 22 Credits</td>
<td>Automotive Technician Advanced Certificate (CVAUTC) 16 Credits</td>
<td>Occupational Studies Associate in Applied Science (APOST) 60 Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycle Service Technology I (CTMSTI) 20 Credits</td>
<td>Motorcycle Service Technology II (CVMST2) 10 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Body Repair Certificate (CTAUBR) 32 Credits</td>
<td>Custom Auto Body Technician Advanced Certificate (CVCABT) 18 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Custom Fabrication and Chassis Design (CVCFCD) 18 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collision Repair Technician Advanced Certificate (CVCLRT) 18 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collision Repair Refinish Technician (CVCRRT) 18 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Options: Welding – See School of Construction Technology
Auto Body Repair (CTAUBR)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR 111 Introduction to Auto Body Repair</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 112 Introduction to Automotive Refinishing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 113 Estimating and Shop Operations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 114 Applied Auto Body Welding</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 116 The Evolution of the Automobile</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 119 The Art of Metal Shaping</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 123 Technical Auto Body Repair</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 124 Technical Automotive Refinishing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 135 Collision-Related Mechanical and Electrical Repairs</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 105 Welding for Art and Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 32

Collision Repair Refinish Technician (CVCRRRT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT 200 Refinish Technician I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT 220 Refinish Technician II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT 240 Refinish Technician III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT 260 Refinish Technician IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT 280 Refinish Technician V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 18

Collision Repair Refinish Technician (CVCRRRT)

This advanced certificate was developed for the individual who would like to focus on a career in the collision refinishing industry. Using modules and carefully selected vehicles, students develop and apply advanced painting skills while refinishing vehicles to pre-accident condition. Areas of study include single stage, tri-stage, and base-coat/clear-coat paint systems. Additional topics such as overall paint jobs, color theory, and the tinting of factory colors to obtain a blended match will be covered. Current NATEF, I-Car, and ASE standards are closely followed to ensure that students are ready for employment in today’s competitive work place.

Articulation: Eastern Michigan University, BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

Program Admission Requirements: In order to enroll in this program, students must complete the Auto Body Repair (CTAUBR) certificate program with a grade of “B” or better in each course.
Collision Repair Technician (CVCLRT)  
Advanced Certificate  

Major/Area Requirements  
(18 credits)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT 201</td>
<td>Collision Technician I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT 221</td>
<td>Collision Technician II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT 241</td>
<td>Collision Technician III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT 261</td>
<td>Collision Technician IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 289</td>
<td>MIG Welding</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 18

Collision Repair Technician (CVCLRT)  
This is an advanced certificate for individuals seeking a career in the collision repair industry. Through the repair of selected vehicles, students will develop and apply skills such as advanced welding techniques, damage analysis, structural and non-structural repair, panel replacement and collision-related mechanical and electrical repair. Satisfactory completion of this certificate prepares students for employment in today’s fast paced collision repair industry.

Articulation: Eastern Michigan University, BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

Program Admission Requirements: In order to enroll in this program, students must complete the Auto Body Repair (CTAUBR) certificate program with a grade of “B” or better in each course.
The automotive certificates prepare the student for work as an automotive mechanic or automotive technician, diagnosing and repairing malfunctions in automobile systems.

### Automotive Mechanics (CFAM)

**Core Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR 116</td>
<td>The Evolution of the Automobile</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASV 141</td>
<td>Automotive Mechanics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTT 102</td>
<td>Machining for Auto Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 105</td>
<td>Welding for Art and Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Core courses must be taken before Major/Area Requirements.*

**Major/Area Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASV 142</td>
<td>Automotive Mechanics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASV 143</td>
<td>Automotive Mechanics III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASV 144</td>
<td>Automotive Mechanics IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 22

### Automotive Technician (CVAUTC)

This program prepares students for entry-level jobs as an auto mechanic, where they will work under the supervision of an experienced automotive technician. Students will receive core skills in the areas of automotive welding, machining, and auto body repair. Students also develop entry-level diagnosis and repair abilities in the areas of brakes, suspensions, engines, electrical systems, performance, and drive trains.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

### Advanced Certificate

**Major/Area Requirements**

Select 16 credits from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASV 174</td>
<td>ASV Co-op Education I*</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASV 241</td>
<td>Engine Repair</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASV 242</td>
<td>Automatic Transmissions</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASV 243</td>
<td>Manual Drive Trains and Axles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASV 244</td>
<td>Suspension and Steering</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASV 245</td>
<td>Brakes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASV 246</td>
<td>Electrical Circuits</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASV 247</td>
<td>Heating and Air Conditioning</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASV 248</td>
<td>Engine Performance</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASV 249</td>
<td>Diagnosis and Repair*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 16

Notes:
*This course is optional.*

Program Admission Requirements: Completion of the Automotive Mechanics Certificate Program (CFAM).
CUSTOM CARS & CONCEPTS

Develop advanced skills in the customization of the auto body through the completion of these advanced certificates.

Custom Auto Body Technician (CVCABT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(18 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC 200 Custom Auto Body Technician I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC 220 Custom Auto Body Technician II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC 240 Custom Auto Body Technician III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC 260 Custom Auto Body Technician IV</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 18

Custom Fabrication and Chassis Design (CVCFCD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(18 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC 201 Custom Fabrication and Chassis Design I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC 221 Custom Fabrication and Chassis Design II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC 241 Custom Fabrication and Chassis Design III</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 215 Welding V Advanced GTAW and GMAW</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 18

Advanced Certificate

Custom Auto Body Technician (CVCABT)

The Custom Auto Body Technician advanced certificate focuses on advanced body and paint techniques used to customize automobiles and turn them into “rolling showpieces.” Working in teams, students will build, complete and show a project vehicle. Students will learn advanced sheet metal fabrication techniques and how to use the specialty tools needed to accomplish these tasks. Other topics such as candies, pearls, tri-stage paint jobs, and the application of custom graphics will be discussed. Upon acquiring this advanced certificate, employment possibilities include specialty shop technician, custom paint technician, and collision repair technician.

Program Admission Requirements: In order to enroll in this program, students must complete the Auto Body Repair (CTAUBR) certificate program with a grade of “B” or better in each course.

Custom Fabrication and Chassis Design (CVCFCD)

The Custom Fabrication and Chassis Design advanced certificate expands on knowledge acquired in the Auto Body Repair program. Students working in a team environment will design, build, complete, and show a project vehicle. Students will learn techniques used in the construction of a custom automotive chassis. Areas of study will include various types of building materials and their uses, measurement, pattern development, mechanical drawing, fastener selection, MIG and TIG welding, and frame design. Modifications such as boxing, c-notching, motor mount design, and cross member construction will be explored. Additional information on suspension types, their design, and their construction will also be covered. Employment opportunities for students who acquire this certificate may include welder, metal fabricator, specialty shop technician, and race team technician.

Program Admission Requirements: In order to enroll in this program, students must complete the Auto Body Repair (CTAUBR) certificate with a grade of “B” or better in each course.
Prepare for a career as a motorcycle mechanic or build upon skills already developed.

### Motorcycle Service Technology I (CTMST1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>Credit(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MST 110 Motorcycle Service Technology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST 120 Motorcycle Service Technology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST 130 Motorcycle Service Technology III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST 140 Motorcycle Service Technology IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTT 102 Machining for Auto Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 105 Welding for Art and Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 20

**Certificate**

The purpose of the Motorcycle Service Technology I Program is to provide the student with fundamental certification as a motorcycle technician. The student will receive skill training in service department operations, vehicle set-up, mileage-based maintenance, and damage repair estimating. Areas of instruction include: troubleshooting, diagnosing, servicing, and the repair of primary and final drive systems, transmissions, brakes, suspensions, electrical, and induction systems. The program will provide the skills for the student to test for the State of Michigan Motorcycle Mechanics License.

### Motorcycle Service Technology II (CVMST2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>Credit(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MST 210 Performance Engine Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST 220 Dynamometer Operations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 103 Heli-ARC Welding</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 10

**Advanced Certificate**

The purpose of the Motorcycle Service Technology II Advanced Certificate program is to improve the student's skills as a motorcycle technician. Emphasis is placed on engine performance technology, dynamometer operations, and welding.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Completion of the Motorcycle Service Technology I Certificate.
Learn the fundamentals you will need to become a business leader or entrepreneur. These programs help you develop entry-level skills in various aspects of business. Whether your goal is to make your place in an existing industry or branch out on your own, these programs can provide the foundation for success.

Washtenaw Community College offers programs at several levels for students who want to begin new careers, or advance in their existing careers. The first level is the certificate, which can vary from nine to thirty-six credits, depending on the field. Certificates generally prepare students for entry-level jobs.

After completing a certificate, students can progress to the next level, the advanced certificate. The credit hours required for these programs also vary. This type of certificate provides a more specialized level of skill development, and often allows students to upgrade their positions at their places of employment.

The next level, an Associate in Applied Science, is available for some programs. For some career fields, it is possible to earn a certificate, advanced certificate, and an Associate in Applied Science degree in the same field. In these cases, the credit hours from the certificate and advanced certificate can be applied to the credit hours needed for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

Alternatively, students can earn an AAS in Occupational Studies by completing a certificate, advanced certificate, and General Education requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificates</th>
<th>Accounting Certificate (CTACC) 15 Credits</th>
<th>Business Sales &amp; Marketing Certificate (CTBSLM) 12 Credits</th>
<th>E Business Fundamentals Certificate (CTEBF) 9 Credits</th>
<th>Entrepreneurship Certificate (CTENT) 12 Credits</th>
<th>Human Resource Management Certificate (CTHRSC) 15 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Management Supervision Advanced Certificate (CVMGTA) 12 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degrees</td>
<td>Accounting Associate in Applied Science (APACCT) 65 Credits</td>
<td>Management Supervision Associate in Applied Science (APMGTM) 60 Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>Occupational Studies Associate in Applied Science (APOST) 60 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Business Associate in Arts Degree – See Transfer and University Parallel Programs (60 Credits)
ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Learn how to recognize market opportunities and plan a small business through completion of this certificate program.

Entrepreneurship (CTENT) Certificate

Major/Area Requirements (12 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMG 101</td>
<td>The Business of Your Career</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 102</td>
<td>The Student Enterprise Zone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 109</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship I - The Essentials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 201</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship II - Market Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 12

Entrepreneurship (CTENT)

This certificate provides students with the business knowledge, skills and attitudes that are needed to start and operate a small business. Students learn to recognize market opportunities within an industry of their choice, plan a business initiative to develop that opportunity, and evaluate its profit potential. This certificate is appropriate for students who wish to start their own business or improve their chances for finding employment at a small business enterprise.

Program Admission Requirements: Basic computing skills including use of the Internet, CIS 099 or equivalent experience.
Choose one or more areas in the field of business as you prepare for your future.

### Business Sales & Marketing (CTBSLM)

**Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(12 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMG 140 Introduction to Business*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 160 Principles of Sales</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 207 Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 250 Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 12

Notes:
*BMG 140 should be taken before other program courses. For students with business experience, credit for BMG 140 may be awarded through credit for prior learning experience. Talk to your faculty advisor for more information.

### E-Business Fundamentals (CTEBF)

**Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(9 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMG 155 Business on the Internet</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 207 Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 140 Building a Web Site</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 9

Notes:
The recommended sequence for taking these classes is INP 140, BMG 207, BMG 155. Courses may be taken concurrently.

### Human Resource Management (CTHRSC)

**Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(15 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMG 150 Labor-Management Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 200 Human Relations in Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 240 Human Resources Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 279 Performance Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 100 or Introduction to Computers and Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 110 Introduction to Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 15

Notes:
This program prepares students for entry-level jobs as a human resource assistant or specialist where they will be assisting in activities that range from recruiting, interviewing and hiring job candidates to evaluating jobs, negotiating contracts, and ensuring company compliance with equal opportunity regulations. This program also provides students with basic management skills that will improve their ability to manage people.
## Management Supervision (CVMGTA) Advanced Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(12 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMG 230 Management Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 273 Managing Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 279 Performance Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 291 Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minimum Credits Required for the Program:
12

### Management Supervision (CVMGTA)
This advanced certificate offers students in any occupation or trade an opportunity to acquire skills to supervise an operation by learning and applying basic management principles through case studies and exercises. Upon completing this program, students will be able to use various tools to manage an operation which includes developing goals, organizing work activities, promoting desired employee performance, and monitoring productivity with a customer focus. Emphasis will be placed on developing skills that will involve both a critical and creative approach to management problem-solving activities. The advanced certificate may also be applied toward a WCC Associate in Applied Science Degree.

### Articulation:
Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

### Program Admission Requirements:
Successful completion of a career certificate or degree program or equivalent work experience. CIS 100 with a “C-” or better or equivalent skills.
## Management Supervision (APMGTM)

### General Education Requirements (18 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Elective(s)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major/Area Requirements (42 credits)

- Complete a certificate or degree in any occupational/technical area plus additional related credits to equal a minimum of 15 credit hours. 15
- Complete the Management Supervision Advanced Certificate.
- BMG 230 Management Skills 3
- BMG 273 Managing Operations 3
- BMG 279 Performance Management 3
- BMG 291 Project Management 3
- Elective Complete an additional 9 credit hours of business courses in the BMG discipline. 9
- Elective Complete an additional 6 credit hours in the disciplines of ACC, BMG, CIS, and/or INP. 6

### Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 60

**Notes:**

Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
Accounting and tax services, CPA firms and small businesses need employees with accounting skills. These programs can provide the skills needed for entry-level positions.

### Accounting (CTACC) Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(15 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 111 Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 131 Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 183 Spreadsheet Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 110 Introduction to Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 101 Income Taxes for Individuals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 15

**Accounting (CTACC)**

This program prepares students for entry-level positions with accounting and tax services, CPA firms, and small businesses where they will provide accounting skills, computer skills, and office support. It also gives students credit that can be applied toward the Associate's Degree in Accounting.

**Program Admission Requirements:** One year of high school algebra or MTH 125 with a “C” or better; or Academic Math Level 3 or higher.
# Accounting (APACCT)

## General Education Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 181</td>
<td>Mathematical Analysis I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Major/Area Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 111</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 122</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 131</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 213</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 225</td>
<td>Managerial Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 111</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 140</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 207</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 220</td>
<td>Principles of Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 265</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 183</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 101</td>
<td>Income Taxes for Individuals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Required Support Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 211</td>
<td>Principles of Economics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 222</td>
<td>Principles of Economics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Minimum Credits Required for the Program:

65

### Notes:
- *See the EMU Diverse World Requirement list. University of Michigan - Ann Arbor Business School does not accept business or accounting courses from community colleges. If you wish to transfer into an accounting major at UM, please see a counselor.
- Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.
- See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
Whether you are just starting out in an office or advancing to a high-level administrative or executive assistant position, these programs can help you achieve your goals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificates</th>
<th>Administrative Assistant I Certificate (CTADA) 16 Credits</th>
<th>Computer Software Applications Certificate (CTCSSC) 16 Credits</th>
<th>Medical Office Assistant Certificate (CTMAS) 18 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificates</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant II Advanced Certificate (CVAAST) 19 Credits</td>
<td>Management Supervision Advanced Certificate (CVMGTA) 12 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degrees</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant Technology Associate in Applied Science (APAAATD) 64 Credits</td>
<td>Management Supervision Associate in Applied Science (APMGTM) 60 Credits</td>
<td>Occupational Studies Associate in Applied Science (APOST) 60 Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Administrative Assistant I (CTADA)**

**Major/Area Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOS 101C</td>
<td>Advanced Keyboarding</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 107</td>
<td>Office Administration I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 157</td>
<td>Word Processing and Document Formatting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 183</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 206</td>
<td>Scheduling and Internet Office Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 257</td>
<td>Word Processing and Document Formatting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 16

**Computer Software Applications (CTCSSC)**

**Major/Area Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOS 157</td>
<td>Word Processing and Document Formatting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 182</td>
<td>Database Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 183</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 206</td>
<td>Scheduling and Internet Office Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 207</td>
<td>Presentation Software Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 208 or</td>
<td>Desktop Publishing for the Office</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 257</td>
<td>Word Processing and Document Formatting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 16

**Administrative Assistant I (CTADA)**

This program prepares students for immediate employment in entry-level information processing, data entry, receptionist, and general office positions where skills in keyboarding and document formatting using computers, record management, and Internet communication skills are important. It also gives students credits that can be used toward an associate degree in Administrative Assistant Technology.

**Computer Software Applications (CTCSSC)**

This program provides computer skills training to an expert level in six typical office software applications, using the Microsoft Office Suite as well as a Web browser. These courses are primarily intended for students preparing for careers in the administrative office support area. The courses also give students skills that can be applied toward careers in computer application support and records management. It is recommended that students completing the software applications program be able to key at least 40 words per minute.
### Medical Office Assistant (CTMAS) Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOS 101C Advanced Keyboarding</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 157 Word Processing and Document Formatting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 210 Medical Transcription</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 223 Medical Office Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 224 Medical Office Insurance and Billing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 101 Healthcare Terminology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 115 Medical Office and Laboratory Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 18

This program prepares the student for entry-level positions in doctors' offices, clinics, hospitals, pharmaceutical or insurance companies, or public health facilities where health information is prepared, analyzed, and retrieved. The student learns to perform receptionist duties, prepare charts and reports, schedule and bill patients, code and submit bills to insurance companies, and perform some patient-care duties such as sterilizing instruments and taking vital signs. This certificate is not an AAMA certification preparation program.

### Administrative Assistant II (CVAAST) Advanced Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOS 101C Advanced Keyboarding</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 130 Office Financial Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 182 Database Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 207 Presentation Software Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 208 Desktop Publishing for the Office</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 225 Integrated Office Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 250 Office Administration II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 19

This program provides comprehensive preparation for individuals who are currently employed as office assistants and who wish to advance their careers in office administration by upgrading their skills. Providing the knowledge and skills necessary for employment as a high-level administrative assistant or executive assistant in the public or private sector, this advanced certificate builds on skills developed in the Administrative Assistant I certificate program. In the Administrative Assistant II program, emphasis is placed on the expanding duties of an administrative assistant, and on the necessity of acquiring an in-depth knowledge of integrated software applications for the office. While mastering the technical knowledge essential for the office professional, students will also learn office management; and organizational principles. Additionally, the program provides opportunities for skill enhancement in information processing, basic financial management, electronic presentations, and office administration. Upon completion of this program, the student will receive an advanced certificate as an administrative assistant.
## Administrative Assistant Technology (APAATD)

**General Education Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 125</td>
<td>Everyday College Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci.</td>
<td>Elective(s)*</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*BIO 102 or BIO 109 is required for the Medical Administrative Assistant Option.

**Major/Area Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOS 101C</td>
<td>Advanced Keyboarding</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 107</td>
<td>Office Administration I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 157</td>
<td>Word Processing and Document Formatting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 182</td>
<td>Database Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 183</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 206</td>
<td>Scheduling and Internet Office Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 207</td>
<td>Presentation Software Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 225</td>
<td>Integrated Office Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 257</td>
<td>Word Processing and Document Formatting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Support Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers and Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 117</td>
<td>Windows Operating System</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 102</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Administrative Assistant Technology Options**

**Administrative Assistant Option (ADMA)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 111</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 130</td>
<td>Office Financial Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 208</td>
<td>Desktop Publishing for the Office</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 250</td>
<td>Office Administration II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medical Administrative Assistant Option (MEDA)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOS 210</td>
<td>Medical Transcription</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 223</td>
<td>Medical Office Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 224</td>
<td>Medical Office Insurance and Billing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 101</td>
<td>Healthcare Terminology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 115</td>
<td>Medical Office and Laboratory Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 131</td>
<td>CPR/AED for the Professional Rescuer and First Aid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 13

Complete the required courses in either the Administrative Assistant or Medical Administrative Assistant Option below. Check course descriptions for prerequisites.

---

## Associate in Applied Science Degree

**Administrative Assistant Technology (APAATD)**

This program prepares students for higher-level support positions in office settings where increased responsibilities require technical skills in desktop publishing, presentation software, accounting, and database software. Students will also gain broader skills through completion of the general education courses required for an associate's degree.

**Major/Area Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOS 101C</td>
<td>Advanced Keyboarding</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 107</td>
<td>Office Administration I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 157</td>
<td>Word Processing and Document Formatting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 182</td>
<td>Database Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 183</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 206</td>
<td>Scheduling and Internet Office Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 207</td>
<td>Presentation Software Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 225</td>
<td>Integrated Office Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 257</td>
<td>Word Processing and Document Formatting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Support Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers and Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 117</td>
<td>Windows Operating System</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 102</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 64

Notes: Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
If you yearn to be involved in nurturing the next generation of young people, the School of Child Care Professionals is the place to begin. Gain the knowledge and skills required for state licensing and national childcare credentials while enjoying the personal experience of working directly with children.

Washtenaw Community College offers programs at several levels for students who want to begin new careers, or advance in their existing careers. The first level is the certificate, which can vary from nine to thirty-six credits, depending on the field. Certificates generally prepare students for entry-level jobs.

After completing the certificate, students can progress to the next level, the advanced certificate. The credit hours required for these programs also vary. This type of certificate provides a more specialized level of skill development, and often allows students to upgrade their positions at their places of employment.

The next level, an Associate in Applied Science, is available for some programs. For some career fields, it is possible to earn a certificate, advanced certificate, and an Associate in Applied Science degree in the same field. In these cases, the credit hours from the certificate and advanced certificate can be applied to the credit hours needed for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

Alternatively, students can earn an AAS in Occupational Studies by completing a certificate, advanced certificate, and General Education requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificates</th>
<th>Child Development Certificate (CTCDA) 11 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate</td>
<td>Child Care &amp; Education Advanced Certificate (CVCCE) 25 Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree</td>
<td>Child Care Professional Associate in Applied Science (APCCP) 61 Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Child Care Professionals**

Whether you are looking to care for children in a home-based center or a professional or school-based setting, these programs can prepare you for an entry-level position as a childcare professional.

### Child Development (CTCDA)

**Major/Area Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCP 122</td>
<td>Child Development Credentialing I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 123</td>
<td>Child Development Credentialing II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 132</td>
<td>Child Development Practicum I</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 133</td>
<td>Child Development Practicum II</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 131</td>
<td>CPR/AED for the Professional Rescuer and First Aid*</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Optional (not required): CCP 124 and/or CCP 134*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 11

**Notes:**

*These additional courses are not required for the WCC Certificate, but may be taken to prepare for the final assessment test administered by the National Council and to complete the final observation assessment for the Child Development Associate credential.

### Child Care and Education (CVCCE)

**Major/Area Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCP 101</td>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 113</td>
<td>Health, Safety and Nutrition for Child Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 160</td>
<td>Foundations of Child Care and Early Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 209</td>
<td>Curriculum for Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 210</td>
<td>Child Guidance and Classroom Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers and Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 25

**Program Admission Requirements:** Students must have at least 18 years of age and have a high school diploma or equivalent.
## Child Care Professional (APCCP)

### General Education Requirements (20 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 148</td>
<td>Functional Math for Elementary Teachers I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci.</td>
<td>Elective(s)*</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 140</td>
<td>Music Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 180</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The following courses are recommended for the Natural Science Elective: AST 111, BIO 101, GLG 100, GLG 104, or SCI 101

### Major/Area Requirements (41 credits)

The courses in the major/area requirements for the Child Care Professional Associate Degree are also part of the Child Care and Education Advanced Certificate & the Child Development Certificate. See an advisor for assistance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCP 101</td>
<td>Child Development**</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 113</td>
<td>Health, Safety and Nutrition for Child Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 122</td>
<td>Child Development Credentialing I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 123</td>
<td>Child Development Credentialing II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 132</td>
<td>Child Development Practicum I</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 133</td>
<td>Child Development Practicum II</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 160</td>
<td>Foundations of Child Care and Early Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 200</td>
<td>Working with Parents</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 209</td>
<td>Curriculum for Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 210</td>
<td>Child Guidance and Classroom Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 218</td>
<td>Advanced Child Care Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 219</td>
<td>Advanced Child Care Practicum</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 251</td>
<td>Education of Exceptional Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers and Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 131</td>
<td>CPR/AED for the Professional Rescuer and First Aid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 240</td>
<td>Children’s Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 242</td>
<td>Multicultural Literature for Youth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 61

**Notes:**

- **CCP 101 must be taken before or concurrently with any other CCP course.**
- Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
- Completion of the Child Care Professional Associate in Applied Science degree qualifies students to be a director of a child care center in the State of Michigan, or to be a lead teacher in a Head Start program. The program is the last level in a three-tier training program for adults who work with children under twelve in group settings.
- **Articulation:** Ferris State University, BS degree, University of Michigan-Dearborn, BGS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.
- **Program Admission Requirements:** Entrance requirements are: completion of the Child Development (CTCDA) certificate, current CDA, or two-year high school vocational child care certificate; and completion of the Child Care and Education Advanced Certificate or equivalent with a minimum grade of "C" in all child care courses. Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6 are required in the courses of this program.
- **Continuing Eligibility Requirements:** Students who wish to enroll in child care practicum courses: CCP 132, 133, and 134 must be employed a minimum of 8 hours for 15 weeks for each credit of practicum. Permission is required to enroll in any CCP practicum course. Permission can be granted only after the student has submitted a Work Place Learning Agreement, Student Agreement, and an Employer Agreement.
Become part of the growing global community of Skilled Trades professionals or Skilled Trades managers. Design, plan, construct and complete structures for your home or for your career. You can earn a certificate or degree in Residential Construction, Construction Management or Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning. These programs offer the perfect blend of classroom education and hands-on training. At the Henry S. Landau Design and Construction Training Center, you will be taught construction skills from the ground up. You can learn classic skills such as woodworking or modern techniques needed to maintain or improve your own structure. On the main campus, the HVAC program offers a wide range of training to equip high-end technicians with the knowledge and skills needed for successful entry into the field.

Washtenaw Community College offers programs at several levels for students who want to begin new careers, or advance in their existing careers. The first level is the certificate, which can vary from nine to thirty-six credits, depending on the field. Certificates generally prepare students for entry-level jobs.

After completing a certificate, students can progress to the next level, the advanced certificate. The credit hours required for these programs also vary. This type of certificate provides a more specialized level of skill development, and often allows students to upgrade their positions at their places of employment.

The next level, an Associate in Applied Science, is available for some programs. For some career fields, it is possible to earn a certificate, advanced certificate, and an Associate in Applied Science degree in the same field. In these cases, the credit hours from the certificate and advanced certificate can be applied to the credit hours needed for the Associate in Applied Science degree. Alternatively, students can earn an AAS in Occupational Studies by completing a certificate, advanced certificate, and General Education requirements.
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Prepare for work in the construction management or property maintenance industries through the completion of these programs.

**Certificates**

**Advanced Certificates**
- Residential Construction II Advanced Certificate (CvRC2) 15 Credits
- Commercial Property Maintenance Technology Advanced Certificate (CVCPMT) 12 Credits
- Cabinetmaking/Millwork Systems Technology Advanced Certificate (CVCMTST) 15 Credits
- Management Supervision Advanced Certificate (CVMGTA) 12 Credits

**Associate Degrees**
- Residential Construction Associate in Science (ASRC) 61 Credits
- Construction Management Associate in Arts (AACMG) 66 Credits

**Residential Construction I Certificate (CTRC1)** 15 Credits

**Other options:** Management Supervision Advanced Certificate, Management Supervision Associate in Applied Science – See School of Business & Entrepreneurial Studies

---

**Commercial Property Maintenance Technology (CVCPMT) Advanced Certificate**

**Major/Area Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CON 130</td>
<td>Commercial Property Maintenance I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 133</td>
<td>Commercial Property Maintenance II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 135</td>
<td>Commercial Property Maintenance III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 137</td>
<td>Commercial Property Maintenance IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 12

**Commercial Property Maintenance Technology (CVCPMT)**

With the growth of the construction industry, there is an increased demand for skilled maintenance personnel. This program prepares students for careers in Commercial Property Maintenance. It is designed for career advancement in Facility Management Administration as well as supervisory positions in commercial properties maintenance in multi-family housing, high rise apartments and business centers, hotels and recreational/leisure centers, hospitals, educational institutions, and municipal agencies.

Students who complete the program, can advance in their career paths by completing the Construction Management, Facility Management Administration, and Heating Ventilating and Air Conditioning certificate programs.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Students must complete the Residential Construction I Certificate to be admitted into the program.
# Construction Management (AACMG)

## General Education Requirements (30 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 160</td>
<td>Basic Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEM 105 or CEM 111</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 112</td>
<td>Introduction to American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100</td>
<td>Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 181 or ENG 214</td>
<td>African-American Literature*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 205</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Major/Area Requirements (15 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARC 117</td>
<td>Construction Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMG 130</td>
<td>Construction Site Safety and MIOSHA Regulations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMG 150</td>
<td>Introduction to Construction Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMG 170</td>
<td>Construction Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMG 200</td>
<td>Construction Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Required Support Courses (21 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 111</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 207</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 240</td>
<td>Human Resources Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers and Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 211</td>
<td>Principles of Economics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 178</td>
<td>General Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 106 or BMG 111</td>
<td>Legal Basics in Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 111</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 66

**Notes:**
- *See the EMU Diverse World Requirement list.
- Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.
- See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
These programs focus on the designing and planning careers needed throughout the construction industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificate</th>
<th>Residential Planning and Estimating Certificate (CTRPE) 12 Credits</th>
<th>Computer-Aided Drafting Certificate (CTCADC) 15 Credits</th>
<th>Surveying Assistant Certificate (CTSA) 12 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential Design Advanced Certificate (CVRD) 12 Credits</td>
<td>Computer-Aided Drafting Advanced Certificate (CVCAD) 16 Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree</td>
<td>Architectural Technology Associate in Applied Science (APAT) 60 Credits</td>
<td>Computer-Aided Drafting and Design Associate in Applied Science (APCAD) 63 Credits</td>
<td>Interior Design Associate in Applied Science (APIIDN) 64 Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Computer-Aided Drafting (CTCADC) Certificate

**Major/Area Requirements**

- CAD 105  
  Blueprint Reading and Analysis 3
- CAD 111  
  CAD I-Detailing 4
- CAD 113  
  CAD II 4
- CAD 115  
  Descriptive Geometry 4

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 15

**Computer-Aided Drafting (CTCADC)**

The Computer-Aided Drafting Certificate prepares students for entry-level work in the field of computer-aided drafting. The student will use CAD software to create dimensional detail and assembly drawings. The program also gives a foundation for WCC’s advanced certificate in CAD.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: [http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges](http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges).
## Residential Planning and Estimating (CTRPE) Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(12 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARC 101  Graphic Communication for the Construction Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 102  Architectural CAD</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 117  Construction Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 228  Construction Estimating and Specifications</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 12

### Residential Planning and Estimating (CTRPE)

Construction is one of the nation’s largest industries and the need for skilled workers in the field is expected to increase. Students in the Residential Planning and Estimating program will learn the skills needed for these positions: blueprint reading, basic architectural design, and basic CAD. The program prepares students for positions in residential construction planning where they will schedule work, research products, develop bills of materials or estimates, and prepare proposals.

## Surveying Assistant (CTSA) Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(12 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARC 109  Surveying Layout I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 143  Surveying Layout II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 209  Surveying Layout III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 243  Surveying Layout IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 12

### Surveying Assistant (CTSA)

This program will provide technical training in the area of Surveyor’s Assistant. Surveying technicians assist surveyors in making precise measurements of the earth’s surface for the purpose of establishing property boundaries, subdividing land parcels, creating maps of land and water forms for planning, navigation and general use, and the layout and control of construction projects. Technicians are familiar with the operation of sophisticated optical and electronic surveying instruments needed for compiling this information. Surveying technicians may work for private engineering and land surveying firms. They may also find jobs with local and state governmental agencies.
## Computer-Aided Drafting (CVCADA) Advanced Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(16 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAD 211 CAD III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 217 Mechanical Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 221 CAD IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTT 111 Machine Shop Theory and Practice</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 16

This program prepares students for jobs as a CAD Designer/Drafter; able to prepare CAD-based models of assemblies and details by working from rough sketches, specifications, catalogs, existing CAD parts and models, and calculations provided by engineers and designers. The program provides the skills to generate complete and accurate assembly and detail drawings and 3D models using industry conventions for manufacturability and economy. Credits can be applied toward the Associate Degree in Computer-Aided Drafting and Design.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Students must complete the Computer-Aided Drafting Certificate.

## Residential Design (CVRD) Advanced Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(12 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARC 000 Architectural Studio</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 109 Surveying Layout I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 111 Architectural Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 120 Mechanical and Electrical Systems for Buildings</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 122 Architectural Drawing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 12

This program prepares students for jobs as an architectural drafting detailer where students are expected to draw each part shown on a layout by giving dimensions, materials, and any other necessary information to make the drawing clear and complete.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Students must complete the Residential Planning and Estimating Certificate to be admitted into the program.
Architectural Technology (APAT)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>(19 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Writing Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective(s)*</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 105 Conceptual Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(41 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARC 101 Graphic Communication for the Construction Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 102 Architectural CAD</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 109 Surveying Layout I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 111 Architectural Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 117 Construction Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 120 Mechanical and Electrical Systems for Buildings</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 122 Architectural Drawing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Complete a minimum of 21 credits from: ARC 150, ARC 174, ARC 210, ARC 213, ARC 218, ARC 224, ARC 274, BMG 102, BMG 109, BMG 230, BMG 291, CMG 130, CMG 150**</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 60

Notes:
*MTH 157 is recommended

**Students planning to transfer must consult with a program advisor before choosing classes.
Please check course descriptions for pre- and co-requisites.

Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.
See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

Architectural Technology (APAT)  
This program prepares students for positions as an architectural drafting technician where they will prepare detailed drawings based on rough sketches, specifications, and calculations made by scientists, engineers, architects, and designers. Students will also calculate the strength, quality, quantity, and cost of materials.

Articulation: Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

Program Admission Requirements: Academic Math Level 3 or better is required to enroll in MTH 157. One year of high school algebra is recommended.
# Computer-Aided Drafting and Design (APCADD)  

## General Education Requirements (19 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 107 or</td>
<td>Technical Writing I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I*</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 157 or</td>
<td>Practical Geometry and Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 178</td>
<td>General Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 105 or</td>
<td>Conceptual Physics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 111</td>
<td>General Physics I*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Choose ENG 111 and PHY 111 if you plan to transfer to a four-year college.*

## Major/Area Requirements (44 credits)

### Complete the Computer-Aided Drafting certificate (15 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAD 105</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading and Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 111</td>
<td>CAD I-Detailing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 113</td>
<td>CAD II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 115</td>
<td>Descriptive Geometry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Complete the Computer-Aided Drafting Advanced Certificate (16 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAD 211</td>
<td>CAD III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 217</td>
<td>Mechanical Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 221</td>
<td>CAD IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTT 111</td>
<td>Machine Shop Theory and Practice</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Complete additional courses for the degree (13 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAD 109</td>
<td>Theory of Dies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 213</td>
<td>Mechanisms</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 215</td>
<td>Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 219</td>
<td>Theory of Jigs and Fixtures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 63

### Notes:

The following course sequence is recommended for the major courses. Check course descriptions for pre- and co-requisites:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>I</th>
<th>II</th>
<th>III</th>
<th>IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAD</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>IDD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>MTT</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

---

## Computer-Aided Drafting and Design (APCADD)

This program prepares students for jobs as a CAD operator or technician, able to prepare clear, complete, and accurate detail and assembly drawings from rough sketches, specifications, and calculations of engineers and designers to be used for mechanical applications.

### Articulation:

Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

### Program Admission Requirements:

Academic Math Level 3 is required to enroll in MTH 157; Academic Math Level 5 is required to enroll in MTH 178. Two years of high school algebra is recommended.
### Interior Design (APIDN)

#### General Education Requirements (21 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>Elective(s)*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 160 or Basic Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 169</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra**</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 102</td>
<td>Human Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100</td>
<td>Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Major/Area Requirements (34 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDN 111</td>
<td>Interior Design Studio I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDN 113</td>
<td>Theory of Interior Design I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDN 114</td>
<td>Human Needs in Design</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDN 122</td>
<td>Interior Design Studio II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDN 133</td>
<td>Theory of Interior Design II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDN 137</td>
<td>Interior Design Materials</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDN 201</td>
<td>Building Systems for Interior Design</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDN 211</td>
<td>Interior Design Studio III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDN 222</td>
<td>Interior Design Studio IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDN 224</td>
<td>History of Interior Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDN 234</td>
<td>History of Interior Design II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDN 240</td>
<td>Interior Design Building Codes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Required Support Courses (9 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARC 102</td>
<td>Architectural CAD</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 111</td>
<td>Basic Drawing I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers and Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Minimum Credits Required for the Program:

64

---

**Notes:**

*Students should meet with a program advisor to select appropriate electives to meet these requirements.

**MTH 160, MTH 169, or higher level math will meet this requirement.

Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.

See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
Whether you are working on residential or commercial equipment these programs prepare you for a career in the Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Industry.

### Certificates

- **HVACR-Residential Certificate (CTHVR)**
  - 25 Credits

### Advanced Certificate

- **HVACR-Commercial Advanced Certificate (CVHVA)**
  - 15 Credits

- **HVACR-Industrial Advanced Certificate (CVHAV)**
  - 15 Credits

### Associate Degrees

- **HVAC Associate in Applied Science (APHVCR)**
  - 60 Credits

---

**Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration - Residential (CTHVR)** Certificate

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HVA 101</td>
<td>Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA 102</td>
<td>Sheet Metal Fabrication</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA 103</td>
<td>Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA 105</td>
<td>Residential and Light Commercial Heating Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA 107</td>
<td>Residential and Light Commercial Air Conditioning Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA 108</td>
<td>Residential HVAC Competency Exams and Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 104</td>
<td>Soldering and Brazing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:**

25

---

**Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration - Residential (CTHVR)**

This program prepares students for entry-level jobs in HVAC contracting companies, HVAC servicing companies, hospitals, schools and other public institutions, and apprenticeships in large manufacturing plants and supply houses. In these commercial, residential, or institutional settings students combine their diagnostic and repair skills with customer relations skills to service heating, ventilation, and air conditioning equipment. This program also helps prepare students for the third class refrigeration licensure examination.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration - Commercial (CVHVAM)

**Advanced Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses</th>
<th>(6 credits)</th>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(9 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HVA 201</td>
<td>Energy Audits 3</td>
<td>HVA 203 Refrigeration Systems 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA 202</td>
<td>Air System Layout and Design 3</td>
<td>HVA 205 Hydronic Systems 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HVA 207 Commercial Industry Standards with Competency Exams 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 15

Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration - Industrial (CVHVAI)

**Advanced Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses</th>
<th>(6 credits)</th>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(9 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HVA 201</td>
<td>Energy Audits 3</td>
<td>HVA 204 Central Heating Plants 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA 202</td>
<td>Air System Layout and Design 3</td>
<td>HVA 206 Central Cooling Plants 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HVA 208 Codes and Industry Standards with Industrial ICE 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 15

Heating, ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration - Commercial (CVHVAI)

This program is a capstone to HVAC-Residential Certification, and is designed for students who wish to develop skills in HVACR mechanics or installation. It prepares the student for industry-recognized certification (C/IS) for entry-level employment in commercial heating, ventilation and air conditioning. Additional theory and hands-on experience will increase students' knowledge base concerning HVACR systems at the commercial level. The student will develop knowledge and skills in sizing, layout, installation, maintenance, and trouble shooting HVACR equipment found in small office buildings, schools, supermarkets, and other light commercial settings.

Articulation: Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

Program Admission Requirements: Students must complete the Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Residential Certificate (CTHVRR).
# Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration (APHVCR)

## Associate in Applied Science Degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>(18 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Writing Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Major/Area Requirements | (42 credits)

- HVA 101 Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning I 4
- HVA 102 Sheet Metal Fabrication 4
- HVA 103 Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning II 4
- HVA 105 Residential and Light Commercial Heating Systems 4
- HVA 107 Residential and Light Commercial Air Conditioning Systems 4
- HVA 108 Residential HVAC Competency Exams and Codes 3
- WAF 104 Soldering and Brazing 2

**Elective**

- HVA 201, HVA 202, HVA 203, HVA 205, HVA 207
- or
- Complete the Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration - Industrial Advanced Certificate (15 Credits).
- HVA 201, HVA 202, HVA 204, HVA 206, HVA 208 15

**Elective**

- HVA or WAF courses recommended* 2

## Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 60

**Notes:**

*Complete additional credits to bring the total to 60 credits. Students should meet with a program advisor to select an appropriate elective course.

Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
If you want to learn basic construction, prepare to take the Michigan Builder's License exam or are considering starting a construction business, this is the place to start.

### Certificates

- **Residential Construction I Certificate (CTRC1)**
  - 15 Credits

### Advanced Certificates

- **Residential Construction II Advanced Certificate (CVRC2)**
  - 15 Credits
- **Commercial Property Maintenance Technology Advanced Certificate (CVCPMT)**
  - 12 Credits
- **Cabinetmaking/ Millwork Systems Technology Advanced Certificate (CVCMST)**
  - 15 Credits
- **Management Supervision Advanced Certificate (CVMGTA)**
  - 12 Credits

### Associate Degrees

- **Residential Construction Associate in Science (ASRC)**
  - 61 Credits
- **Construction Management Associate in Arts (AACMG)**
  - 66 Credits

Other options: Management Supervision Advanced Certificate, Management Supervision Associate in Applied Science – See School of Business & Entrepreneurial Studies

[www.wccnet.edu](http://www.wccnet.edu)
### Residential Construction I (CTRC1) Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(15 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CON 104 Residential Construction I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 105 Residential Construction II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 106 Math, Measurement, and Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 204 Residential Construction III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 205 Residential Construction IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 15

This program prepares students for entry-level jobs in a broad range of careers in the construction industry, where they need an understanding of building systems, the safe use of tools and equipment, materials, and the vocabulary of the field. This program also gives students the potential for being selected for one of the many apprentice classifications associated with the construction field.

Articulation: Eastern Michigan University, BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

### Cabinetmaking/Millwork Systems Technology (CVCST) Advanced Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(15 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CON 170 Cabinetry and Millwork I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 173 Cabinetry and Millwork II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 175 Cabinetry and Millwork III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 250 Cabinet Shop Management and Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 275 Cabinetry and Millwork IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 15

According to the National Careers Education and Research Institute, the growth in the housing industry has created a demand for skilled precision wood workers. This program is designed to develop skills and knowledge needed for those positions. Students will develop skills related to the design, fabrication, and installation of interior cabinetry and trim systems for residential construction. The program will provide access to specialty careers as trim carpenters, cabinetmakers, furniture makers, and repair technicians.

Program Admission Requirements: Students must complete the Residential Construction I Certificate to be admitted into the program.
Residential Construction II (CVRC2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(15 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CON 220 Residential Construction Licensing, Contracts, and Start Up</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 230 Residential Construction Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 240 Advanced Trim and Interior Finish Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 255 Residential Construction Concrete and Exterior Finishes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 260 Residential Construction Remodeling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 15

Residential Construction II (CVRC2) Advanced Certificate

This advanced certificate prepares students for specific careers in residential construction. The program will prepare students to take the State of Michigan Builder’s License exam, create contracts for residential construction projects, and gain necessary techniques for specific residential contractors.

Articulation: Eastern Michigan University, BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wcnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

Program Admission Requirements: Completion of the Residential Construction I Certificate or two years experience in the construction industry is required for entry into this program.

Residential Construction (ASRC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>(31 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111 Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 178 General Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 105 Conceptual Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 112 Introduction to American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)*</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major/Area Requirements (30 credits)

| CMG 130 Construction Site Safety and MIOSHA Regulations | 3 |
| CON 104 Residential Construction I | 3 |
| CON 105 Residential Construction II | 3 |
| CON 106 Math, Measurement, and Graphics | 3 |
| CON 204 Residential Construction III | 3 |
| CON 205 Residential Construction IV | 3 |
| CON 220 Residential Construction Licensing, Contracts, and Start Up | 3 |
| CON 230 Residential Construction Production | 3 |
| CON 255 Residential Construction Concrete and Exterior Finishes | 3 |
| Elective Choose 1 elective | 3 |

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 61

Notes:
*SPN 111 is strongly recommended.
Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.
See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

Residential Construction (ASRC) Associate in Science Degree

The Residential Construction program teaches students how to build a home from the ground up. The program offers a balance of classroom theory and hands-on training. Students will also learn how to start up their own construction business.

Articulation: Eastern Michigan University, BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wcnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

Continuing Eligibility Requirements: Students must complete all general education and major area requirement courses with a grade of “C” or better.
Learn skills from beginning welding to advanced fabrication for a career as a welding maintenance mechanic.

### Certificates

**Welding Certificate (CTWLDC)**  
21 Credits

**Advanced Certificate**  
Welding Mechanics Advanced Certificate  
24 Credits  
Management Supervision Advanced Certificate  
12 Credits

**Associate Degrees**  
Welding Associate in Applied Science  
63 Credits  
Management Supervision Associate in Applied Science  
60 Credits

### Welding (CTWLDC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(21 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WAF 105</td>
<td>Welding for Art and Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 106</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading for Welders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 111</td>
<td>Welding I Oxy-Acetylene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 112</td>
<td>Welding II Basic ARC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 123</td>
<td>Welding III Advanced Oxy-Acetylene (OAW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 124</td>
<td>Welding IV Advanced ARC (SMAW)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:**  
21

**Welding (CTWLDC)**  
This program prepares students for entry-level jobs involving gas welding, brazing, and various combinations of arc welding processes, where they work under the supervision of an experienced welding technician. The program also gives students a foundation for WCC’s Advanced Certificate in Welding Mechanics.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.
### Welding Mechanics (CVWLDA)

#### Major/Area Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WAF 200</td>
<td>Layout Theory Welding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 210</td>
<td>Welding Metallurgy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 215</td>
<td>Welding V Advanced GTAW and GMAW</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 226</td>
<td>Specialized Welding Procedures</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 227</td>
<td>Basic Fabrication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 229</td>
<td>Shape Cutting Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 289</td>
<td>MIG Welding</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 24

---

**Advanced Certificate**

**Welding Mechanics (CVWLDA)**

This program prepares students for jobs as a welding maintenance mechanic where students weld metal parts together according to layouts, blueprints, or work orders using gas welding or brazing and any combination of arc-welding processes. The credits in this program also may be applied toward an Associate in Applied Science Degree in Welding.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Successful completion of the Welding Certificate (CTWLDG)

---

---

---
Welding (APWLDT) Associate in Applied Science Degree

**General Education Requirements** (18 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Writing Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective(s)*</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*MTH 157 is recommended.

**Major/Area Requirements** (45 credits)

**Complete the Welding Certificate** (21 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WAF 105 Welding for Art and Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 106 Blueprint Reading for Welders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 111 Welding I Oxy-Acetylene</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 112 Welding II Basic ARC</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 123 Welding III Advanced Oxy-Acetylene (OAW)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 124 Welding IV Advanced ARC (SMAW)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Complete the Welding Mechanics Advanced Certificate** (24 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WAF 200 Layout Theory Welding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 210 Welding Metallurgy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 215 Welding V Advanced GTAW and GMAW</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 226 Specialized Welding Procedures</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 227 Basic Fabrication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 229 Shape Cutting Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF 289 MIG Welding</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 63

**Notes:**

Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

Welding (APWLDT)

Some employers require or prefer employees to have an associate degree as a condition for employment or for advancement. Students can earn an AAS in Welding by completing the requirements listed below.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees, Pennsylvania College of Technology, BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.
These programs help students develop the skills and knowledge necessary for work in law enforcement and criminal justice. Completion of the Police Academy Certificate prepares the student to take the MCOLES necessary for a career as a police officer. Students preparing for employment in occupations that do not require completion of the MCOLES/Police Academy or that do require a four-year degree (such as most Federal employment) can begin their studies by obtaining a Criminal Justice Associates of Arts degree, which is transferrable to most baccalaureate programs. This degree is described in the Transfer and University Parallel Programs section of the catalog.

Washtenaw Community College offers programs at several levels for students who want to begin new careers, or advance in their existing careers. The first level is the certificate, which can vary from nine to thirty-six credits, depending on the field. Certificates generally prepare students for entry-level jobs. After completing a certificate, students can progress to the next level, the advanced certificate. The credit hours required for these programs also vary. This type of certificate provides a more specialized level of skill development, and often allows students to upgrade their positions at their places of employment.

The next level, an Associate in Applied Science, is available for some programs. For some career fields, it is possible to earn a certificate, advanced certificate, and an Associate in Applied Science degree in the same field. In these cases, the credit hours from the certificate and advanced certificate can be applied to the credit hours needed for the Associate in Applied Science degree. Alternatively, students can earn an AAS in Occupational Studies by completing a certificate, advanced certificate, and General Education requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificates</th>
<th>Police Academy Certificate (CTPA) 16 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Associate Degree                     | Criminal Justice – Law Enforcement Associate in Applied Science (APCJLE) 60 Credits |

Other options: Criminal Justice Associate in Arts – See Transfer and University Parallel Programs
The programs prepare the student for careers as a police officer and in criminal justice.

### Police Academy (CTPA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(16 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJT 221 Law Enforcement Training</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 16

**Police Academy (CTPA)**

The successful completion of this program is mandatory for anyone seeking law enforcement licensing in the state of Michigan. The Michigan Commission on Law Enforcement Standards (MCOLES) and the WCC Police Academy Advisory Committee have created the course content. The WCC Student Handbook, the MCOLES Policy and Procedure Manual, and the WCC Police Academy Daily Rules and Regulations will govern student conduct. The police academy is structured as an adult learning experience, and will require significant self-discipline on the part of the student. Teamwork is required. Just as sworn law enforcement officers operate under a code of honor which requires them to be above reproach in ethics and behavior, students will also be held to this same standard. MCOLES pre-enrollment is a corequisite of this course. Prospective students should review the “Selection and Employment Standards for Michigan Law Enforcement Officers” on the MCOLES Web site (mcoles.org).
### Criminal Justice - Law Enforcement (APCJLE)

#### General Education Requirements (20 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Technical and Workplace Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 102</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 151</td>
<td>Technical Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 160</td>
<td>Basic Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 169</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100</td>
<td>Introductory Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 200</td>
<td>Child Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Major/Area Requirements (40 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJT 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 111</td>
<td>Police/Community Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 120</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 160</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Constitutional Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 221</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Training</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 224</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 225</td>
<td>Seminar in Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEA 102</td>
<td>Cardiovascular Training</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEA 105</td>
<td>Weight Training - Cybex/Free Weights</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Complete one course from the following: SOC 100, SOC 202, SOC 205, SOC 207, SOC 250, or CJT 223</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 60

**Notes:**

- It is recommended that students take one or two semesters of Spanish in addition to program requirements. The following sequence of courses is recommended for Criminal Justice courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I</th>
<th>II</th>
<th>III</th>
<th>IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJT 100</td>
<td>CJT 111</td>
<td>CJT 225</td>
<td>CJT 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 120</td>
<td>CJT 160</td>
<td>CJT 224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

---

### Criminal Justice - Law Enforcement (APCJLE)

This program prepares students for certification to work in law enforcement jobs in the State of Michigan. Students must complete the academic program prior to entering the Police Academy component of the program.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wcnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

**Continuing Eligibility Requirements:**

- Admission to the Police Academy component of this program (CJT 221) is based on passing reading, writing, and physical activity examinations as well as fingerprinting and criminal history checks.

- Students who do not enter the academy may complete the Criminal Justice Associate in Arts Degree instead of the Criminal Justice Law Enforcement Associate in Applied Science Degree, and will not be certified for employment.

- Students admitted to the Police Academy are required to purchase gym clothes, khaki uniforms, textbooks, and other supplies.

- Academy students are required to adhere to additional rules of behavior and discipline beyond the general code of conduct.

---

132 Washtenaw Community College – Programs and Services
Find your passion in food, friends and elegant surroundings. Develop skills for an entry-level position in restaurant, hospitality or institutional settings. Whether your interests lie in pastry and wedding cakes, food preparation and marketing, or management of food service, these are the programs for you.

Washtenaw Community College offers programs at several levels for students who want to begin new careers, or advance in their existing careers. The first level is the certificate, which can vary from nine to thirty-six credits, depending on the field. Certificates generally prepare students for entry-level jobs.

After completing a certificate, students can progress to the next level, the advanced certificate. The credit hours required for these programs also vary. This type of certificate provides a more specialized level of skill development, and often allows students to upgrade their positions at their places of employment.

The next level, an Associate in Applied Science, is available for some programs. For some career fields, it is possible to earn a certificate, advanced certificate, and an Associate in Applied Science degree in the same field. In these cases, the credit hours from the certificate and advanced certificate can be applied to the credit hours needed for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

Alternatively, students can earn an AAS in Occupational Studies by completing a certificate, advanced certificate, and General Education requirements.
CULINARY ARTS AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

Develop the skills necessary for a career in the hospitality industry.

Baking and Pastry (CTBAKP)

Major/Area Requirements (32 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUL 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Hospitality Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 110</td>
<td>Sanitation and Hygiene*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 114</td>
<td>Baking I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 115</td>
<td>Pastry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 118</td>
<td>Principles of Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 120</td>
<td>Culinary Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 121</td>
<td>Introduction to Food Preparation Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 124</td>
<td>Baking II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 125</td>
<td>Pastry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 132</td>
<td>Basic Cake and Wedding Cake Design</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 224</td>
<td>Principles of Cost Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 32

Notes:

*CUL 110 must be taken as a pre- or co-requisite with any of the lab classes: CUL 114, CUL 115, CUL 120, CUL 121. The following sequence of courses is recommended for Culinary Arts courses. Please check course descriptions for pre- and co-requisites:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I</th>
<th>II</th>
<th>III</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUL 100</td>
<td>CUL 120</td>
<td>CUL 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 110</td>
<td>CUL 121</td>
<td>CUL 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 114</td>
<td>CUL 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 115</td>
<td>CUL 224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificate

Baking and Pastry (CTBAKP)

This program prepares students for careers in commercial baking, where they will work in retail deli-bakeries, country clubs, resorts, hotels, and institutional food service operations. Courses can be applied toward the Associate in Applied Science Degree in Culinary and Hospitality Management.

Articulation: Eastern Michigan University, BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/programs/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.
### Culinary Arts (CFCULC) Certificate

**Major/Area Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUL 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Hospitality Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 110</td>
<td>Sanitation and Hygiene**</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 114</td>
<td>Baking I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 118</td>
<td>Principles of Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 120</td>
<td>Culinary Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 121</td>
<td>Introduction to Food Preparation Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 150</td>
<td>Food Service Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 151</td>
<td>Food Service Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 210*</td>
<td>Gardemanger*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 230</td>
<td>Quantity Food Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 231</td>
<td>A La Carte Kitchen</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 33 credits

**Notes:**
- *CUL 210 is offered in spring semesters only.
- **CUL 110 must be taken as a pre- or co-requisite with any of the lab classes: CUL 114, CUL 115, CUL 120, CUL 121.

Recommended sequence for Culinary Arts courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I</th>
<th>II</th>
<th>IS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUL 100</td>
<td>CUL 114</td>
<td>CUL 210*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 110*</td>
<td>CUL 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 118</td>
<td>CUL 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 120</td>
<td>CUL 230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 121</td>
<td>CUL 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hospitality Management (CFHMC) Certificate

**Major/Area Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMG 207</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Hospitality Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 110</td>
<td>Sanitation and Hygiene*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 118</td>
<td>Principles of Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 150</td>
<td>Food Service Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 151</td>
<td>Food Service Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 220</td>
<td>Organization/Management of Food Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 224</td>
<td>Principles of Cost Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 250</td>
<td>Principles of Beverage Service</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 174</td>
<td>CUL Co-op Education I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 30 credits

**Notes:**
- *CUL 110 must be taken as a pre- or co-requisite with any of the lab classes: CUL 114, CUL 115, CUL 120, CUL 121.

Recommended sequence for Culinary Arts courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I</th>
<th>II</th>
<th>IS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUL 100</td>
<td>CUL 174</td>
<td>CUL 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 110*</td>
<td>CUL 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 118</td>
<td>CUL 224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 150</td>
<td>BMG 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Culinary and Hospitality Management (APCULD) Associate in Applied Science Degree

General Education Requirements (18 credits)
- Writing Elective(s) 3-4
- Speech Elective(s) 3
- MTH 125 Everyday College Math 3
- Nat. Sci. Elective(s) 3-4
- Soc. Sci. Elective(s) 3
- Arts/Human. Elective(s) 3

Students who earn a certificate prior to entering the degree program need to select at least 3 credits in each of the General Education requirement areas.

Major/Area Requirements (49 credits)
- CUL 100 Introduction to Hospitality Management 3
- CUL 110 Sanitation and Hygiene** 3
- CUL 114 Baking I 3
- CUL 118 Principles of Nutrition 3
- CUL 120 Culinary Skills 3
- CUL 121 Introduction to Food Preparation Techniques 3
- CUL 150 Food Service Management 3
- CUL 151 Food Service Marketing 3
- CUL 210 Gardemanger* 3
- CUL 220 Organization/Management of Food Systems 3
- CUL 224 Principles of Cost Control 3
- CUL 228 Layout and Equipment* 3
- CUL 230 Quantity Food Production 3
- CUL 231 A La Carte Kitchen 3
- CUL 115 or Pastry I 3
- CUL 124 Baking II 3
- CUL 125 or Pastry II 3
- CUL 227 or Advanced Culinary Techniques 3
- CUL 250 Principles of Beverage Service* 2-3
- CUL 174 CUL Co-op Education I*** 2

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 67

Notes:
- *CUL 210, CUL 228 and CUL 250 are offered in spring semesters only
- **CUL 110 must be taken as a co-requisite with any of the lab classes: CUL 114, CUL 115, CUL 120, CUL 121.
- ***Students who earn a certificate in Hospitality Management prior to entering the degree program, do not need to take CUL 174. Students who earn a certificate in Baking and Pastry, need to take CUL 174 as a one credit course.

Students who earn a certificate in Culinary Arts, need to take CUL 174 as a two credit course. The following sequence of courses is recommended for Culinary Arts courses. Please check course descriptions for pre and co-requisites:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUL 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Hospitality Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 110**</td>
<td>Sanitation and Hygiene**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 114</td>
<td>Baking I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 115</td>
<td>Pastry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 120</td>
<td>Baking II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 124</td>
<td>Baking II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 118</td>
<td>Principles of Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 125</td>
<td>Pastry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 220</td>
<td>Organization/Management of Food Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 224</td>
<td>Principles of Cost Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 228*</td>
<td>Layout and Equipment*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 230</td>
<td>Quantity Food Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 231</td>
<td>A La Carte Kitchen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 250</td>
<td>Principles of Beverage Service*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 174***</td>
<td>CUL Co-op Education I***</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
The School of Information Technology gathers the diverse areas that make up the computer technology of today. From basic programming languages to systems development through networking, these programs provide the core of information technology. Develop skills in computer forensics or learn how to run a successful e-business, the growing field of applied information technology is waiting for you.

Washtenaw Community College offers programs at several levels for students who want to begin new careers, or advance in their existing careers. The first level is the certificate, which can vary from nine to thirty-six credits, depending on the field. Certificates generally prepare students for entry-level jobs.

After completing a certificate, students can progress to the next level, the advanced certificate. The credit hours required for these programs also vary. This type of certificate provides a more specialized level of skill development, and often allows students to upgrade their positions at their places of employment.

The next level, an Associate in Applied Science, is available for some programs. For some career fields, it is possible to earn a certificate, advanced certificate, and an Associate in Applied Science degree in the same field. In these cases, the credit hours from the certificate and advanced certificate can be applied to the credit hours needed for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

Alternatively, students can earn an AAS in Occupational Studies by completing a certificate, advanced certificate, and General Education requirements.
INTERNET PROFESSIONAL

Join the web development industry through the completion of these certificates and degree.

Certificates

Web Technology Certificate (CTWBTC)
18 Credits

Advanced Certificates

Web Application Developer Advanced Certificate (CVWBAP)
14 Credits

Web Graphic Design Advanced Certificate (CVWBGR)
15 Credits

E-Business Advanced Certificate (CVEBUS)
14 Credits

Associate Degree

Internet Professional Associate in Applied Science (APINPD)
60 Credits

Web Technology (CTWBTC) Certificate

Major/Area Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INP 150</td>
<td>Web Coding I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 152</td>
<td>Web Graphics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 153</td>
<td>Designing User Experience I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 170</td>
<td>Web Coding II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 182</td>
<td>Web Graphics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 203</td>
<td>Designing User Experience II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 18

Web Technology (CTWBTC)

This program is designed for students interested in the Web development industry. Students will create standards-compliant, accessible, and usable Web interfaces that meet both user and client needs. Effective Web graphic design, user experience, and coding are stressed. Students will also learn the process of Web development, from conception to product delivery.

Articulation: Eastern Michigan University, BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

Program Admission Requirements: A high school course or equivalent course in basic computer skills, including use of the Internet.
**E-Business (CVEBUS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMG 155 Business on the Internet</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 215 Planning an E-Commerce Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 190 Web Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 290 Web Design Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 295 Professional Practices</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 14

**Web Application Developer (CVWBAP)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INP 271 Web Coding III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 275 Web Database</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 281 Web Coding IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 290 Web Design Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 295 Professional Practices</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 14

**Web Graphic Design (CVWBGR)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GDT 270 Web Site Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 176 Web Animation I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 212 Web Graphics III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 290 Web Design Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 295 Professional Practices</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 15

---

**E-Business (CVEBUS)**

This program is designed for students interested in e-business. Courses focus on business and technical aspects of e-commerce and Web applications, as well as the fundamentals of project management. Students will have the opportunity to work with a real client and will also develop their portfolio Web sites as part of this program. Successful completion of the Web Technology Certificate is a prerequisite for enrolling in the E-Business Advanced Certificate.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Students must complete the Web Technology Certificate or have significant industry experience prior to starting this certificate.

**Web Application Developer (CVWBAP)**

This program is designed for students interested in Web application development and programming. Courses focus on the knowledge and skills necessary for creating database-enabled applications, dynamic content, and interactive Web sites. Students will have the opportunity to work with a real client and will also develop their portfolio Web sites as part of this program. Successful completion of the Web Technology Certificate is a prerequisite for enrolling in the Web Application Developer Advanced Certificate.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Students must complete the Web Technology Certificate or have significant industry experience prior to starting this certificate.

**Web Graphic Design (CVWBGR)**

This program is designed for students interested in the creative aspects of Web development, including interface design and interactive media. Courses focus on the knowledge and skills necessary for employment as a Web graphic designer or production artist. Students will have the opportunity to work with a real client and will also develop their portfolio Web sites as part of this program. Successful completion of the Web Technology Certificate is a prerequisite for enrolling in the Web Graphic Design Advanced Certificate.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Students must complete the Web Technology Certificate or have significant industry experience prior to starting this certificate.
### Internet Professional (APINPD)

#### General Education Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credit(s)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Writing Elective(s)*</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>If transferring, choose ENG 111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Elective(s)**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>If transferring, choose COM 101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major/Area Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INP 150</td>
<td>Web Coding I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 152</td>
<td>Web Graphics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 153</td>
<td>Designing User Experience I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 170</td>
<td>Web Coding II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 182</td>
<td>Web Graphics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 203</td>
<td>Designing User Experience II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elective Restricted Electives: CIS 265, CPS 115, CPS 185, CPS 276, CPS 293, GDT 112, GDT 139, INP 190, INP 253, INP 276, INP 285

**After completing course requirements and a program option, students will need to complete 6-10 additional credits from the restricted electives list to reach a minimum of 60 credits.

### Internet Professional Options

**E-Business (EBUS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMG 155</td>
<td>Business on the Internet</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 215</td>
<td>Planning an E-Commerce Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 190</td>
<td>Web Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 290</td>
<td>Web Design Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 295</td>
<td>Professional Practices</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Web Application Developer (WBAP)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INP 271</td>
<td>Web Coding III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 275</td>
<td>Web Database</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 281</td>
<td>Web Coding IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 290</td>
<td>Web Design Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 295</td>
<td>Professional Practices</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Web Graphic Design (WBGR)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GDT 270</td>
<td>Web Site Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 176</td>
<td>Web Animation I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 212</td>
<td>Web Graphics III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 290</td>
<td>Web Design Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 295</td>
<td>Professional Practices</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minimum Option Credits Required for the Program:

**14**

Complete one of the three Internet Professional Options listed below. Check course prerequisites and meet with an INP advisor to determine the best sequence for taking courses.

**Internet Professional Options**

**E-Business (EBUS)** (14 credits)

- BMG 155 Business on the Internet 3
- BMG 215 Planning an E-Commerce Business 3
- INP 190 Web Project Management 3
- INP 290 Web Design Practicum 3
- INP 295 Professional Practices 2

**Web Application Developer (WBAP)** (14 credits)

- INP 271 Web Coding III 3
- INP 275 Web Database 3
- INP 281 Web Coding IV 3
- INP 290 Web Design Practicum 3
- INP 295 Professional Practices 2

**Web Graphic Design (WBGR)** (15 credits)

- GDT 270 Web Site Design 4
- INP 176 Web Animation I 3
- INP 212 Web Graphics III 3
- INP 290 Web Design Practicum 3
- INP 295 Professional Practices 2

### Minimum Credits Required for the Program:

**60**

Notes: Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
**NETWORKING**

Develop and manage computer networks as a network administrator/engineer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificates</th>
<th>Computer Systems Technology Certificate (CTCSTC) 17 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Advanced Certificates</strong></td>
<td>Computer Networking Academy I Advanced Certificate (CVCNA1) 16 Credits OR Computer Networking Operating Systems I Advanced Certificate (CVCNO) 14 Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Associate Degree</strong></td>
<td>Computer Networking Associate in Applied Science (APCNTM) 60 Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Post-Associate Certificate</strong></td>
<td>Computer Networking Academy II Post-Associate Certificate (CPCNA2) 16 Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Other options: See School of Advanced Manufacturing Systems*
Computer Networking Academy I (CVCNA1)

Major/Area Requirements (16 credits)

- CNT 206 Internetworking I - Fundamentals 4
- CNT 216 Internetworking II - Routers 4
- CNT 226 Internetworking III - Switches 4
- CNT 236 Internetworking IV - WANs 4

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 16

Notes:
This Cisco Networking Academy program prepares students for a job as a network technician where they will install, configure, and troubleshoot Local Area Networks under the supervision of a network administrator. The focus is placed on cabling systems and internetworking hardware. It also gives students the knowledge they’ll need to pass the Cisco Certified Network Associate Examination.

Program Admission Requirements: Students must complete the Computer Systems Technology (CTCSTC) Certificate with a GPA of 2.0 or better or have equivalent industry experience to be admitted into the program.

Computer Networking Operating Systems I (CVCNO)

Major/Area Requirements (14 credits)

- CNT 201 Administering Microsoft Windows XP Professional 3
- CNT 211 Administering and Managing Microsoft Windows Server 4
- CNT 221 Implementing a Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure 3
- CNT 224 Microsoft ISA Administration 4

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 14

Notes:
This program is designed to be completed in a two semester time frame.

Program Admission Requirements: Completion of the Computer Systems Technology Program (CTCSTC) or CST 150 and CST 225 with a minimum grade of “C”, passing the COMPTIA certification, or equivalent industry experience.
**Computer Networking (APCNTM)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>(18 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Writing</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(42 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Complete the Computer Systems Technology Certificate (17 credits).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST 118</td>
<td>MS Command Line Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST 150</td>
<td>Computer Systems Technology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST 155</td>
<td>Computer Systems Technology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST 225</td>
<td>PC Networking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 174 or</td>
<td>ELE Co-op Education I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 299</td>
<td>Customer Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective**

Complete the Computer Networking Academy I Advanced Certificate (16 credits). CNT 206, CNT 216, CNT 226, and CNT 236 or

Complete the Computer Networking Operating Systems I Advanced Certificate (14 credits). CNT 201, CNT 211, CNT 221, and CNT 224

| CIS 121                       | Linux/UNIX I: Fundamentals | 3 |
| CPS 120                      | Introduction to Computer Science | 3 |

**Elective**

Complete 1-5 additional credits to bring the total to 60 credits

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 60

**Notes:**

Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

**Post-Associate Certificate**

**Computer Networking Academy II (CPCNA2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(16 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNT 246</td>
<td>Advanced Routing Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 256</td>
<td>Remote Access Networks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 266</td>
<td>Multi-Layer Switching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 276</td>
<td>Network Troubleshooting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 16

**Computer Networking Academy II (CPCNA2)**

This Networking Academy program provides students with the advanced skills needed for a job as a network administrator/engineer, where they will design, install, configure, and troubleshoot Local and Wide Area Networks. The focus is placed on internetworking hardware. It also prepares students to pass the Cisco Certified Network Professional Examinations.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Students must complete the Computer Networking Associate degree program (APCNTM) with a GPA of 2.0 or better to be admitted into the program.
Learn the foundation of computer programming or specialize in a programming language through these programs.

## Certificates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advanced Certificates</th>
<th>Java Developer Advanced Certificate (CVJAVA)</th>
<th>11 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Foundation of Computer Programming Certificate (CTFCP)
- **Foundations of Computer Programming Certificate (CTFCP)**
- **12 Credits**

### Associate Degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advanced Certificates</th>
<th>.Net Programming Advanced Certificate (CVNETP)</th>
<th>12 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificates</td>
<td>Java Developer Advanced Certificate (CVJAVA)</td>
<td>11 Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificates</td>
<td>Object-Oriented Programming with C++ Advanced Certificate (CVOPC)</td>
<td>11 Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Computer Programming Associate in Applied Science (APCOMP)
- **61 Credits**

Other options: Mathematics and Computer Science Associate in Science Degree – See Transfer and University Parallel Programs

## Foundations of Computer Programming (CTFCP) Certificate

### Major/Area Requirements (12 credits)
- **CIS 110** Introduction to Computer Information Systems 3
- **CPS 120** Introduction to Computer Science 3
- **CIS 117** or **CIS 121** Windows Operating System or Linux/UNIX I: Fundamentals 2-3
- **CPS 161** or **CPS 171** An Introduction to Programming with Java or Introduction to Programming with C++ 4
- **CPS 185** Introduction to Visual Basic .Net Programming 4

### Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 12

Foundations of Computer Programming (CTFCP) provides skills for students who wish to develop the strong foundation required to become a computer programming professional. The student will be introduced to computer science programming logic, as well as developing algorithms to solve programming problems. In addition, students will acquire an understanding of the impact of information systems and information technology on the business, industrial, and other environments in which they will work as programmers. Successful completion of the courses in this program allows students to continue their study into the advanced certificate level: Object-Oriented Programming with C++ and Java Developer.

### Program Admission Requirements:
- Students must have Academic Math Level 4.
.Net Programming (CVNETP)

Major/Area Requirements (12 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPS 161 or CPS 171 or CPS 185</td>
<td>An Introduction to Programming with Java</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPS 171 or CPS 185</td>
<td>An Introduction to Programming with C++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPS 293</td>
<td>Introduction to Visual Basic .Net Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPS 295</td>
<td>C# .NET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPS 295</td>
<td>Advanced C#.Net and ASP.Net</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 12

Notes:
The following sequence of courses is recommended. Please check course descriptions for pre- and co-requisites:

I II III
CPS 161 or CPS 293 CPS 295
CPS 171 or
CPS 185

Java Developer (CVJAVA)

Major/Area Requirements (11 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 278 or CIS 279 or CIS 288 or CIS 261</td>
<td>Java Server Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 279</td>
<td>XML Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 288</td>
<td>Systems Analysis and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 261</td>
<td>Programming Data Structures in Java</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 11

Notes:
Suggested course sequence:

I II
CIS 278 or CIS 279
CIS 288

Object-Oriented Programming with C++ (CVOPC)

Major/Area Requirements (11 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 288</td>
<td>Systems Analysis and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPS 271</td>
<td>Object Features of C++*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPS 272</td>
<td>Data Structures with C++</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 11

Notes:
The following sequence of courses is recommended. Please check course descriptions for pre- and co-requisites:

I
CIS 288
CPS 271
### Computer Programming (APCOMP)

Computer Programming (APCOMP) prepares students for entry-level or trainee computer programmer positions, where they will work with a systems analyst in an applications environment to support information processing functions. The program also gives students the opportunity to focus their program in a particular discipline by choosing from a list of elective courses covering topics such as UNIX, Visual Basic programming, and object-oriented programming, among others.

### General Education Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Writing Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 169 or Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 176 or College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 181 Mathematical Analysis I*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)**</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major/Area Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 110 Introduction to Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 117 Windows Operating System</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 121 Linux/UNIX I: Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 221 Linux/UNIX Programming and Scripting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 282 Relational Database Concepts and Application</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 288 Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 245 Career Practices Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Required Support Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMG 200 Human Relations in Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 106 or Legal Basics in Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 155 Business on the Internet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minimum Option Credits Required for the Program:

| Minimum Option Credits Required for the Program: | 11 |

*Continued on next page*
Complete the required courses in one of the following program options. Check course prerequisites to determine the sequence for taking courses.

**Computer Programming Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>.Net Programming Option (NETP)</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>CPS 161 or An Introduction to Programming with Java</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CPS 171 or Introduction to Programming with C++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CPS 185 Introduction to Visual Basic .Net Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CPS 293 C# .NET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CPS 295 Advanced C#.Net and ASP.Net</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business Computer Programming Option (BCOM)</strong></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>ACC 111 Principles of Accounting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CPS 171 Introduction to Programming with C++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CPS 276 Web Programming Using Apache, MySQL, and PHP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>C++ Programming Option (CPLS)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CPS 171 Introduction to Programming with C++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CPS 271 Object Features of C++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CPS 272 Data Structures with C++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Java Programming Option (JAVP)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIS 278 or Java Server Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIS 279 XML Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CPS 161 An Introduction to Programming with Java</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CPS 261 Programming Data Structures in Java</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 61

**Notes:**

* MTH 181 satisfies the requirements of EMU’s Technology Management program.

**See the EMU Diverse World Requirement list. Students transferring to EMU should see an advisor for additional courses that meet the requirements of EMU’s Technology Management program. See also the Computer Science Concentration of the Math and Science Program in the Transfer Section.

Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
## Information Assurance (CTIA)

### Major/Area Requirements (22 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 121</td>
<td>Linux/UNIX I: Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 211</td>
<td>Administering and Managing Microsoft Windows Server</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 180</td>
<td>Computer Security for PC’s</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 200</td>
<td>Information Assurance I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 205</td>
<td>Information Assurance II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 286 or</td>
<td>UNIX Systems Administration</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 221</td>
<td>Implementing a Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 22

### Information Assurance (CTIA)

The Information Assurance program provides comprehensive instruction for students who wish to develop a career as a computer security professional, a field within the IT industry and business community in which there is a critical shortage of qualified personnel. With this program, students will develop the required knowledge and skills about information, computer, and network security. The student will become well-versed concerning issues in IT security awareness, data confidentiality, basic network security planning, network security technology, network security organization, and the legal and ethical issues associated with computer systems security. Students receive hands-on training in the methods, techniques, and tools for preventing network attacks. This program is a prerequisite for the Network Security Advanced Certificate program.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Academic Math Level 3.
## Computer Security and Forensics

### Computer Forensics (CVCFC) Advanced Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(14 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJT 208</td>
<td>Criminal Evidence and Procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 240</td>
<td>High-Technology Crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 270</td>
<td>Computer Forensics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 275</td>
<td>Computer Forensics II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 14

This certificate program is designed to meet the demand in business and industry for computer security professionals who are trained in computer forensics. Students will learn current techniques in data preservation, identification, and extraction from Linux, FAT, and NTFS file systems and will perform forensic analysis of systems using popular examination tool kits. Students will also learn common practices involved in forensic investigations and evidence handling, and will become informed in federal and state privacy, intellectual property, search and seizure, and cyber-crime laws.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: [http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges](http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges).

**Program Admission Requirements:** Completion of the Information Assurance Certificate program or students must have equivalent knowledge.

**Continuing Eligibility Requirements:** Students must maintain a grade of “C” or better in the program requirements.

### Network Security (CVNS) Advanced Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(19 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNT 251</td>
<td>Designing Windows Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 210</td>
<td>Managing Network Security I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 215</td>
<td>Managing Network Security II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 220</td>
<td>Network Security Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 285</td>
<td>Web Server Security</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 19

This program provides comprehensive instruction for students who wish to enhance their skills in computer systems security technology and implementation. This program is designed to meet the emerging demand for highly-skilled computer systems security professionals within the information technology industry and business community. This advanced certificate program builds on the concepts introduced in Information Assurance, and provides an in-depth examination of computer security technology with an emphasis on executing a vulnerability analysis of an organization network and preparing a design or network security. The student will be trained to use various tools to manage and secure networks, Windows environments, and Web servers, as well as defense mechanisms for Virtual Private Networks (VPN), Host Intrusion Detection Systems (HIDS), and Network Intrusion Detection Systems (NIDS). In addition, the student will master the concepts, principles, types, and topologies of firewalls including packet filtering, proxy firewalls, application gateways, circuit gateways, and other computer security technology. Students must complete the Information Assurance Certificate program, or have equivalent knowledge, before enrolling in this program.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: [http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges](http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges).

**Program Admission Requirements:** CNT 206 Internetworking I - Fundamentals with a minimum grade of “C” or equivalent knowledge. CNT 216 Internetworking II - Routers with a minimum grade of “C” or equivalent knowledge. Completion of the Information Assurance Certificate with a minimum GPA of 2.0 or equivalent knowledge.
# Computer Forensics (APCF)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>(18 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Writing</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Elective(s)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human.</td>
<td>Elective(s)**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(32 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 121</td>
<td>Linux/UNIX I: Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 208</td>
<td>Criminal Evidence and Procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 201</td>
<td>Administering Microsoft Windows XP Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 180</td>
<td>Computer Security for PC's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 200</td>
<td>Information Assurance I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 205</td>
<td>Information Assurance II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 240</td>
<td>High-Technology Crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 270</td>
<td>Computer Forensics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 275</td>
<td>Computer Forensics II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Option Credits Required for the Program: 10

Elect either of the following options:

## Computer Forensics Options

### Network Security (NSEC) (12 credits)
- CNT 206 Internetworking I - Fundamentals | 4
- CNT 216 Internetworking II - Routers | 4
- CSS 210 Managing Network Security I | 4

Completion of CSS 215 and CSS 220 is highly recommended for students selecting the Network Security Option.

### Win./Unix Operating System Security (WUNX) (10 credits)
- Choose 3 courses: CIS 221, CIS 286 | 10-12
- CNT 211, CNT 251 or INP 285

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 60

Notes:
*Choose one of the following courses: MTH 169, MTH 176, MTH 178, or MTH 181. MTH 181 meets the requirements of EMU’s Technology Management program.
**See the EMU Diverse World Requirement list.
Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.
See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
**Computer Systems Security (APCSS)**

**Associate in Applied Science Degree**

| General Education Requirements                        | (18 credits) |**Computer Systems Security (APCSS)**

- Writing Elective(s) 3-4
- Speech Elective(s) 3
- Math Elective(s)* 3-4
- Nat. Sci. Elective(s) 3-4
- Soc. Sci. Elective(s) 3
- Arts/Human. Elective(s)** 3

**Major/Area Requirements** (49 credits)

- CIS 121 Linux/UNIX I: Fundamentals 3
- CNT 206 Internetworking I - Fundamentals 4
- CNT 211 Administering and Managing Microsoft Windows Server 4
- CNT 216 Internetworking II - Routers 4
- CSS 180 Computer Security for PC's 4
- CSS 200 Information Assurance I 4
- CSS 205 Information Assurance II 4
- CSS 210 Managing Network Security I 4
- CSS 215 Managing Network Security II 4
- CSS 220 Network Security Design 4
- CSS 240 High-Technology Crime 3
- INP 285 Web Server Security 3
- CIS 286 or UNIX Systems Administration 4
- CNT 251 Designing Windows Security 4

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 67

**Notes:**

*Choose one of the following courses: MTH 169, MTH 176, MTH 178, or MTH 181. MTH 181 satisfies the requirements of EMU’s Technology Management program.

**See the EMU Diverse World Requirement list. Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin."
Develop and manage computer systems using universal operating systems.

Certificates

- Linux/UNIX Systems I Certificate (CTLUX1) 12 Credits

Advanced Certificates

- Linux/UNIX Systems II Advanced Certificate (CvLUx2) 9 Credits
- Web Database Developer Advanced-Associate Certificate (CVWDDV) 14 Credits

Associate Degree

- Microcomputer System Support Associate in Applied Science (APMSS) 64 Credits

Linux/UNIX Systems I (CTLUX1) Certificate

**Major/Area Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 121</td>
<td>Linux/UNIX I: Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 206</td>
<td>Linux/UNIX II: Basic System Administration, Networking, and Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 208</td>
<td>Linux/UNIX III: Intermediate System Administration, Networking, and Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 221</td>
<td>Linux/UNIX Programming and Scripting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 12

**Notes:**

The following sequence of courses is recommended. Please check course descriptions for pre and co-requisites:

```
I
CIS 121
CIS 206
CIS 208
CIS 221
```

Linux/UNIX Systems I (CTLUX1)

This program introduces students to the Linux and UNIX operating systems and prepares them to safely run their own home servers.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Completion of a CIS (above CIS 100), CPS, or CSS course, or permission of instructor.
## Linux/UNIX Systems II (CVLUX2)

**Major/Area Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 210</td>
<td>Linux/UNIX IV: Advanced System Administration, Networking, and Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 212</td>
<td>Linux/UNIX V: Advanced Topics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 222</td>
<td>Linux/UNIX Programming and Scripting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 9

**Notes:**
The following sequence of courses is recommended. Please check course descriptions for pre and co-requisites:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I</th>
<th>II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 210</td>
<td>CIS 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Web Database Developer (CVWDDV)

**Major/Area Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 278</td>
<td>Java Server Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 282</td>
<td>Relational Database Concepts and Application</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPS 276</td>
<td>Web Programming Using Apache, MySQL, and PHP</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 11

**Notes:**
The following sequence of courses is recommended. Please check course descriptions for pre and co-requisites:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I</th>
<th>II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 282</td>
<td>CIS 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPS 276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Linux/UNIX Systems II (CVLUX2) Advanced Certificate

This program is designed to prepare students for jobs as Linux and UNIX System Administrators. It teaches students to install, configure, protect, and manage Linux and UNIX systems. As a universal operating system, Linux is used in varied production environments such as hosting commercial Web sites, and developing computer-generated feature films. Through the experiences provided by this program, students will acquire the knowledge and skills necessary for employment. They will have opportunities to develop specific skills including: configure mail, print, and network services; manage access of users and groups; write shell scripts; perform backups; and implement intrusion detection and system hardening techniques. These skills can be applied to jobs such as computer operator, system administrator, data recovery planner, Web server administrator, and computer security administrator.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: [http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges](http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges).

**Program Admission Requirements:** Completion of the Linux/UNIX Systems I Certificate.

## Web Database Developer (CVWDDV) Advanced Certificate

This program gives students advanced skills in developing Web databases and e-commerce applications. It is intended for students with a strong programming background and prior experience with SQL. The program also gives students skills that can be applied to the jobs of e-commerce software architect, e-business strategist, Java software developer, and Web application developer.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Completion of the Foundations of Computer Programming certificate with a GPA of 2.0 or better. Completion of one of the following courses with a grade of “C” or better:- CPS 161 An Introduction to Programming with Java- CPS 171 Introduction to Programming with C++ - CPS 185 Introduction to Visual Basic .Net Programming
## Microcomputer System Support (APMSS) Associate in Applied Science Degree

### General Education Requirements (19 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Writing Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 169 or Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 176 or College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 181 Mathematical Analysis I*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100 Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)**</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major/Area Requirements (33 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 100 Introduction to Computers and Software Applications***</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 110 Introduction to Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 121 Linux/UNIX I: Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 201 Administering Microsoft Windows XP Professional</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST 118 MS Command Line Fundamentals</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST 150 Computer Systems Technology I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST 155 Computer Systems Technology II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST 225 PC Networking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 299 Customer Relations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Complete one course from: CPS 120, CPS 161, CPS 171, or CPS 185</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Complete one course from: CIS 174, CIS 221, CIS 265, CIS 286, or COM 102</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Required Support Courses (8 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMG 200 Human Relations in Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 245 Career Practices Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Complete one course from: BMG 106, BMG 150, BMG 230, or BMG 240</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 60

**Notes:**

- *MTH 181 satisfies the requirements of EMU’s Technology Management program.
- **See the EMU Diverse World Requirement list.
- ***CIS 100 can be substituted with BOS 157, BOS 182, or BOS 183.

**Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.**

See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

---

**Microcomputer System Support (APMSS)**

This program prepares students for jobs supporting the end-user in hardware and software matters, and analyzing the user’s needs and implementing the application packages best suited for the situation. This program also emphasizes communication skills. Students interested in transferring into Eastern Michigan University’s Technology Management program should choose from among the courses listed in the footnotes.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Academic Math Level 3 is required to enroll in MTH 169. One year of high school algebra is recommended. Students must complete a high school course in word processing and spreadsheets or CIS 100 with a grade of “C” or better, or receive permission of the instructor to enroll in CIS 110.
Students learn basic creative and performance skills in music, drama and dance and how they are applied in a professional setting. Whether you are exploring your own talents, coordinating the talents of others, or practicing the techniques you will need to make a living at your craft, the School of Music and Performing Arts provides the fundamentals you need.

Washtenaw Community College offers programs at several levels for students who want to begin new careers, or advance in their existing careers. The first level is the certificate, which can vary from nine to thirty-six credits, depending on the field. Certificates generally prepare students for entry-level jobs.

After completing a certificate, students can progress to the next level, the advanced certificate. The credit hours required for these programs also vary. This type of certificate provides a more specialized level of skill development, and often allows students to upgrade their positions at their places of employment.

The next level, an Associate in Applied Science, is available for some programs. For some career fields, it is possible to earn a certificate, advanced certificate, and an Associate in Applied Science degree in the same field. In these cases, the credit hours from the certificate and advanced certificate can be applied to the credit hours needed for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

Alternatively, students can earn an AAS in Occupational Studies by completing a certificate, advanced certificate, and General Education requirements.
MUSI C AND PERFo RMING ARTS

Develop the skills for a career in music performance, engineering or production through these certificate programs.

Music Performance (CTMPER) Certificate

Complete the required courses in the Guitar, Piano, or Voice concentrations below. Check course prerequisites to determine the sequence for taking courses.

Music Performance Concentrations

**Guitar (GUIT)** (25 credits)
- MUS 140 Music Theory I 3
- MUS 237 Finger-Style Blues and Slide Guitar 3
- MUS 239 Jazz Guitar I 3
- MUS 240 Jazz Guitar II 3
- MUS 271 Beginning Classical Guitar 3
- MUS 272 Intermediate Classical Guitar 3
- MUS 285 Self Management for Working Artists 3
- Elective: Complete a minimum of 4 credits: MUS 103, MUS 104, MUS 105 or MUS 106 4

**Piano (PIAN)** (22 credits)
- MUS 140 Music Theory I 3
- MUS 216 Blues and Jazz Piano I 3
- MUS 217 Blues and Jazz Piano II 3
- MUS 251 Classical Piano I 3
- MUS 252 Classical Piano II 3
- MUS 285 Self Management for Working Artists 3
- Elective: Complete a minimum of 4 credits: MUS 103, MUS 104, MUS 105 or MUS 106 4

**Voice (VOIC)** (24 credits)
- DRA 152 Acting for the Theatre I 3
- MUS 135 Chorus 1
- MUS 140 or MUS 142 Music Theory I 3
- MUS 204 Voice I 3
- MUS 205 Voice II 3
- MUS 280 Voice III - Classical Voice 3
- MUS 285 Self Management for Working Artists 3
- Elective: Complete a minimum of 5 credits: DRA 208, MUS 104, MUS 105, MUS 106, MUS 136 or MUS 209 5

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 22
## Music Production/Engineering (CTMPRO) Certificate

### Major/Area Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 162</td>
<td>Music Sequencing and Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 170</td>
<td>Computer Applications in Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 175</td>
<td>Audio Recording Technology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 245</td>
<td>Music Producing and Arranging</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 248</td>
<td>Sound Reinforcement for Stage</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 275</td>
<td>Audio Recording Technology II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 285</td>
<td>Self Management for Working Artists</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 20

---

**Music Production/Engineering (CTMPRO)**

This program is designed for students who want to develop skills in music production and engineering that can be applied to jobs in TV, radio, and music studios. It provides the student with the knowledge and skills necessary for employment in jobs such as a music sequencer or sound engineer, operating mixing consoles for a variety of events including band production, concerts, music festivals, and running studios. Students will develop skills in audio recording, computer applications, sound reinforcement, and sequencing and programming. While in the program, students will be affiliated with the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, and will assist WCC Media Services in producing events for the College.
Find your place in the growing field of health care. Whether your interest lies in the traditional field of nursing or the new program in physical therapist assistant the School of Nursing and Health Sciences provides a variety of programs designed to prepare the student for entry-level positions in dental assisting, pharmacy technology, radiography, physical therapist assistant, nursing assistant or professional nursing. The health care foundations certificate provides a starting point for prospective nursing and health science students and provides the general education courses to move from completion of a certificate program into an associate degree program.

Washtenaw Community College offers programs at several levels for students who want to begin new careers, or advance in their existing careers. The first level is the certificate, which can vary from nine to thirty-six credits, depending on the field. Certificates generally prepare students for entry-level jobs.

After completing a certificate, students can progress to the next level, the advanced certificate. The credit hours required for these programs also vary. This type of certificate provides a more specialized level of skill development, and often allows students to upgrade their positions at their places of employment.

The next level, an Associate in Applied Science, is available for some programs. For some career fields, it is possible to earn a certificate, advanced certificate, and an Associate in Applied Science degree in the same field. In these cases, the credit hours from the certificate and advanced certificate can be applied to the credit hours needed for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

Alternatively, students can earn an AAS in Occupational Studies by completing a certificate, advanced certificate, and General Education requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificates</th>
<th>Advanced Certificate</th>
<th>Associate Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting Certificate (CFDAC) 38 Credits</td>
<td>Management Supervision Advanced Certificate (CVMGTA) 12 Credits</td>
<td>Management Supervision Associate in Applied Science (APMGTM) 60 Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy Technology Certificate (CTPHAR) 31 Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>Occupational Studies Associate in Applied Science (APPOST) 60 Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Assistant Skills Training Certificate of Completion (CCNAST) 4 Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Therapist Assistant Associate in Applied Science (APPTA) 62 Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care Foundations Certificate (CTHCF) 23 Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing Transfer Associate in Applied Science (APNURT) 64 Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.wccnet.edu
DENTAL ASSISTING

Prepare for a career as a certified dental assistant through the completion of this program.

Dental Assisting (CFDAC) Certificate

Pathway I - Option A

First Semester (14 credits)
DEN 102 Managing Safe Practice in Dentistry 1
DEN 106 Biomedical Science for Dental Assistants 2
DEN 107 Oral Anatomy 2
DEN 108 Dental Radiography 1
DEN 110 Basic Clinical Dental Assisting 4
DEN 112 Dental Materials 4

Second Semester (12 credits)
DEN 118 Preventive Dentistry 2
DEN 120 Oral Diagnosis Theory 1
DEN 128 Dental Radiography Practicum 1
DEN 129 Oral Pathology and Dental Therapeutics 2
DEN 130 Clinical Practice 2
DEN 131 Principles of Dental Specialties 4

Third Semester (12 credits)
DEN 202 Advanced Clinical Practice 2
DEN 204 Advanced Functions 4
DEN 212 Dental Practice Management 3
BMG 207 or Business Communication
ENG 111 Composition I* 3-4

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 38

Pathway I - Option B

First Semester (5 credits)
DEN 102 Managing Safe Practice in Dentistry 1
DEN 106 Biomedical Science for Dental Assistants 2
DEN 107 Oral Anatomy 2

Second Semester (4 credits)
DEN 118 Preventive Dentistry 2
DEN 129 Oral Pathology and Dental Therapeutics 2

Third Semester (6 credits)
DEN 212 Dental Practice Management 3
BMG 207 or Business Communication
ENG 111 Composition I* 3-4

Program Admission Requirements: A formal application to the program is required. Application packets may be picked up from the WCC Student Connection located on the second floor of the Student Center Building, or downloaded from the WCC Web site www.wccnet.edu/health/dental.php. Admission to the Dental Assisting Program is on a first-come basis for qualified applicants who have met all the admission requirements. A limited number of students are admitted to the Dental Assisting Program. It is strongly advised that students complete the general education requirement of ENG 111 or BMG 207 before entering the Dental Assisting Program.

Requirements for application for Pathway I:

- All applicants are required to successfully complete ACS 1035 Introduction to Online Learning. ACS 1035 requires an incoming minimum cumulative 2.3 GPA
- As part of skill validation prior to clinical placement, all students must demonstrate a proficiency in the English language.
- Applicants must undergo a criminal background check.
- Applicants must possess a valid high school diploma or GED to start the program. Applications will be accepted prior to high school graduation or GED completion.

Continued on next page
### Dental Assisting (CFDAC)

#### Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEN 108</td>
<td>Dental Radiography</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 110</td>
<td>Basic Clinical Dental Assisting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 112</td>
<td>Dental Materials</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fifth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEN 120</td>
<td>Oral Diagnosis Theory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 128</td>
<td>Dental Radiography Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 131</td>
<td>Principles of Dental Specialties</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 133</td>
<td>Clinical Practice</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sixth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEN 202</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Practice</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 204</td>
<td>Advanced Functions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: **38**

### Pathway II (ADAEP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total (38 credits)</strong></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must successfully pass all three portions of the Dental Assisting National Board (DANB) Certified Dental Assistant (CDA) exam prior to entry.

#### First Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEN 204</td>
<td>Advanced Functions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 230</td>
<td>Alternative Dental Assisting Education Project</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 207 or ENG 111</td>
<td>Business Communication or Composition I*</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: **38**

**Notes:**
*If you are planning to pursue an Associate’s degree.

Dental Assisting Certificate and Degree Completion
Students completing the Dental Assisting courses outlined above will obtain a Certificate in Dental Assisting. Students may also complete an associate degree by using the same core dental assisting courses in addition to completing the general education requirements and electives for an Associate in Applied Science Degree in Dental Assisting.

---

*Overall cumulative high school GPA or college GPA must be a minimum of 2.3.*

*Admission to the Dental Assisting Program is contingent upon students declaring that they have specific physical and cognitive abilities. WCC reserves the right to request that applicants successfully demonstrate the specific cognitive and physical abilities related to the Dental Assisting Program.*

*Completion of HSC 101 Healthcare Terminology (1 credit) with a grade of C+ (GPA 2.3) or better.*

*Pathway I Option B applicants must be employed in a dental office. The dentist/mentor will need to validate skills in the office and sign an agreement form.*

### Requirements for application for Pathway II:

- All applicants are required to successfully complete ACS 1035 Introduction to Online Learning. ACS 1035 requires an incoming minimum 2.3 GPA
- As part of skill validation prior to clinical placement, all students must demonstrate a proficiency in the English language.
- Applicants must undergo a criminal background check.
- Overall cumulative high school GPA or college GPA must be a minimum of 2.3.
- Applicants must successfully pass all 3 portions of the Dental Assisting National Board (DANB) CDA examination
- Applicants must be employed in a dental office. The dentist/mentor will need to validate skills in the office and sign an agreement form.
- Contact the Dental Assisting Department at 734.973.3332 or dhammel@wccnet.edu.

### Continuing Eligibility Requirements:

- Program courses are sequential and complemented with appropriate support courses. All dental courses must be completed with a grade of “C” or better in order to graduate from this program.
- A current CPR card is required prior to enrolling in DEN 130 Clinical Practice.
- Completion of satisfactory physical examination must be documented on the WCC Report of Medical History form by the date specified during orientation. This form contains verification of childhood immunizations, negative TB test, and evidence of the Hepatitis B vaccination.
- Students must maintain personal health coverage throughout the program.
- All students must be 18 years of age prior to the start of Dental Radiography DEN 108.
Uncertain of your specific career path in the field of healthcare? This certificate program can provide the essential basic skills to prepare for a specialized program.

### Health Care Foundations (CTHCF) Certificate

**Major/Area Requirements (23 credits)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101 or</td>
<td>Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 102</td>
<td>Human Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101 or</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 102</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 101</td>
<td>Healthcare Terminology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 131</td>
<td>CPR/AED for the Professional Rescuer and First Aid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 160 or</td>
<td>Basic Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 166</td>
<td>Math for Radiography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 167 or</td>
<td>Math Applications for Health Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 169</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 244</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100</td>
<td>Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 23

**Notes:**
- Computer and Information Literacy Requirement: In addition, students must demonstrate basic computer skills and knowledge. Courses taken at other institutions, work experience, or transfer credit will not satisfy this requirement. Students can fulfill this requirement through either of the following options:
  1. Pass the Computer and Information Literacy test with a score of 70% or higher. Students can take the test two times. If a passing score is not attained, CIS 099 must be taken and passed with a “C” or better.
  
  or
  2. Pass, with a “C” or higher, specified courses that incorporate the Computer and Information Literacy objectives. These courses might be taken as part of the degree requirements for a particular program.

  The courses include:
  a. CIS 099 Computer Literacy;
  b. CIS 100 Introduction to Computers and Software Applications;
  c. CIS 110 Introduction to Computer Information Systems.

  Students should take the Computer and Information Literacy test at their earliest opportunity, preferable upon admittance to the College. The test is administered in the Testing Center. The schedule for testing can be found in the Academic Class Schedule.

**Chemistry:**
- CEM 090 Introductory Chemistry or high school chemistry is a required support course, with a grade of “C” or better.
Uncertain of your specific career path in the field of healthcare? This certificate program can provide the essential basic skills to prepare for a specialized program.

### Nursing Assistant Skills Training (CCNAST)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(4 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSC 100 Basic Nursing Assistant Skills</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 4

This state certified three-week program prepares students for employment in a variety of health care settings from nursing homes to hospitals where they will work as a Certified Nurse Aide (CNA). CNA evaluation is mandated for employment in long-term care facilities. Upon completion of the program, individuals will be qualified for multiple job opportunities with good starting salaries. Positions frequently offer flexibility and variety, as well as a sense of self-satisfaction for “making a difference” in a person’s health.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Training takes place in the classroom, lab, and clinical settings within the community. One-hundred percent (100%) attendance is mandatory. There are no make-up days. Students are expected to have their textbook on the first day of class. Program admission requires a minimum age of 17 and documentation of a negative TB status. A criminal background clearance check is required which will be done in the agency/clinical. (Entry assessment testing is required.)

### Nursing Transfer (UM School of Nursing) (APNURT)

**First Semester** (16 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 111</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology - Normal Structure and Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 122</td>
<td>Nursing as a Societal and Interpersonal Profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100 or SOC 100</td>
<td>Introductory Psychology* or Principles of Sociology*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Semester** (16 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 237</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 160</td>
<td>Basic Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 130</td>
<td>Health Promotion and Risk Reduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEM 105 or CEM 111</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Chemistry or General Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third Semester** (15 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 212</td>
<td>Pathophysiology: Alterations in Structure and Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 200</td>
<td>Family Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 147</td>
<td>Growth and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 102</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 103</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Nursing - Theory/ Lab Practice/Clinical</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page

**Nursing Transfer (UM School of Nursing) (APNURT)**

This WCC honors program prepares students for a smooth transition into the third and fourth years of the University of Michigan (UM) School of Nursing’s (SON) Bachelor of Science in Nursing program. Individuals will receive a solid science foundation and begin taking nursing courses during the first two years at WCC. Students will not be eligible for registered nurse (RN) licensure until completion of the UM-SON program. WCC students will graduate with an Associate in Applied Science Degree.

**Articulation:** University of Michigan, BSN degree. An application and acceptance to the program is required. The application deadline is February preceding each fall admission cycle. Since students are required to follow a pre-determined, full-time course sequence, it is essential that students meet with the Health Programs Counselor before starting any coursework. (Students who wish to transfer to nursing programs at other four-year colleges or universities should check with an advisor or counselor for a transfer guide to that institution.) Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Fifteen (15) students are admitted each fall semester to the Nursing Transfer Program. Students will follow a second-tier admissions process for the Nursing Transfer Program (APNURT). Therefore, students must complete a second application to the APNURT program after being admitted to Washtenaw Community College. Further, the student must meet all admission requirements of both WCC and University of Michigan School of Nursing:

1. Minimum high school GPA of 3.4

Continued on next page
Nursing Transfer (UM School of Nursing) (APNURT)  
Associate in Applied Science Degree

Continued from previous page

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>(17 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CEM 140</td>
<td>Organic Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 115</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 222</td>
<td>Health Assessment Throughout the Lifespan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 244</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Issues in Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Complete an upper level second course in the same social science discipline (PSY or SOC) as the introductory course*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 64

Notes:
*Students must take two courses in the same discipline.
Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

Continued from previous page

2. SAT scores above 1000 or an ACT composite score above 21
3. Minimum grade of at least a “B” in all high school science courses
4. Required high school work must include:
   - Three units of English
   - Three units of math
   - Two units of laboratory science, including chemistry and biology
   - Four units of foreign language and/or social science and/or laboratory science
   - Four units of other academic courses
5. Criminal background check clearance (refer to Information Release Authorization form in the admission packet)
6. Pass a pre-admission math test with 80 percent or better
7. Signed Abilities Statement on file

Continuing Eligibility Requirements:

1. This transfer program is designed for full-time students.
2. Students are required to submit all health records completed between May 1 and July 31, by July 31 before enrolling in NUR 122, and annually update TB, BLS, and HIPAA training.
3. Students must possess a current Certified Nurse Aide (CNA) certification by the second year (i.e. prior to the NUR 102/103 course sequence).
4. Students are required to have additional criminal background checks and/or fingerprinting prior to the start of a clinical sequence as requested by specific clinical facilities. Failure to receive an acceptable criminal background/fingerprinting check at any time will result in dismissal from the nursing program.
5. In at least two terms in the 12 months prior to transfer into the UM-SON program, the student must:
   - Demonstrate the ability to carry a full-time course load by maintaining a minimum full-time enrollment of 12 credit hours
   - Maintain a 3.0 GPA overall each semester
   - Include one (1) transferable science and one (1) nursing clinical course in each of the two semesters
6. To be admitted to UM-SON, the student must have:
   - A cumulative 3.0 GPA in all prior post-secondary academic experiences
   - A cumulative 3.0 GPA at WCC
   - A minimum grade of 3.0 in each transferable science and nursing clinical courses
   - Graduated from WCC with an Associate in Applied Science Degree
### Major/Area Requirements (6 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 111</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology - Normal Structure and Function 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 101</td>
<td>Healthcare Terminology 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Current C.N.A. certification

BIO 111 and HSC 101 are taken prior to admission to the program.

#### First Semester (15 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101 or COM 102 or COM 200</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speaking* or Interpersonal Communication*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 200</td>
<td>Family Communication*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 167</td>
<td>Math Applications for Health Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 147</td>
<td>Hospital Microbiology**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 212</td>
<td>Pathophysiology: Alterations in Structure and Function* 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students who previously took HSC 220 will NOT need to retake the revised BIO 212 course.

#### Second Semester (13 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSC 147</td>
<td>Growth and Development*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Nursing - Care of Healthy Older Adults 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 102</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 103</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Nursing - Theory/Lab Practice/ Clinical 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 115</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Third Semester (12 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSC 138</td>
<td>General and Therapeutic Nutrition*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 123</td>
<td>Acute Care Nursing I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 124</td>
<td>Acute Care Nursing I - Clinical Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 131</td>
<td>Nursing of the Childbearing Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 132</td>
<td>Nursing of the Childbearing Family - Clinical Practice 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fourth Semester (13 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 223</td>
<td>Acute Care Nursing II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 224</td>
<td>Acute Care Nursing II - Clinical Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 255</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 256</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing - Clinical Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100</td>
<td>Introductory Psychology*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page

---

**Nursing, Registered (APNURS)**

There have been significant changes made to the admission requirements and process for the Nursing program. Please call 734-973-3543 to request a nursing admission packet.

This program prepares students for the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN) and for challenging and exciting jobs in all settings of health care, from the hospital to home care. Students will gain proficiency in technical aspects of nursing care, such as medication administration, treatments and procedures, and use of medical technology, and they will receive personal satisfaction from their ability to make a difference in someone’s life and health. Students will also earn credits that transfer to area RN-BSN completion programs. The Registered Nursing program has both a high number of interested and qualified applicants and a limited number of spaces. As such, this program moves students through a process of application, admission, waitlist, and finally program initiation.

**Articulation:** Davenport University, BSN degree, Eastern Michigan University, BSN degree and BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

**Program Admission Requirements:** A formal application to the program is required. Applications are available from the Health Admissions Technician at the Student Connection, located on the second floor of the Student Center Building. Completed and signed applications must be delivered to the Health Admissions Technician. A letter to allow applicants to take the pre-admission math test will be given to the student at this time. An application to the Nursing program will not be accepted until all admission requirements are met. Requirements for application are:

- One year of high school algebra or Academic Math Level 3
- HSC 101 with a minimum grade of “B-” (2.7 on a 4.0 scale)
- BIO 111 with a minimum grade of “B-” (2.7 on a 4.0 scale)
- Current Certified Nurse Aide (CNA) state certification
- Minimum cumulative college GPA of 2.5. Only transcripts that provide an admission requirement course will be used in calculation of the cumulative GPA. If a transcript is submitted for an admission requirement course, the cumulative transcript GPA will be used in a weighted calculation of the cumulative GPA requirement.
- Student declaring that she/he has the specific physical and cognitive abilities detailed in the nursing admission packet. WCC reserves the right to request, before or during the program, that students successfully demonstrate the specific physical and cognitive abilities related to the Nursing program.
- Students receiving an acceptable criminal background check for purposes of identifying a student who could not continue in the program due to a felony conviction (within the last 15 years) or misdemeanor conviction against a vulnerable adult or child (within the last 10 years). Any cost, if indicated, for these checks or for subsequent fingerprinting, are the responsibility of the student.
Nursing, Registered (APNURS)

Continued from previous page

Fifth Semester (13 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 231</td>
<td>Nursing of Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 232</td>
<td>Nursing of Children - Clinical Practice</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 261</td>
<td>Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing/</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transition to RN Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 262</td>
<td>Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing/</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transition to RN Nursing - Clinical Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 244</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Issues in Health Care*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 72

Notes:
- *Courses noted may be taken while on the Nursing program waitlist, but not later than the scheduled semester.
- **If you are planning to pursue a BSN degree, it is strongly recommended that you take BIO 237 Microbiology, in place of BIO 147. BIO 147 will not transfer to a four-year university.

Students must demonstrate basic computer literacy skills by successfully passing the Computer and Information Literacy Test in the FIRST SEMESTER of the program.

Associate in Applied Science Degree

Continued from previous page

- Demonstrate proficiency in the English language
- Declaration of residency status (note that Washtenaw County residents are given priority in program initiation).
- Pass the preadmission required math test with a minimum score of 80 percent.

Admission to the Program: Student applications are reviewed on a regular basis. Upon acceptance of the application, the student will be placed on the Nursing program waitlist. Students are encouraged to complete required general education courses and other non-nursing courses while on the waitlist until they are notified of their program start date. Minimally, students are required to complete semester one courses before proceeding into the formal nursing program, which begins with their second nursing course semester.

Program Initiation: Each year approximately 80 students move from the waitlist to the formal program initiation. Students are taken from the waitlist in the order in which they were admitted, with priority given to Washtenaw County residents. Following the completion of the fifteen credits of general education and required support courses, students will begin their formal nursing program. This will consist of four (4) semesters during each of which they will take a minimum of twelve (12) occupationally specific credit hours for a total of 47 occupationally specific credit hours. All students must demonstrate proficiency in the English language prior to placement in clinical courses. Please refer to admission packet for further details.

Continuing Eligibility Requirements:
- Program courses are sequential and complemented with appropriate support courses. All courses must be completed with a grade of “C-” or better if taken at WCC, or to receive transfer credit with a grade of 2.0 or higher, in order to graduate from this program.
- Students are required to adhere to rules of the Nursing Code of Ethics published in the Nursing Program Student Handbook.
- Students are required to have additional criminal background checks and/or fingerprinting prior to the start of a clinical sequence as requested by specific clinical facilities. Failure to receive an acceptable criminal background/fingerprinting check at any time, will result in dismissal from the nursing program.
- Students should be aware that the Michigan Board of Nursing may deny a license to an applicant who has been convicted of a crime or is addicted to drugs or alcohol.
- Students in the Nursing program will be required to purchase special uniforms and supplies throughout the duration of the program.
- Students are required to submit health records annually, while in the program.
## Pharmacy Technology (CTPHAR) Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSC 101</td>
<td>Healthcare Terminology*</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacy and Health Care Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 103</td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Calculations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 140</td>
<td>Pharmacy Prescription Processing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 150</td>
<td>Pharmacy Operations and Compounding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Semester** *(8 credits)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHT 101</td>
<td>Pharmacology for Pharmacy Technicians</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 198</td>
<td>Pharmacy Experience</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major/Area Requirements** *(11 credits)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101</td>
<td>Concepts of Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 167 or</td>
<td>Math Applications for Health Science</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 169</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 31

**Notes:** *May be taken prior to admission to the Pharmacy Technology program*

Computer and Information Literacy Requirement:
In addition, students must demonstrate basic computer skills and knowledge. Courses taken at other institutions, work experience, or transfer credit will not satisfy this requirement. Students can fulfill this requirement through either of the following options:

1. Pass the Computer and Information Literacy test with a score of 70% or higher. Students can take the test two times. If a passing score is not attained, CIS 099 must be taken and passed with a “C” or better.

   or

2. Pass, with a “C” or higher, specified courses that incorporate the Computer and Information Literacy objectives. These courses might be taken as part of the degree requirements for a particular program.

   The courses include:
   
   a. CIS 099 Computer Literacy;
   
   b. CIS 100 Introduction to Computers and Software Applications;
   
   c. CIS 110 Introduction to Computer Information Systems.

   Students should take the Computer and Information Literacy test at their earliest opportunity, preferable upon admittance to the College. The test is administered in the Testing Center. The schedule for testing can be found in the Academic Class Schedule.

**Pharmacy Technology (CTPHAR)**

This certificate program prepares students for pharmacy technician entry-level positions in hospitals, retail stores, and other specialty areas of pharmacy practice, where they work under the supervision of a registered pharmacist. Students learn to blend a high attention to detail with patient care. This is a full time program and courses are required to be completed in sequence.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

**Applying for Admission to the Program:** A limited number of students are admitted to the Pharmacy Technology program each year. Application packets may be picked up from the WCC Office of Admissions. Applicants will be screened based on the following criteria:

- Completion and submission of an application for admission to the Pharmacy Technology program
- Completion of all prerequisite courses (Major Area Requirements)
- Date of application to the program
- Residency status (Washtenaw County residents are given priority)

**Program Admission Requirements:** Applicants must complete the following WCC courses or equivalent transfer college courses with a grade of “C” (minimum GPA of 2.0) or better:

- MTH 167 Math Applications for Health Science or MTH 169 Intermediate Algebra
- BIO 101 Concepts of Biology or higher level college biology course
- ENG 111 English Composition
- Overall cumulative high school GPA or college GPA (if the student has completed 12 college credits or more) must be a minimum of 2.0 or better.

Admission to the Pharmacy Technology program is contingent upon students declaring that they have specific physical and cognitive abilities. These requirements are detailed in the Pharmacy Technology program admission packet, which can be obtained from the Office of Admissions. WCC reserves the right to request that students successfully demonstrate the specific cognitive and physical abilities related to the Pharmacy Technology program. A criminal background check will be done on each student prior to program admission. Students will be excluded from acceptance to the program for any felony conviction record and/or any controlled substance conviction.

Continued on next page
Continuing Eligibility Requirements:

• Program courses are sequential and complemented with appropriate support courses.

• Students must complete all first-semester courses with a grade of “C” (minimum GPA of 2.0) or better to progress to the second semester.

• Students must complete all program courses with a grade of “C” (minimum GPA of 2.0) or better in order to graduate from this program.

• Students must possess a valid high school diploma or GED by the end of the program.

• Students must be at least 18 years of age to graduate from this program.

• Students who have a felony conviction record are not allowed to continue in the program or to take the National Pharmacy Technician Certification Exam administered by the Pharmacy Technician Certification Board. Additional requirements to be completed prior to the experience course PHT 198 include:

• Completion of a satisfactory physical examination, taken at their own expense, and documented on the WCC health form. This form contains verification of childhood immunizations, negative TB test, and evidence of Hepatitis B vaccination or a signed waiver.

• Students must maintain and provide proof of personal health insurance coverage.

• Demonstration of proficiency in the English language prior to placement in the experience course. Please refer to the application packet for further details.
Work with a physical therapist to provide selected services to patients with a wide variety of conditions.

### Physical Therapist Assistant (APPTA)

#### General Education Requirements (22 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101 or</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 102</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 160</td>
<td>Basic Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 111</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology - Normal Structure and Function</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100</td>
<td>Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 244</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Major/Area Requirements (40 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSC 101</td>
<td>Healthcare Terminology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 147</td>
<td>Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 100</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physical Therapy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 150</td>
<td>Therapeutic Procedures I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 160</td>
<td>Therapeutic Procedures II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 180</td>
<td>Clinical Kinesiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 195</td>
<td>Introduction to Disease</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 198</td>
<td>Soft Tissue Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 200</td>
<td>Therapeutic Modalities</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 220</td>
<td>Therapeutic Exercise I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 225</td>
<td>Therapeutic Exercise II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 230</td>
<td>Clinical Education I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 240</td>
<td>Clinical Education II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 250</td>
<td>Clinical Education III</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 280</td>
<td>Clinical Concepts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 62

**Notes:**
Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

### Associate in Applied Science Degree

#### Physical Therapist Assistant (APPTA)

Physical Therapist Assistants (PTAs) are skilled health care providers who work under the supervision of physical therapists. PTAs will perform components of physical therapy procedures and related tasks selected by a supervising physical therapist. These PTAs assist physical therapists in providing services that help improve mobility, relieve pain, and prevent or limit permanent physical disabilities of patients suffering from injuries or disease. Duties of the PTA include assisting the physical therapist in implementing treatment programs, conducting treatments and reporting to the physical therapist regarding a patient's response to treatment or activity. Patients may include accident victims and individuals with disabling conditions such as low-back pain, arthritis, heart disease, fractures, head injuries and cerebral palsy.

The Physical Therapist Assistant Program has been granted Candidate for Accreditation Status by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education of the American Physical Therapy Association. Candidacy is not an accreditation status nor does it assure eventual accreditation. Candidate for Accreditation is a pre-accreditation status of affiliation with the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education that indicates the program is progressing toward accreditation.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Requirements for application are:
- Academic Math Level 3
- HSC 101 with a minimum grade of “C”
- ENG 111 with a minimum grade of “C”
- BIO 111 with a minimum grade of “B-” (2.7 on a 4.0 scale)
- Completion and documentation of 20 hours of observation in a physical therapy setting. A minimum of 3 hours in 3 different practice settings is required.
- Minimum cumulative GPA of 2.8 for required admission courses listed above.
- Minimum cumulative college GPA of 2.8. Only transcripts that provide an admission requirement course will be used in calculation of the cumulative GPA. If a transcript is submitted for an admission requirement course, the cumulative transcript GPA will be used in a weighted calculation of the cumulative GPA requirement.

The following support courses may be completed prior to admission into the program: COM 101 or 102; HSC 147; MTH 160; PSY 100; and PHL 244.

**Continuing Eligibility Requirements:** Successful completion of all required courses with a grade of “C” or better.
RADIOGRAPHY

Prepare for a career as a radiographer, operating various medical imaging equipment.

**Radiography (APRAD)**

**Major/Area Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 109</td>
<td>Essentials of Human Anatomy and Physiology**</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Diagnostic Imaging**</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**First Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH 166</td>
<td>Math for Radiography*</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 169</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra***</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 101</td>
<td>Methods in Patient Care</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 111</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Radiography</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 101</td>
<td>Healthcare Terminology*</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 110</td>
<td>Clinical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 112</td>
<td>Radiographic Positioning I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 124</td>
<td>Principles of Radiographic Exposure</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RAD 120</td>
<td>Clinical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 123</td>
<td>Radiographic Positioning II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 125</td>
<td>Radiographic Procedures and Related Anatomy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 100</td>
<td>Principles of Sociology*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fourth Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RAD 150</td>
<td>Clinical Education</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 218</td>
<td>Radiation Biology and Protection</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fifth Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speaking*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL 244</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Issues in Health Care*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 215</td>
<td>Radiography of the Skull</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 217</td>
<td>Clinical Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 235</td>
<td>Pathology for Radiographers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sixth Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RAD 190</td>
<td>Physical Foundations of Radiography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 222</td>
<td>Pharmacology in Diagnostic Imaging</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 223</td>
<td>Sectional Anatomy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 225</td>
<td>Clinical Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD 226</td>
<td>Radiographic Quality Assurance</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seventh Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RAD 240</td>
<td>Clinical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 72

**Associate in Applied Science Degree**

Radiography (APRAD)

This program prepares students for an entry-level position as a radiographer who operates medical imaging equipment and plays a vital role in healthcare delivery. This full-time, two-year program offers a diverse curriculum that includes comprehensive classroom instruction in conjunction with individualized laboratory work and extensive clinical experience in local hospitals. Upon completion of the program, the student will receive an Associate in Applied Science Degree in Radiography and is eligible to take the national registry examination administered by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT). Employment opportunities exist in hospitals, medical clinics, doctor’s offices, and industries. The program is accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 2850, Chicago, IL 60606-2901, (312)704-5300.

Articulation: Davenport University, Bachelor degree, Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees, University of Michigan-Flint, BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

Program Admission Requirements: Admission to the Radiography Program is on a first-come basis for all qualified applicants who have met all the admission requirements. A limited number of students are admitted to the Radiography Program each year. Application packets may be obtained from the WCC Office of Admissions. Applicants will be screened based on the following criteria:

- Completion of an application for admission to the Radiography program
- Residency status
- Students who meet the WCC residency policy are admitted from Washtenaw County and surrounding counties in which the program has established clinical affiliates. Contact the Program Director for a current listing of the program clinical affiliates.
- Date of application to the Radiography Program

Note: It is the policy of Washtenaw Community College to screen its students applying to the radiography program for prior criminal convictions as a condition for admission. Individuals who have been convicted of a felony or have an abuse record may not be permitted to take the national registry examination administered by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT). Students with questions should contact the ARRT, (651)687-0048, to inquire about eligibility to take the ARRT examination prior to applying for the Radiography Program. Applicants must complete the following high school courses or equivalent WCC courses with a grade of “C” or better:

- One year of high school biology or BIO 101: Concepts of Biology
- One year of high school algebra or Academic Math Level 3
- Completion of BIO 109 or an equivalent college-level anatomy and physiology course

Continued on next page
Notes:
*These courses may be taken before admission to the Radiography program. (It is strongly advised that students complete the general education courses and HSC 101 before entering the Radiography program.) Students may transfer or substitute equivalent general education courses or a healthcare terminology course required for the Radiography program. Contact the program advisor for approval.
**This course must be taken before being admitted to the program.
***MTH 169 should be taken for students planning to transfer to a four-year university to complete a Bachelor degree program.
Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.
See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

Associate in Applied Science Degree

Continued from previous page

• Completion of RAD 100, Introduction to Diagnostic Imaging
• Applicants must have a minimum cumulative 2.0 GPA for college courses
• Admission to the Radiography program is contingent upon students declaring that they have specific physical and cognitive abilities. These requirements are detailed in the Radiography program admission packet, which can be obtained from the Office of Admissions. WCC reserves the right to request that students successfully demonstrate the specific cognitive and physical abilities related to the Radiography Program.

Post Admission Requirements: One class is admitted each year in the spring/summer semester. Upon official notification of admission to the Radiography program, students are required to:
• Attend a mandatory Radiography Orientation Session
• Submit evidence of medical insurance
• Submit a current certification in CPR for the Professional Rescuer
• Submit documentation of a physical examination by a licensed physician or nurse practitioner
• Submit immunization records
• Undergo a current criminal background check. Students whose background check reveals a criminal conviction or current criminal charge will be denied admission to the program unless the student has documentation from the AART of their eligibility to take the certification exam.
• Students must demonstrate basic computer literacy skills by successfully passing the Computer and Information Literacy Test. The test must be taken before registering for the fall semester of the first year.

Students who fail to comply with the post admission requirements will not be permitted to register for classes and will forfeit their seat in the program.

Continuing Eligibility Requirements:
• Students must pass a physical examination, taken at their own expense, not more than three months before enrolling in the first clinical education course.
• Students must maintain personal health coverage.
• Students must be certified in CPR for the Professional Rescuer to be eligible to enroll in clinical education courses which begin in the fall semester. If they have not received certification through another agency, they can obtain it by completing HSC 131, CPR/AED for the Professional Rescuer and First Aid.
• Program courses are sequential and complemented with appropriate support courses. Students must complete all Radiography (RAD) courses with a grade of “C-” or above.
• Students must complete all general education and support courses with a grade of “C” or better.
• All students must demonstrate proficiency in the English language prior to placement in clinical courses. Please refer to the application packet for further details.
The eyes say it all in the School of Visual Arts. From the classics of photography and graphic design to the developing fields of digital video and 3-D animation, students can learn a variety of skills leading to multiple career options.

Washtenaw Community College offers programs at several levels for students who want to begin new careers, or advance in their existing careers. The first level is the certificate, which can vary from nine to thirty-six credits, depending on the field. Certificates generally prepare students for entry-level jobs.

After completing a certificate, students can progress to the next level, the advanced certificate. The credit hours required for these programs also vary. This type of certificate provides a more specialized level of skill development, and often allows students to upgrade their positions at their places of employment.

The next level, an Associate in Applied Science, is available for some programs. For some career fields, it is possible to earn a certificate, advanced certificate, and an Associate in Applied Science degree in the same field. In these cases, the credit hours from the certificate and advanced certificate can be applied to the credit hours needed for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

Alternatively, students can earn an AAS in Occupational Studies by completing a certificate, advanced certificate, and General Education requirements.

Certificates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Photographic Imaging Certificate (CTPHO)</th>
<th>Digital Video Film Production Certificate (CFVID)</th>
<th>Graphic Design Certificate (CFGDTC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 Credits</td>
<td>30 Credits</td>
<td>31 Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Associate Degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Photographic Technology Associate in Applied Science (APPHOT)</th>
<th>Digital Video Production Associate in Arts Degree (AADVP)</th>
<th>Graphic Design Associate in Applied Science (APGRD)</th>
<th>3D Animation Associate in Applied Science (APANIM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 Credits</td>
<td>62 Credits</td>
<td>65 Credits</td>
<td>63 Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See University Transfer Section

Other options: Interior Design – See School of Construction Technology.
3D ANIMATION

Learn the basics of three-dimensional animation used in videos, games and on the Web. This degree will prepare you for an entry-level position in digital modeling and animation.

3D Animation (APANIM) Associate in Applied Science Degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>(18 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 107 or Technical Writing I</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101 Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 157 Practical Geometry and Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(45 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANI 145 Concept Development for Animation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANI 150 3D Animation I: Modeling</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANI 155 Textures and Studio Lighting for Animation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANI 230 Motion and Sound</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANI 250 3D Animation II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANI 260 3D Animation III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 111 Basic Drawing I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 127 Life Drawing I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 140 Photoshop Graphics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 176 Web Animation I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 276 Web Animation II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID 276 Advanced Video Graphics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID 280 DVD Authoring</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 63

Notes:
Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
**Digital Video Film Production (CFVID) Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(30 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 115 Writing for Visual Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 140 Photoshop Graphics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 150 Design for the Internet</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID 101 Video Production I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID 102 Video Production II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID 110 Digital Video Editing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID 112 Digital Video Editing II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete two courses: VID 174, VID 276, or VID 280</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 30

**Digital Video Production (AADVP) Associate in Arts Degree**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>(28 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111 and Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101 Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 150 International Cinema</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 160 American Film</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(34 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INP 140 Building a Web Site</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID 101 Video Production I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID 102 Video Production II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID 110 Digital Video Editing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID 112 Digital Video Editing II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID 203 Web Video</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID 255 Video Studio/Green Screen Effects</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID 276 Advanced Video Graphics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID 280 DVD Authoring</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID 295 Professional Portfolio</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID 200 or Lighting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID 270 Documentary and Reality Videos</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 62

**Notes:**
- Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.
- See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
From the foundations of visual communication through production techniques, this field allows you to utilize your creative and artistic abilities.

**Graphic Design (CFGDTC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(31 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GDT 100 Typography I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 112 Graphic Comm. I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 127 QuarkXPress for Print Publishing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 139 Illustrator Graphics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 140 Photoshop Graphics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 220 Publication Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 239 Imaging and Illustration</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 140 Building a Web Site</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 31

**Notes:**
*Students must complete GDT 139 and either complete or concurrently enroll in GDT 127 before enrolling in GDT 100. GDT 139 or GDT 140 must be completed before enrolling in GDT 112. See a Graphic Design faculty advisor to assist in planning a program of study.*

**Graphic Design (APGRD)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>(18 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 107 or Technical Writing I</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111 Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101 Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 125 or Everyday College Math</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 151 Technical Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 101 History of Graphic Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major/Area Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(47 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GDT 100 Typography I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 112 Graphic Comm. I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 127 or QuarkXPress for Print Publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 130 InDesign for Print Publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 139 Illustrator Graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 140 Photoshop Graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 150 Design for the Internet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 220 Publication Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 239 Imaging and Illustration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 252 Advanced Digital Studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 259 Graphic Communication II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 290 Professional Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 152 Web Graphics I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 65

**Notes:** Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

**Graphic Design (APGRD)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Associate in Applied Science Degree</th>
<th>(65 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GDT 100 Typography I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 112 Graphic Comm. I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 127 or QuarkXPress for Print Publishing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 130 InDesign for Print Publishing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 139 Illustrator Graphics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 140 Photoshop Graphics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 150 Design for the Internet</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 220 Publication Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 239 Imaging and Illustration</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 252 Advanced Digital Studio</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 259 Graphic Communication II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 290 Professional Practices</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 152 Web Graphics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 65

**Notes:** Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

**Graphic Design (APGRD)**

This program prepares students for a career as a graphic designer. Graphic designers work with writers, publishers, photographers, printers, and other specialists in the field of visual communication design to communicate, inform, instruct, or sell. Students may work on publications, advertising, or the Internet. The program focuses on developing skills in basic design theory, concept development, typography, the major graphic design software, and knowledge of production techniques for print and electronic media as exhibited in a portfolio. Creative and artistic ability is required for careers in graphic design, as well as originality and capacity for experimentation in visual problem solving. Students also need an aptitude for developing strong skills with desktop computers and graphics software programs.

**Articulation:** College for Creative Studies, BFA degree; Eastern Michigan University, several BS degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Basic proficiency with desktop computers is required to enroll in GDT computer-based courses. Students with no or minimal computer skills are encouraged to take GDT 105, Introduction to Mac Graphics. Note: Graphic Design computer-based courses are taught on Macintosh computers.
PHOTOGRAPHY

Develop skills in composition, processing and presentation needed for a satisfying career in professional photography or as a means of personal expression.

Photographic Imaging (CTPHOI) Certificate

Major/Area Requirements (20 credits)

PHO 111 Photography I 4
PHO 117 Introduction to the Studio 4
PHO 127 Digital Photo Imaging I 4
PHO 228 Digital Photo Imaging II 4
PHO 122 or Darkroom Techniques 4
PHO 129 Black and White Digital Imaging 4

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 20

Photographic Imaging (CTPHOI)

This program prepares students for entry-level positions in the photographic industry and is a steppingstone to the Associate Degree in Photographic Technology. Foundation areas of study include: basic camera operation and composition skills; film and digital exposure and processing methods; studio lighting; and printing and presentation techniques.
# Photographic Technology (APPHOT)

## Associate in Applied Science Degree

### General Education Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Writing Elective(s)*</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Elective(s)**</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective(s)***</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)****</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major/Area Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHO 103</td>
<td>History of Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 111</td>
<td>Photography I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 117</td>
<td>Introduction to the Studio</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 127</td>
<td>Digital Photo Imaging I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 228</td>
<td>Digital Photo Imaging II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 230</td>
<td>Portfolio Projects</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 231</td>
<td>Portfolio Seminar</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 122 or</td>
<td>Darkroom Techniques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 129</td>
<td>Black and White Digital Imaging</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 211 or</td>
<td>Large Format Photography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO 220</td>
<td>Advanced Studio Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Complete an additional 9-12 credits of PHO electives (100 level and above)</td>
<td>9-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minimum Credits Required for the Program:

**60**

### Notes:

* ENG 100 or ENG 111 is recommended
* COM 101 or COM 102 is recommended
* MTH 151, MTH 157, MTH 160, or MTH 169 is recommended
* fulfilled upon completion of major/area requirement PHO 103
* Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.

See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

### Photographic Imaging (CTPHOI)

This program provides a firm foundation in silver-based and digital photographic technologies. Through a combination of required basic courses and specialized elective courses, the student tailors the program to his or her particular interest in the photographic field. The program prepares the student to work behind the camera, in the darkroom, and on the computer. Students shoot with large, medium, and small format cameras in both color and black and white. Graduates of the program find job opportunities in commercial studies, amateur and professional photo labs, and photojournalism. Students also complete the program to use photography as a means of personal expression, and as preparation for transferring to four-year photography programs.

### Articulation:

Brooks Institute of Photograpy, BA degree, College for Creative Studies, BFA degree, Eastern Michigan University, BS degree.

If your goal is to continue your education toward a baccalaureate degree, then transfer and university parallel programs is the track for you. Complete the first two years of study in a supportive environment with small classes and personal attention.

Broadcast Arts Degree (AABCA)
Business (AABAS)
Criminal Justice (AACJ)
Digital Video Production (AADVP)
Education, Elementary (AAELEM)
Education, Secondary (AASECO)
Exercise Science (ASESCI)
Human Services (AAHUST)
Journalism (AAJOUR)
Liberal Arts Transfer (AALAT)
Math and Science (ASMSAS)
1. Pre-medicine Concentration (BMED)
2. Mathematics/Computer Science Concentration (COMS)
3. Physics/Pre-Engineering Concentration (PHYS)
Technical Writing
Associate in Arts (AATW)
Associate in Science (ASTWRT)

Before beginning any transfer program, a student should consult with an academic advisor or counselor to obtain a program articulation agreement, or a transfer guide. Early in the program, the student should contact an undergraduate advisor at the transfer college for specific admission and curriculum requirements and, if available, an unofficial transfer-credit evaluation.

Copies of articulation agreements and transfer guides are available in the Counseling Office on the second floor of the Student Center Building. Computers with access to the Internet Web sites of four-year colleges and universities also are available there.

MACRAO Agreement

Many of the programs in this section meet the requirements of the Michigan Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (MACRAO) Agreement for transferring general education courses between participating Michigan colleges and universities. If a program meets MACRAO requirements, it will be noted in the program description.

To use the MACRAO agreement, students must have the Student Records Office certify their transcript for MACRAO completion before sending it to the colleges to which they are transferring. Not all four-year colleges and universities participate in MACRAO, and some that do participate have limitations or exceptions to the agreement. A detailed explanation of the MACRAO Agreement and a list of participating colleges can be found on page 70 of this Bulletin.

Articulation Agreements and Transfer Guides

Some transfer programs are based on articulation agreements with other colleges. If a program has an articulation agreement, it will be noted in the program description. Copies of articulation agreements, which provide additional information including admission requirements and the sequence for taking courses at both colleges, are available in the Counseling Office on the second floor of the Student Center Building.

Transfer guides list WCC courses that transfer to specific bachelor degree programs at colleges and universities in Michigan. These guides are provided by the four-year colleges and do not take into consideration the general education and other graduation requirements at WCC. Students who plan to earn associate degrees should work with a counselor or advisor to select courses from their transfer guides that match the requirements at WCC. The Counseling Office has copies of transfer guides for the major four-year institutions in Michigan.
BUSINESS

Designed for students who intend to transfer into a four-year school program in one of the areas of business.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business (AABAS)</th>
<th>Associate in Arts Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Education Requirements</strong> (30 credits)</td>
<td><strong>Business (AABAS)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111 Composition I</td>
<td>This program prepares students for transfer to a bachelor’s of business administration degree program at a four-year college or university, where they will further improve their communication and interpersonal skills while developing a specialty in accounting, economics, finance, management, or some other aspect of business. The program was specifically designed to transfer to Eastern Michigan University. Check with an advisor for information on transferring to other colleges. See the footnotes for transferring to the University of Michigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226 Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101 Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 181 or Mathematical Analysis I*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 197 Linear Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci. Elective(s)**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 112 Introduction to American Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100 Introductory Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Major/Area Requirements</strong> (24 credits)</td>
<td><strong>Articulation:</strong> Cleary University, BS or BBA degree, Davenport University, Bachelor degree, Eastern Michigan University, BBA degree*, Ferris State University, BS degree, Madonna University, BS degree, Northwood University, BBA degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 111 Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 122 Principles of Accounting II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 140 Introduction to Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 207 Business Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 265 Business Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 211 Principles of Economics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 222 Principles of Economics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 106 or Legal Basics in Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 111 Business Law I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Required Support Courses</strong> (6 credits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 110 Introduction to Computer Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Complete one course as a free elective to bring the program total to a minimum of 60 credits.****</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Minimum Credits Required for the Program:</strong> 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

*MTH 181 is required for EMU’s BBA degree.

**Students transferring to a 4-yr institution should choose a lab-based, MACRAO-approved science course.

***See the EMU Diverse World Requirement list. A course in logic or ethics (PHL 205 or PHL 250) is strongly recommended.

****See an advisor to choose courses that transfer to and meet the requirements of the program and college to which you are transferring. University of Michigan School of Business does not accept business or accounting courses from community colleges. If you wish to transfer to a business major at UM, please see a counselor.

**Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

www.wccnet.edu

Washtenaw Community College – Programs and Services 181
COMMUNICATION

Prepare to transfer to a four-year school or begin a career in radio and/or other forms of broadcast arts.

Broadcast Arts (AABCA)

Associate in Arts Degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>(28 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111 Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101 Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(33 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 102 Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 130 Introduction to Mass Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 142 Oral Interpretation of Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 150 Introduction to Radio Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 155 Scriptwriting for Broadcast Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 160 Voice and Articulation for Broadcasting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 170 Advanced Radio Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 183 Persuasion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 225 Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 235 Broadcast Arts Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 240 Broadcast Arts Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 61

Notes:
Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
These programs offer the first two years of instruction required to become a certified teacher in the state of Michigan.

### Elementary Education (AAELEM)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester</strong> (16 credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 101</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 112</td>
<td>Introduction to American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 140 or MUS 180</td>
<td>Music Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG 202</td>
<td>Earth Science for Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 148</td>
<td>Functional Math for Elementary Teachers I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100</td>
<td>Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Complete one course from the following: ENG 181, ENG 214, or ENG 242</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 240</td>
<td>Children's Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 251</td>
<td>Education of Exceptional Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 100 or CIS 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers and Software Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Complete a minimum of 6 credits in your major or minor area (e.g. language arts, math, science, social studies, etc.)**</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 62

**Notes:**
- *For CMU select MUS 180.
- **See an advisor to select a course that will meet the requirements of the college to which you are transferring.
- Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.
- See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
Secondary Education (AASECO)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>(16 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 112</td>
<td>Introduction to American Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 181 or</td>
<td>African-American Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 214 or</td>
<td>Literature of the Non - Western World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 242</td>
<td>Multicultural Literature for Youth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Complete one course from: CIS 100, CIS 110, or CPS 120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>(16 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100</td>
<td>Introductory Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Complete one course from: ENG 160, ENG 170, ENG 211, ENG 212, ENG 213, ENG 222, ENG 224, SPN 111, SPN 122, FRN 111, FRN 122, GRM 111, or GRM 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Complete one course from: MTH 160, MTH 181, MTH 182, MTH 191, or MTH 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Complete a minimum of 3 credits in a major or minor area.*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester</th>
<th>(17 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 251</td>
<td>Education of Exceptional Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Complete one course from: BIO 101, BIO 102, CEM 105, CEM 111, GLG 100, GLG 114, PHY 105, or PHY 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Complete one course from: HST 121, HST 122, HST 123, HST 201, or HST 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Complete a minimum of 7 credits in a major or minor area.*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester</th>
<th>(11 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 220</td>
<td>Human Development and Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Complete a minimum of 7 credits in a major or minor area.*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students may dual enroll in FETE 201 at EMU concurrently with enrollment in PSY 220 at WCC.

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 60

Notes:
*See an advisor to select courses that will meet the requirements of the college to which you are transferring.
Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.
See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

Secondary Education (AASECO)
This program prepares students for transfer into a bachelor’s degree program in secondary education at a four-year college or university. The program covers the first two years of instruction including the general education courses, used by most secondary education programs in Michigan, which prepare students for the state-mandated basic skills tests. Requirements may vary among colleges. Students should obtain the current curriculum from the college to which they are transferring and talk to an undergraduate advisor early in their studies. Curriculum and admission requirements are available on most colleges’ Web sites.

Articulation: Eastern Michigan University, BS degree. This program meets MACRAO. Students must have their transcripts certified for MACRAO completion by the WCC Student Records Office. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

Program Admission Requirements: Students must have Academic Math Level 3 to enroll in MTH 160. At least one year of high school algebra is recommended.

Continuing Eligibility Requirements: Admission requirements for bachelor’s degree teacher education programs may vary among colleges. Most require a minimum grade point average of 2.0 for courses to transfer as well as a minimum of 56 to 60 college credits completed and successful completion of the state-mandated basic skills test before applying for admission to the program.
Considering a career in police work, probation or juvenile criminal justice? This program prepares you for further study in these specialized fields.

**Criminal Justice (AACJ)**

**Associate in Arts Degree**

**General Education Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 102</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 160</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci.</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 112</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major/Area Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJT 100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 111</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 120</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 160</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 208</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 209</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 223</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 224</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 225</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 60

Notes:
*See the MACRAO list to make course selections. Transfer students should select lab-based Natural Science course.
Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.
See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

Criminal Justice (AACJ)

This program prepares students for jobs in police work, probation and parole, and juvenile criminal justice. It also gives students the required academic background to enter the Washtenaw Police Academy, the Law Enforcement Certification program run by Washtenaw Community College, as well as credits that transfer into Eastern Michigan University’s Criminology and Criminal Justice programs.

**Articulation:**

- Davenport University, Bachelor degree
- Eastern Michigan University, BA degree
- Several BS degrees*

*For those interested in pursuing a degree in Criminology and Criminal Justice from EMU, students may take 30 additional credit hours at WCC and transfer a total of 94 credits to EMU towards a Bachelor’s Degree (124 hours). The following additional classes are recommended:
  - ANT 201
  - SOC 207
  - SOC 250
  - PSY 257

Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

**Program Admission Requirements:**

Students must have Academic Math Level 3 to enroll in MTH 160. One year of HS algebra is recommended.
Liberal Arts Transfer (AALAT)  

**General Education Requirements**  
(29 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 160 or MTH 169</td>
<td>Basic Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 181</td>
<td>Mathematical Analysis I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci. Elective(s)*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci. Elective(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major/Area Requirements**  
(31 credits)

- Elective: Complete 15 credits from the following disciplines: ANT, ART, COM, DAN, ECO, ENG, FRN, GEO, GRM, HST, HUM, MUS, PLS, PSY, SOC, and SPN  
- Elective: Complete a minimum of 16 credits to bring the total credits to 60.

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:**  
60

**Notes:**
- *Transfer students should select a lab-based, MACRAO-approved science course.
- Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.
- See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

**Liberal Arts Transfer (AALAT)**

This program allows students to design a program of study to meet individual needs, and is a good option for students who are undecided about a major, or simply want to explore various areas in the arts and social sciences. This program allows for customization of coursework to meet the requirements of the transfer college or university. A counselor will assist in developing a program of study that meets all of the College’s graduation requirements. A counselor can also help students determine interests, career and educational goals, as well as provide transfer and career information.

**Articulation:** Savannah College of Art & Design, BFA degree, Siena Heights, several BA and BFA degrees. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.
Exercise Science (ASESCI)  

This program prepares the student for further study in the area of exercise science.

### Exercise Science (ASESCI)

#### General Education Requirements (30 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 160</td>
<td>Basic Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101</td>
<td>Concepts of Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci.</td>
<td>Elective(s)*</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Major/Area Requirements (38 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 103</td>
<td>General Biology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Exercise Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 111</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology - Normal Structure and Function</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 201</td>
<td>Physiology of Exercise</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 215</td>
<td>Cell and Molecular Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 225</td>
<td>Tests and Measurements in Exercise Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEM 111</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 131</td>
<td>CPR/AED for the Professional Rescuer and First Aid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 178</td>
<td>General Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 111</td>
<td>General Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100</td>
<td>Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Notes:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Transfer students should select two (2) MACRAO approved Social Science courses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 68

### Associate in Science Degree

The Exercise Science program is designed to prepare students for employment at the entry level in health and fitness-related occupations and/or for higher education by training in the sciences that relate to physical activity, health, fitness, nutrition, wellness, and weight control. Completion of the two-year degree will prepare students for the ACSM certification exams for personal trainer and/or health/fitness instructor. The AS degree in Exercise Science from WCC is designed to prepare students for transfer to a four-year institution that offers degrees in sports medicine-exercise science, kinesiology, movement science, and physical education. Individuals that transfer to four-year institutions in these fields (and in some cases go beyond the four-year degree) can be expected to find employment in a wide variety of occupations, including (but not limited to) physician, physician’s assistant, physical therapist, physical therapist assistant, research scientist, fitness manager, worksite wellness coordinator, exercise specialist, clinical exercise physiologist, coach, physical education teacher, and other exercise-related positions.
Math and Science (ASMSAS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>(31 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111 Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101 Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 191 Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101 or Concepts of Biology*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 111 General Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100 Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 112 Introduction to American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Math The COMS concentration requires PHY 111 & PHY 122. The MATH concentration may choose either the BIO or PHY sequence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses</th>
<th>(12 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPS 171 Introduction to Programming with C++</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 192 Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 103 or General Biology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 122 General Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Concentration Credits Required for the Program:** 22

Complete the requirements for one of the following concentrations. The same course may not be used to meet both a concentration requirement and other program requirements above. Please consult an advisor to select appropriate electives.

**Math and Science Concentrations**

**Computer Science (COMS) (22 credits)**

| CPS 271 Object Features of C++                      | 4             |
| CPS 272 Data Structures with C++                   | 4             |
| MTH 197 Linear Algebra                             | 4             |
| MTH 293 Calculus III                               | 4             |
| Elective Take an additional six credits             | 6             |

**Mathematics (MATH) (25 credits)**

| MTH 160 Basic Statistics                            | 4             |
| MTH 197 Linear Algebra                              | 4             |
| MTH 293 Calculus III                                | 4             |
| MTH 295 Differential Equations                      | 4             |
| Elective Take an additional nine credits            | 9             |

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 65

**Notes:**
Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
Math and Science (ASMSAS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>(31 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111 Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101 Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 191 Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101 or Concepts of Biology*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 111 General Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100 Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 112 Introduction to American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The PENG concentration requires PHY 111 & PHY 122.

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(12 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPS 171 Introduction to Programming with C++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 192 Calculus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 103 or General Biology II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Concentration Credits Required for the Program: 26

Complete the requirement for the following concentration. The same course may not be used to meet both a concentration requirement and other program requirements above. Please consult an advisor to select appropriate electives.

Math and Science Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physics/Pre-Engineering (PENG)</th>
<th>(26 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CEM 111 General Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 197 Linear Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 293 Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 295 Differential Equations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 211 Analytical Physics I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 222 Analytical Physics II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 69

Notes:

Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
PRE-MEDICINE
If your goal is the field of medicine or medical research, this program will prepare you to transfer into a baccalaureate degree program.

Math and Science (ASMSAS)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>(31 credits)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111 Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101 Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 191 Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101 or Concepts of Biology*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100 Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 112 Introduction to American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The BMED concentration requires BIO 101 & BIO 103. The CMED concentration requires PHY 111 & PHY 122.

Core Courses  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(12 credits)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPS 171 Introduction to Programming with C++</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 192 Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 103 or General Biology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 122 General Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Concentration Credits Required for the Program: 24

Complete the requirements for one of the following concentrations. The same course may not be used to meet both a concentration requirement and other program requirements above. Please consult an advisor to select appropriate electives.

Math and Science Concentrations

Biology/Pre-Medicine (BMED)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(24 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CEM 111 General Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEM 122 General Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEM 211 Organic Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEM 222 Organic Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 227 or Biology of Animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 228 Biology of Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective BIO 102, BIO 111, BIO 208, BIO 215, BIO 227, BIO 228, or BIO 237</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chemistry/Pre-Medicine (CMED)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(24 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CEM 111 General Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEM 122 General Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEM 211 Organic Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEM 222 Organic Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 197 Linear Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 293 Calculus III</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 67

Notes:  
Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.  
See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.
Whether your goal is journalism or technical writing, these programs provide a foundation for beginning writing or to undertake advanced studies at a four-year institution.

**Technical Writing (CTTWR) Certificate**

This certificate program provides comprehensive instructions for students who wish to sharpen their skills in technical communication. As a fast-track program for career changers or a foundational program for first-time professionals, this program provides the knowledge and skills necessary for writing end-user documentation such as printed manuals and online help systems. The student will develop skill in audience analysis, tutorial, procedure, and reference guide writing; project management, document design, technical editing, usability testing, and publishing. Designed to provide the student with practical and theoretical principles of technical writing, the program prepares students for employment in a wide variety of opportunities in technical communication. To this end, students will also learn how to conduct a formal job search and create professional portfolios to better compete for jobs in the field of technical writing. Those without previous college experience can use this certificate to seek work as interns and in co-op positions in technical writing while pursuing the Associate in Arts or Science Degrees in Technical Writing.

**Program Admission Requirements:** ENG 107 or equivalent course coursework/experience, basic computer literacy, a general understanding of Windows OS and Office 2000, and experience using the Internet.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th></th>
<th>(20 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOS 257 Word Processing and Doc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 208 Technical Writing II</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 209 Technical Writing III</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 218 Technical Writing IV</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 245 Career Practices Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 105 Introduction to Mac Graphics</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 150 Web Coding I</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 20
# Journalism (AAJOUR)

**Associate in Arts Degree**

## General Education Requirements (28 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci.</td>
<td>Elective(s)*</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Major/Area Requirements (32 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 130</td>
<td>Introduction to Mass Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Print Journalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 216</td>
<td>News Writing and Reporting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 217</td>
<td>Feature Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Select from either the GDT or PHO choices.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 105</td>
<td>Introduction to MacGraphics and GDT 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QuarkXPress for Print Publishing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>PHO 111 Photography I and PHO 227 Photojournalism</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 112 or</td>
<td>Introduction to American Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 150 or</td>
<td>State and Local Government and Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 220</td>
<td>Politics and the Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elect courses in Social Science and Arts &amp; Humanities</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 60

**Notes:**
- *Transfer students should select a lab-based, MACRAO-approved science course.*
- *Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement.*
- *See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.*

This program prepares students to transfer to a four-year institution and major in journalism. Three specialty courses provide a solid background in journalism-related content. Students in the program will gain invaluable experience in areas of a career in journalism.

**Articulation:** Eastern Michigan University, BS degree. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: [http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges](http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges).
## Technical Writing (AATW)

### Associate in Arts Degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>(30 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111 Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101 Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 160 or Basic Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 169 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci. Elective(s)*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci. Elective(s)*</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human. Elective(s)*</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major/Area Requirements | (31 credits)

| BOS 257 Word Processing and Document Formatting II | 3 |
| ENG 107 Technical Writing I                      | 3 |
| ENG 208 Technical Writing II                     | 3 |
| ENG 209 Technical Writing III                    | 3 |
| ENG 218 Technical Writing IV                     | 3 |
| ENG 245 Career Practices Seminar                 | 2 |
| GDT 105 Introduction to Mac Graphics             | 3 |
| INP 150 Web Coding I                             | 3 |
| Elective Restricted Electives**                  | 8-9 |

### Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 61

*Notes:

*If your course(s) exceeds the recommended credit hours, you will need to reduce the number of credits in the restricted electives. Students who plan to transfer to a 4-year university are encouraged to meet with the Technical Writing program advisor to select appropriate general education courses.

**Students must meet with the Technical Writing program advisor to select appropriate elective courses. Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

---

**Technical Writing (AATW)**

This program prepares students for entry-level staff positions and freelance writing opportunities in the field of technical writing. Students sharpen their writing skills, explore the technical writing process in detail, write manuals and online help systems, and obtain hands-on experience using the leading tools of the technical writing trade.

**Program Admission Requirements:**

Students must have basic computer knowledge, a general understanding of Windows OS and Office 2000, and experience using the Internet or complete CIS 100 before entering the program.

Students must have Academic Math Level 3 to enroll in MTH 160 or MTH 169. One year of high school algebra with a “C” or better is recommended.
### Technical Writing (ASTWRT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>29 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 208</td>
<td>Technical Writing II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 160 or MTH 169</td>
<td>Basic Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat. Sci.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. Sci.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human.</td>
<td>Elective(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>31 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOS 257</td>
<td>Word Processing and Document Formatting II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 107</td>
<td>Technical Writing I*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 209</td>
<td>Technical Writing III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 218</td>
<td>Technical Writing IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 245</td>
<td>Career Practices Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 105</td>
<td>Introduction to Mac Graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 150</td>
<td>Web Coding I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Restricted Electives**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minimum Credits Required for the Program: 60

**Notes:**

*This course must be taken before ENG 208.*

**Students must meet with the Technical Writing program advisor to select appropriate elective courses.

Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

---

### Associate in Science Degree

**Technical Writing (ASTWRT)**

This program prepares students for entry-level staff positions and freelance writing opportunities in the field of technical writing, particularly in the area of medical and scientific writing. Students sharpen their writing skills, explore the technical writing process in detail, write manuals and online help systems, and obtain hands-on experience using the leading tools of the technical writing trade.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Students must have basic computer knowledge, a general understanding of Windows OS and Office 2000, and experience using the Internet or complete CIS 100 before entering the program.

Students must have Academic Math Level 3 to enroll in MTH 160 or MTH 169. One year of high school algebra with a “C” or better is recommended.
This program prepares you to transfer to a bachelor’s degree program in social work.

### Human Services (AAHUST) Associate in Arts Degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education Requirements</th>
<th>(30 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111  Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 226  Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101 or Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 102  Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 160  Basic Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101 or Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 102  Human Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100  Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 100  Principles of Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human.  Restricted Elective(s)*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Human.  Elective(s)**</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major/Area Requirements</th>
<th>(31 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSW 100  Introduction to Human Services</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSW 200  Interviewing and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSW 230  Field Internship and Seminar I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 206  Life Span Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 210  Behavior Modification</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 257  Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 205  Race and Ethnic Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 220  Group Dynamics and Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 225  Family Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Complete an additional course as a free elective.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum Credits Required for the Program:** 61

**Notes:**
- *Select one of the following courses: ART 143, ART 150, DAN 180, ENG 213, ENG 214, ENG 224, or ENG 242.
- **Select another course from the Humanities section of the MACRAO list. Do not choose any Communication (COM) courses. Do not choose any courses in bold, they don’t meet WCC General Education requirements.

If transferring to Madonna University, follow the curricular guide for that university. See a program advisor for details.

Students must meet the Computer and Information Literacy Graduation Requirement. See General Education Graduation Requirements in the WCC Bulletin.

### Human Services (AAHUST)

This program prepares students for a job as a substance abuse, hospice, case, psychiatric, or social services aide in settings such as schools, rehabilitation centers, and mental health clinics or as a staff member in a community/neighborhood center. The program provides skills students will need to work on a one-to-one basis or in groups to help people cope with problems. The program also prepares students to transfer to a bachelor’s degree program where they will continue developing skills for a career in the field of social work.

The program transfers to Eastern Michigan University and Madonna University. Specific course requirements for EMU and Madonna are listed in the footnotes. For more details, copies of the articulation agreements may be obtained from the counseling office or a program advisor.

**Articulation:** Madonna University, BSW degree, Eastern Michigan University, BSW degree.*

*Students should meet with an EMU Department of Social Work advisor before applying for admission to EMU’s program. This program meets MACRAO. Students must have their transcripts certified for MACRAO completion by the WCC Student Records Office. Copies can be obtained from the Counseling Office, a program advisor, or from the Curriculum and Assessment Office Web site: http://www.wccnet.edu/departments/curriculum/articulation.php?levelone=colleges.

**Applying for Admission to the Program:**

The faculty and administration reserve the right to admit and retain only those students who, in their judgment, possess academic and personal suitability for the Human Services Program. Suitability criteria are listed below and also can be found in the Human Services Student Handbook. Applications to the program must be made during the semester that students are enrolled in HSW 100 (Introduction to Human Services). Interested students who are enrolled in the course will be invited to submit a written request for an admission interview.

**Program Admission Requirements:** Applicants must have the following:
- Academic Math Level 3
- Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
- Applicants must enroll in HSW 100 and complete the course with a grade of “C” or better
- Applicants must meet the following suitability criteria:

*Continued on next page*
• Has a cumulative GPA of 2.0 in all WCC courses
• Demonstrates honesty in dealings with other students and faculty
• Demonstrates behavior conforming to the National Organization for Human Service Education’s “Ethical Standards of Human Service Professionals” (printed in the program handbook)
• Presents in an appropriate and professional manner in the interview
• Demonstrates evidence of being able to relate to clients in a helpful manner
• Applicants must submit a letter of recommendation from a non-family member who knows them well such as a minister, employer, or teacher.

Continuing Eligibility Requirements:
Faculty will review students' eligibility for the program on an ongoing basis.

1. Students must maintain satisfactory academic class performance, as evidenced by a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0.
2. Students must earn a “C” or better in all HSW courses.
3. To enroll in the Human Services field internships, students must have completed HSW 100, HSW 150, and HSW 200 with a “C” or better.
4. Students must maintain at least an 80% rate of attendance in class and in an internship placement.
5. Students must honor any agreement entered into with an agency serving as an internship site.
6. Students must maintain ethical behavior as defined in the National Organization for Human Service Education’s “Ethical Standards of Human Services Professionals.”
7. Students should be aware that internship sites might conduct background checks on applicants to determine if they have been convicted of a crime or are addicted to drugs or alcohol.
Curriculum Organization Chart

Business and Computer Technologies Division
Business Department
Disciplines:
- Accounting (ACC)
- Business Management (BMG)
- Real Estate (RES)
- Tax (TAX)

Business Office Systems Department
Disciplines:
- Business Office Systems (BOS)

Computer Instruction Department
Disciplines:
- Computer Information Systems (CIS)
- Computer Networking (CNT)
- Computer Science (CPS)
- Computer Systems Security (CSS)

Drafting Department
Disciplines:
- Architectural Drafting (ARC)
- Computer Aided Drafting (CAD)
- Interior Design (IDN)

Electricity/Electronics Department
Disciplines:
- Electricity/Electronics (ELE)
- Computer Networking (CNT)
- Computer Systems Technology (CST)

Internet Professional Department
Disciplines:
- Internet Professional (INP)

Visual Arts Technology Department
Disciplines:
- Animation (ANI)
- Graphic Design Technology (GDT)
- Photography (PHO)
- Video (VID)

Health and Applied Technologies Division
Allied Health Department
Disciplines:
- Dental Assisting (DEN)
- Pharmacy Technology (PHT)
- Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)
- Radiography (RAD)

Culinary/Hospitality Management Department
Disciplines:
- Culinary Arts (CUL)

Industrial Technology Department
Disciplines:
- Advanced Manufacturing Systems (AMS)
- Fluid Power (FLP)
- Machine Tool Technology (MTT)
- Numerical Control (NCT)
- Robotics (ROB)

Nursing & Health Science Department
Disciplines:
- Health Science (HSC)
- Nursing (NUR)

Humanities and Social Science Division
Academic Skills Department
Disciplines:
- Academic Skills (ACS)

Educational Development
Disciplines:
- Reading (REA)

English/Writing Department
Disciplines:
- English/Writing (ENG)

Foreign Language Department
Disciplines:
- Arabic (ARB)
- French (FRN)
- German (GRM)
- Spanish (SPN)

GED Program

Humanities Department
Disciplines:
- Art (ART)
- Communication (COM)
- Humanities (HUM)
- Philosophy (PHL)

Performing Arts Department
Disciplines:
- Dance (DAN)
- Drama (DRA)
- Music (MUS)
- Yoga (YOG)

Social Science Department
Disciplines:
- Anthropology (ANT)
- Economics (ECO)
- Geography (GEO)
- History (HST)
- Political Science (PLS)

Math, Natural, and Behavioral Sciences Division
Behavioral Sciences Department
Disciplines:
- Child Care Professional (CCP)
- Human Services Worker (HSW)
- Psychology (PSY)
- Sociology (SOC)

Life Science Department
Disciplines:
- Biology (BIO)
- Physical Education Activities (PEA)

Mathematics Department
Disciplines:
- Mathematics (MTH)

Physical Sciences Department
Disciplines:
- Astronomy (AST)
- Chemistry (CEM)
- Geology (GLG)
- Physics (PHY)
- Science (SCI)

Welding and Fabrication Department
Disciplines:
- Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration (HVA)
- Welding and Fabrication (WAF)

Vocational Technologies Division
Automotive Body Department
Disciplines:
- Automotive Body Repair (ABR)
- Collision Repair Technician (CRT)
- Custom Cars and Concepts (CCC)

Automotive Services Department
Disciplines:
- Auto Services (ASV)

Motorcycle Technology Department
Disciplines:
- Motorcycle Service Technology (MST)

Construction Institute Department
Disciplines:
- Construction Management (CMG)
- Residential Construction Technology (CON)

www.wccnet.edu

Washtenaw Community College – Programs and Services 197
Course Descriptions

In this section

Explanation of Terms ............................................. 200
Academic Levels ...................................................... 200
Prerequisites ............................................................. 200
Consent Required ..................................................... 200
Co-requisites ............................................................ 200
Concurrent Courses ............................................... 200
Level II Prerequisites ............................................... 200
Co-op, On-the-Job Training, and Individualized Study Courses ............................................. 200

Academic Levels ...................................................... 201
Course Description Table of Contents ........................ 202
Course Descriptions .................................................. 204
Curriculum Changes ................................................ 297
Course Descriptions

Explanation of Terms

This section of the Bulletin lists all credit courses offered at the time this publication went to press. Courses are arranged alphabetically by the name of the discipline, starting with Academic Skills and ending with Yoga.

The abbreviation for the discipline, the course number, and the course title are listed in the first line of each course entry, along with the number of credit hours awarded for the course.

The next lines contain information about any prerequisites or co­requisites associated with the course, as well as the number and type of contact hours (time spent in lecture, lab, or clinical settings) required for the course.

After this information, the content of the course is summarized in a few sentences. Explanations of specific terms used in course entries are provided below.

Academic Levels

Applicants are assigned Academic Levels in Reading, Writing, and Math that are based on their assessment test, or if exempt from assessment testing, their previous college record.

Most courses require a specific Academic Level in Reading and Writing, and some also require an Academic Level in Math. These prerequisites are listed in the course descriptions and in the academic class schedule.

If the phrase “No Basic Skills” is listed, all Academic Levels are acceptable for the course.

Academic Levels can be found in the student's personal data by logging into MyWCC, clicking Student Records, and choosing View Test Scores and Academic Level.

Students who wish to take a particular course should make sure that their Academic Levels match or are above the Academic Levels in Reading, Writing, and Math listed for that course.

Students who do not meet the Academic Levels listed for a particular course may work to meet that Academic Level by taking specific classes. WCC counselors and advisors help students consider their class options. See the Academic Level chart that lists the scores and classes necessary to meet a specific academic level.

If the College has more than one assessment for the student in its records, such as the ACT, the SAT, COMPASS, and particular classes, the College uses the highest scores or class(es) to assign the Academic Level to the student.

Prerequisites

Prerequisites are requirements that students need to meet before they may register for a course. Most 100 and 200 level courses require Academic Level 6 in Reading and Academic Level 6 in Writing. If all Academic Levels are acceptable for a course, the phrase “No Basic Skills” will be listed.

In addition, there may be other courses that students must complete satisfactorily or another qualification to meet before registration is permitted for a particular course.

Any prerequisite courses must be taken before the selected course, and passed with the minimum grade listed, or a “D-” if no minimum is listed.

Consent Required

If this phrase appears in a course entry, the student must have the instructor’s authorization to register for the course, in addition to any prerequisites that are listed. Instructor consent is a requirement for all co-op, field experience, internship, practicum, on-the-job training, and individualized study courses.

Co-requisites

Co-requisite courses must be taken during the same semester as the listed course, and students must register for both courses simultaneously.

Concurrent Courses

When “may enroll concurrently” appears next to prerequisite, students will be allowed to register for the course if they register for the prerequisite at the same time. However, it is always preferable to complete prerequisite courses first.

Level II Prerequisites

Some classes have Level II prerequisites, which are courses, placement tests, or conditions which are required before registering in a course. These prerequisites will be checked by the instructor on the first day of class. If students cannot demonstrate to the instructor that they have met the Level II prerequisites, they may be asked to drop the course. Level II prerequisites which require completion of specific courses should be passed with the minimum grade listed, or a “D-” if no minimum is listed.

Co-op, On-the-Job Training, and Individualized Study Courses

Some programs offer Co-op Education I and II (with course numbers of 174 and 274). Registration for a cooperative education course requires attendance at a co-op orientation and students must obtain faculty permission.

Other individualized courses are Study Problems (with a course number of 189) and On-the-Job Training (with a course number of 199). These courses offer specialized instruction and/or training. Special registration requirements exist for these courses; please see an advisor or counselor before registering.
# Academic Levels

## Reading

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Reading Level</th>
<th>Successful Completion**</th>
<th>COMPASS Reading</th>
<th>ACT Reading</th>
<th>SAT Reading</th>
<th>ASSET Reading</th>
<th>Exempt***</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Reading Level 1</td>
<td>&lt;37 Na Na &lt;30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Reading Level 2</td>
<td>37 Na Na 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Reading Level 3</td>
<td>53 12 320 34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Reading Level 4</td>
<td>REA 071 68 15 390 37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Reading Level 5</td>
<td>ACS 107 78 18 450 41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Reading Level 6</td>
<td>ACS 108 82 19 460 43 X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If the college has more than one assessment for the student in its records, such as the ACT, the SAT, COMPASS, and particular classes, the College uses the highest scores or class(es) to assign the Academic Level to the student.

**Successful completion requires minimum grade of ‘S’ or ‘C’.

***Students with the following exemption test codes (ExAP (apprentice), ExCC (company contract), ExPC (prior college), ExPG (guest student), and ExPT (old exemption code)) are assumed to have level 6 reading and level 6 writing. The exemption codes will allow students to enroll in Math courses through those requiring Math level 2. Students who have an exempt score and wish to take a Math class which requires an Academic Level 3 or above must demonstrate the required academic level by taking COMPASS or a Math placement test, or by completing a prerequisite course. See a WCC counselor. We do not accept Accuplacer scores for placement.

****For MTH 067 or Math 097, students must complete the course with at least a “C” and also get at least 75% on the exam listed (Basic Skills Math Test (BASM) for 067 and Linear Essential Exam (LEE or LEEM) for 097 before they may take the Math class listed in the same row.

## Writing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Writing Level</th>
<th>Successful Completion**</th>
<th>COMPASS Writing</th>
<th>ACT Writing</th>
<th>SAT Writing</th>
<th>ASSET Writing</th>
<th>Exempt***</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Writing Level 2</td>
<td>&lt;40 &lt;14 &lt;380 &lt;38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Writing Level 3</td>
<td>ENG 051 40 14 380 38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Writing Level 6</td>
<td>ENG 091 81 20 480 46 X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Math

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Math Level</th>
<th>Successful Completion**</th>
<th>COMPASS MDEV / Pre-Alg (CMPP)</th>
<th>ACT Math</th>
<th>SAT Math</th>
<th>ASSET Math</th>
<th>Exempt***</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Math Level 1</td>
<td>&lt;75 / &lt;37</td>
<td>&lt;16</td>
<td>&lt;390</td>
<td>&lt;39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Math Level 2</td>
<td>MTH 067 + BASM ≥ 75****</td>
<td>75 / 37</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Math Level 3</td>
<td>MTH 097 + LEEM ≥ 75****</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Math Level 4</td>
<td>MTH 169</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Math Level 5</td>
<td>MTH 176 Or 181</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Math Level 6</td>
<td>MTH 178</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>580</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Math Level 7</td>
<td>MTH (176 &amp; 178) or 180</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If the college has more than one assessment for the student in its records, such as the ACT, the SAT, COMPASS, and particular classes, the College uses the highest scores or class(es) to assign the Academic Level to the student.

**Successful completion requires minimum grade of ‘S’ or ‘C’.

***Students with the following exemption test codes (EXAP (apprentice), EXCC (company contract), EXPC (prior college), EXPG (guest student), and EXPT (old exemption code)) are assumed to have level 6 reading and level 6 writing. The exemption codes will allow students to enroll in Math courses through those requiring Math level 2. Students who have an exempt score and wish to take a Math class which requires an Academic Level 3 or above must demonstrate the required academic level by taking COMPASS or a Math placement test, or by completing a prerequisite course. See a WCC counselor. We do not accept Accuplacer scores for placement.

****For MTH 067 or Math 097, students must complete the course with at least a “C” and also get at least 75% on the exam listed (Basic Skills Math Test (BASM) for 067 and Linear Essential Exam (LEE or LEEM) for 097 before they may take the Math class listed in the same row.

www.wccnet.edu

Washtenaw Community College – Programs and Services

201
### By Discipline Name

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Abbr.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Skills</td>
<td>ACS</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>ACC</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Manufacturing Systems</td>
<td>AMS</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animation</td>
<td>ANI</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic</td>
<td>ARB</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectonics</td>
<td>ARC</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Body Repair</td>
<td>ABR</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Services</td>
<td>ASV</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>BMG</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Office Systems</td>
<td>BOS</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>CEM</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Care Professional</td>
<td>CCP</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collision Repair Technician</td>
<td>CRT</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer-Aided Drafting</td>
<td>CAD</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Networking Technology</td>
<td>CNT</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>CSS</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Systems Security</td>
<td>CSS</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custom Cars &amp; Concepts</td>
<td>CCC</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td>CMG</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Technology</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>CJT</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
<td>CUL</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custom Cars &amp; Concepts</td>
<td>CCC</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>DEN</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting</td>
<td>DRA</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drama</td>
<td>DRA</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>ECO</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity/Electronics</td>
<td>ELE</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>FLP</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>GEO</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>GLG</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>GRM</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design Technology</td>
<td>GDT</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>HSC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Ventilation and</td>
<td>HVA</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Conditioning</td>
<td>HVA</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>HST</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services Worker</td>
<td>HSW</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design</td>
<td>IDN</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet Professional</td>
<td>INP</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Tool Technology</td>
<td>MTT</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycle Service Technology</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numerical Control</td>
<td>NCT</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy Technology</td>
<td>PHT</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>PHL</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>PHO</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Activity</td>
<td>PEA</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapist Assistant</td>
<td>PTA</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>PHY</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>PLS</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiography</td>
<td>RAD</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>REA</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>RES</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robotics</td>
<td>ROB</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>SPN</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax</td>
<td>TAX</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Association</td>
<td>UAF</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipefitters</td>
<td>UAU</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbers</td>
<td>UAP</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Technicians</td>
<td>UAE</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprinkler Fitters</td>
<td>UAS</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td>UAT</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training</td>
<td>UAT</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Production</td>
<td>VID</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding and Fabrication</td>
<td>WAF</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoga</td>
<td>YOG</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### By Discipline Abbreviation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbr.</th>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR</td>
<td>Auto Body Repair</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACS</td>
<td>Academic Skills</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMS</td>
<td>Advanced Manufacturing Systems</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANI</td>
<td>Animation</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARB</td>
<td>Arabic</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC</td>
<td>Architectonics</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AST</td>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASV</td>
<td>Automotive Services</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG</td>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS</td>
<td>Business Office Systems</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD</td>
<td>Computer-Aided Drafting</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC</td>
<td>Custom Cars &amp; Concepts</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP</td>
<td>Child Care Professional</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEM</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMG</td>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT</td>
<td>Computer Networking Technology</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON</td>
<td>Construction Technology</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS</td>
<td>Computer Systems Security</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST</td>
<td>Computer Systems Technology</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL</td>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN</td>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN</td>
<td>Dental Assisting</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRD</td>
<td>Drama</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE</td>
<td>Electricity/Electronics</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLP</td>
<td>Fluid Power</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRN</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT</td>
<td>Graphic Design Technology</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG</td>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRM</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC</td>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSW</td>
<td>Human Services Worker</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA</td>
<td>Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDN</td>
<td>Interior Design</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP</td>
<td>Internet Professional</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCT</td>
<td>Numerical Control</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEA</td>
<td>Physical Education Activity</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHO</td>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT</td>
<td>Pharmacy Technology</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA</td>
<td>Physical Therapist Assistant</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAD</td>
<td>Radiography</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REA</td>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RES</td>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB</td>
<td>Robotics</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX</td>
<td>Tax</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAF</td>
<td>Pipefitters</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAP</td>
<td>Plumbers</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAE</td>
<td>Sprinkler Fitters</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAS</td>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT</td>
<td>Training</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VID</td>
<td>Video Production</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAF</td>
<td>Welding and Fabrication</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOG</td>
<td>Yoga</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Washtenaw Community College – Programs and Services  www.wccnet.edu
Academic Skills

ACS 055 Success Skills Workshop 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Levels 1, 2 or 3; no minimum writing level
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course explores skills and habits that lead to academic and personal success. Through class activities, application examples and journal writing, students will increase self-esteem, motivation, and emotional intelligence. Other topics include an introduction to active learning and learning styles, time management, and effective communication. Personal and academic goal-setting will be explored.

ACS 095 Student Success Seminar 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Levels 4 or 5; no minimum writing level
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course enables students to develop skills and habits that lead to academic, professional, and personal success. Through readings, activities and journal writing, students will increase self-esteem, motivation, and emotional intelligence. Other topics include an introduction to learning styles, reading and writing strategies, note-taking, studying tips, time management, effective communication, and money management. Personal, academic and career goal setting will be explored.

ACS 105 Advanced Vocabulary 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Level 4; no minimum writing level; ACS 107 or ACS 108, may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed to expand vocabulary and improve word recognition skills for the college-bound student. Major areas of emphasis include the study of derivations; context clues; dictionary skills; other vocabulary acquisition strategies; pronunciation skills, and American idioms. A current news magazine, on-line resources, and TV news programs are used to demonstrate the prevalence of academic vocabulary in the common media. For other reading courses, look under Reading (REA).

ACS 107 College Study Skills and Speed Reading 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Level 4; no minimum writing level
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
College Study Skills and Speed Reading is designed to help students improve their study skills and to develop rapid reading techniques. Instructional units include all the essentials for academic success: learning styles, time management, vocabulary development, textbook reading, note-taking skills, computer literacy, speed reading and test-taking skills. Students who have not successfully completed ACS 107 may repeat it once.

ACS 108 Problem Analysis and Critical Thinking 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Level 5; no minimum writing level
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed for learners who wish to improve their performance in all academically demanding courses (including math, science, and technology). Analytical problem-solving and critical thinking skills are enhanced through a variety of instructional units (analogies, serial order, spatial descriptions, etc.), and 13-16 grade level textbook selections are systematically analyzed to improve comprehension. For other reading courses, look under Reading (REA).

ACS 110 Speed Reading 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
Designed to improve reading rates, this course may double students’ reading speeds (at a minimum) with no loss in comprehension. Students also learn a variety of techniques that enable them to vary their reading speed according to the material and their specific purpose. This course was previously ACS 106.

ACS 111 First Year Experience Seminar 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course enables students to identify and develop the beliefs, attitudes, behaviors and skills that lead to academic, career and personal success. Through self-assessment, readings, projects, classroom activities, and journal writing, students will learn to take charge of their lives, improve self-management, increase self-esteem and self-confidence, while learning to maximize their learning. Other topics include money management, effective use of college resources, critical thinking and decision making and effective writing and communication. Academic and career goal setting will also be explored.

ACS 121 Career Planning Seminar 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 3
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This course is designed for persons undecided about a career goal or program of study, or interested in making a career change. Students complete a self-assessment of interests, work values, skills and abilities through exercises and vocational inventories. Students will also learn how to research careers, become more knowledgeable of careers, career alternatives, and employment trends through the use of course materials, classroom activities, and in-class guest speakers. Other topics include: decision making skills, self-esteem, and work attitude.

ACS 122 Career Decision Making 1 credit
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Level 4; Academic Writing Level 6 or ENG 090 or ENG 091, may enroll concurrently
15 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 15 total contact hours
This short course is designed for students who are undecided about career and life goals. Two day-long class sessions are held, usually on consecutive weekends, followed by outside assignments that students complete at their own pace. Through exercises, activities, and career tests, students clarify their goals, interests, values, and learn decision making skills. Students also research occupations.

ACS 123 Information Literacy 1 credit
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 3
15 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 15 total contact hours
This course provides an introduction to techniques of information retrieval and information evaluation. Students completing this course will have the skills needed to locate and evaluate information, to think critically about research strategies, and to apply these concepts to undergraduate research using library resources and the Internet.
Of two co-op courses.

In this course, students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, ACC 174 ACC Co-op Education I 1-3 credits
was previously Computer Applications in Accounting.

Prior knowledge of personal computers is required. The title of this course
presented and mastered on the personal computer in such a manner that no
Accounting Information Systems prepares students to design and maintain
15 lecture,

This course is a continuation of Principles of Accounting I covering partner­
ips, corporations, financial analysis, and an introduction to managerial
100 or ACC 111, may enroll concurrently

This course is a continuation of Principles of Accounting I covering partners­
hips, corporations, financial analysis, and an introduction to managerial
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours

This course includes an introduction to basic terms, mechanical and physical
characteristics and structures of materials. Heat treatment of
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours

This course will investigate different methods for accelerating the development of
products, from initial design through mass production. Different methods used
by master modelers including 3D CAD CAM, clay modeling, cardboard modeling,
Rapid Prototyping systems, CNC machine tools, and sheet metal fabrication,
will be explored. Types, acronyms, definitions, advantages and disadvantages
associated with rapid prototyping equipment will be investigated.

Students will be introduced to problem solving and lean manufacturing tools
used in manufacturing facilities. Students will be exposed to topics such as
lean manufacturing, innovations in lean, seven deadly wastes, Kaizen, 5S,
Six Sigma, Poka Yoke, FMEA, Ishikawa, Kepner Trego, and mind mapping
tools. The principles of innovations in lean will be used to identify methods
for reducing waste on a product identified by students in groups.
AMS 204 Innovations Application 4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; AMS 103; BMG 241 minimum grade “C”  
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
This is part one of a two part project. In part one, students will use brainstorming techniques to identify problems/products needing exploration. Once students have identified a problem/product worthy of exploration, they will apply the innovation process learned in the innovations class.

AMS 205 Build Concept Prototype 4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; AMS 204 minimum grade “C”  
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
This is part two of a two part project. Using materials developed in part one the students will develop working models/parts. These prototypes will be unveiled to the student body at Washtenaw Community College. Students will expand on the portfolio of work from part one to include part two.

Animation ANI

ANI 145 Concept Development for Animation 2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ANI 150 may enroll concurrently  
20 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 10 other, 30 total contact hours  
This course is an introduction to the conceptualization process that precedes the creation of an animation. Students will participate in all phases of developing an idea for animation: research, plan, ideation, storyboarding, and logic.

ANI 150 3D Animation I: Modeling 4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ANI 145 may enroll concurrently  
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 90 total contact hours  
This course introduces students to creating digital 3D forms for animation. Various techniques (wire frame, compound primitives and NURBS) are used to construct 3D forms. Using industry-standard software, students develop 3D modeling/animation skills while learning the technical vocabulary needed for the 3D modeling/animation industry. Students create and apply textures and lighting to digital 3D forms, investigate camera positioning/point of view, and perform simple rotational animation.

ANI 155 Textures and Studio Lighting for Animation 4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 60 other, 90 total contact hours  
Using traditional studio techniques and Adobe Photoshop, students will learn to enhance form through use of lighting effects, cast shadows, highlights, and reflections.

ANI 230 Motion and Sound 2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ANI 145 and ANI 150 minimum grade “C+”  
Corequisites: ANI 250  
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours  
This course focuses on the knowledge and skills needed to produce motion and sound for animations. Characteristics of space and movement, as well as concepts and techniques related to the generation and use of sound, will be studied. This course is an integral part of assembling animations, as well as bringing them to life with editing, and Foley arts. Some of the software covered will be Photoshop, Final Cut Pro, and Soundtrack Pro.

ANI 250 3D Animation II 4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ANI 145, ANI 150, and GDT 140 minimum grade “C” all courses  
Corequisites: ANI 230  
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 90 total contact hours  
This course builds on the 3D skills of ANI 150. The course will work on proficiency and efficiency in model construction, texture building, and furthering concepts in modeling for animation. The class will explore photorealistic rendering, keyframing, inverse and forward kinematics, and more complex animations. The class will pinnacle in a finished output to video for presentation.

ANI 260 3D Animation III 4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ANI 250 minimum grade “C”  
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 90 total contact hours  
This course builds skills from previous 3D animation courses at a more advanced level. Students will develop proficiency and efficiency in model construction, texture building, and furthering concepts in modeling for animation. The class will explore animation and rigging, photorealistic rendering, special effects, and scene construction.

Anthropology ANT

ANT 201 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course will employ anthropological theory and method to survey the human experience from a holistic perspective. Relationships between human biology, psychology and culture will be examined utilizing the essential concepts and methods that typify cultural anthropology so that the student may better understand and appreciate the diversity of culture and the flexibility of human adaptations.

ANT 202 Introduction to Physical Anthropology 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course will examine the human species from a biological and bio-cultural perspective. Major areas of coverage include the process of evolution, human genetics, human variation, biological systematics, primate studies, human fossil remains and Paleolithic archaeological findings.

ANT 205 Introduction to Archaeology 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course provides a survey of anthropological archaeology. Topics covered include the following: basic goals of archaeology, archaeological methods and techniques used to research the material record of human behavior, and core anthropological theories used to explain human evolution and socio-cultural change. Archaeological site reports will be used throughout the course to illustrate research practices.
Arabic

**ARB 111 First Year Arabic I** 5 credits

**Level** | **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
---|---
**75 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours**

This course is an introduction to Modern Standard Arabic in which students develop skills in listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students explore the language through multimedia (CD and DVD), dictation, instructor-prepared materials, and small group participation. Cultural aspects of the Arabic-speaking world are also discussed. Arabic and English will be the medium of instruction during the first six weeks of the course, after which the teacher and students communicate primarily in Arabic.

**Architectonics**

**ARC 000 Architectural Studio** 0 credit

**0 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours**

This is a studio-based course that supports Architectural Drawing I, II, III, and IV. Students will receive individualized direction and critique of their projects. Students will work at their own pace and have access to computers, technical references, and equipment that are essential to achieving the outcomes to the listed drawing courses. Students enrolled in ARC 111, 122, 213, or 224 must enroll in ARC 000 concurrently.

**ARC 101 Graphic Communication for the Construction Industry** 3 credits

**Level** | **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
---|---
**45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours**

This course is designed for anyone entering the architectural and construction field. The student will learn how to read a set of residential and light framed building prints. Starting with the floor plan, the student will work their way through the various levels of a building by reading the foundation, roofing, elevations, and section details that are created to accurately describe the design and construction of the building. Graphic communication by sketching is featured.

**ARC 102 Architectural CAD** 2 credits

**Level** | **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
---|---
**Level II Prerequisites:** ARC 117
**30 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours**

This is a course in which the student learns the basic techniques to use CAD for design and communication in the architectural design and construction planning disciplines. The student produces construction documents and architectural designs, including 3-D digital modeling. Featured in this course are AutoCAD and Architectural Desktop.

**ARC 109 Surveying Layout I** 3 credits

**Level** | **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ARC 101 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently
---|---
**45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours**

This lecture and field course addresses the introductory knowledge and skills pertaining to land survey procedure. Practical skills in acquiring, procuring data and interpreting drawings with related documentation are covered. These skills are the basic foundation skills that are required to work as a crew member on a surveying team.

**ARC 111 Architectural Drawing I** 3 credits

**Level** | **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Math Levels of 2; Academic Writing Level 3
---|---
**Corequisites:** ARC 000
**45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours**

This course is an introduction to residential planning and design. It emphasizes the accurate and detailed methods of creating complete construction drawings and documents. Students will be exposed to light frame construction methods and materials. Students are expected to research current construction code requirements and materials, as it pertains to their assignments, using the Internet and traditional research methods.

**ARC 117 Construction Materials** 3 credits

**Level** | **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
---|---
**45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours**

A survey is provided of typical types of materials used in building construction. Emphasis is placed on the properties, selection and building techniques appropriate for a wide range of materials. Included are woods, metals, plastics, clay, gypsum, glass and aggregate materials.

**ARC 118 History and Theory of Architecture I** 3 credits

**Level** | **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
---|---
**45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours**

In this course, various architectural structures are presented and analyzed for the period of antiquity to 1870, the Gothic era. Emphasis is placed on fundamental themes underlying modern architectural form. Written essays and oral presentations are used to assess learner acquisition of knowledge of architectural history.

**ARC 120 Mechanical and Electrical Systems for Buildings** 3 credits

**Level** | **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
---|---
**Level II Prerequisites:** ARC 111
**60 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours**

The drafting of mechanical and electrical systems in buildings from prepared design data is emphasized. This is a laboratory course with lectures related to the laboratory. Students must have drafting instruments.

**ARC 122 Architectural Drawing II** 3 credits

**Level** | **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Math Levels of 2; Academic Writing Level 3
---|---
**Level II Prerequisites:** ARC 111 minimum grade “C”
**Corequisites:** ARC 000
**45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours**

This is a continuation of residential planning and design. The specific focus of this course is the design and development of construction drawings and documents for a custom/luxury home with two stories. Students will be exposed to various light frame construction methods and materials. Students are expected to research current construction code requirements and materials, as it pertains to their assignments, using the Internet and traditional research methods.
ARC 134 Surveying Layout II  
3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ARC 109 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently  
15 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This lecture and field based course addresses basic mathematical computation skills required to verify data consistent with the appropriate level of technical applied geometry as used in the field of surveying. Students will be able to compare land data, as generated by electronic surveying equipment, to other related surveying documents to assess accuracy of surveying measurements. Sketching of site plans will also be addressed in this course.

ARC 150 Presentation Drawings and Models  
4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
30 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
The emphasis in this course includes manual skills to make perspective drawings for pictorial presentation, scale models showing site conditions with topography, simple methods for rendering drawings, shades and shadows on architectural drawings, and photographs of models for simulated comparison of proposed building to proposed building site.

ARC 170 Cabinetry and Millwork Design  
3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Math Levels of 2; Academic Writing Level 3; CON 170 minimum grade “C”  
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
This is an introductory course in design elements and processes for cabinetry and millwork systems. It will include CAD-based software that will assist in developing the skills and knowledge for completers of the certificate program. Students will create computer-based renderings of interior elevations which require cabinetry, built-ins, stairs and casework, and interior trim.

ARC 174 ARC Co-op Education I  
1-3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ARC 111 and ARC 117; consent required  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours  
In this course, students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated, industry-related position. Together with the instructor and employer, the student sets up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. Instructor consent is required to register for this course.

ARC 209 Surveying Layout III  
3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ARC 143 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently  
15 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This lecture and field based course address intermediate knowledge and skills pertaining to land surveying and is a continuation of the practical applications of surveying. Specifically addressed in this course are differential leveling, spirit leveling, base line staking, repetition angles, grid method leveling, and contour interpolations. A variety of sites will be utilized for the surveys.

ARC 210 Structure in Architecture  
2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ARC 122 and PHY 105 or PHY 111  
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours  
This class provides an introduction to the use of structural systems (steel, timber, and reinforced concrete, etc.). Design fundamentals of simple structural components are emphasized.

ARC 213 Architectural Drawing III  
3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ARC 122 minimum grade “C”  
Corequisites: ARC 000  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course focuses on the preparation of architectural presentation drawings from diagrammatic sketches, pictures, surveys, and conference notes for a light industrial construction project. The finished structure will be of masonry construction. A finished portfolio is required and students are expected to utilize CAD to aid in the production of their presentation and construction drawings.

ARC 218 3D Presentation/CAD  
3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; high school CAD, ARC 102, or work experience  
Level II Prerequisites: ARC 122  
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
In this course students develop computer skills to produce perspective drawings for pictorial presentation, 3D solid modeling, and raster image insertion for site conditions and topography. Simple computer methods for rendering views, shades and shadows on architectural drawings are covered. Visual Reality/Renderize Live, 3D Studio, or equivalent software is used.

ARC 219 Architectural Engineering and Construction CAD  
3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
Lectures, demonstrations, research and primarily guided lab practice introduce the latest techniques that CAD systems employ to assist in the preparation of presentation, construction and detail drawings. Software featured includes base packages and 3D party applications as available. Features microstation, AutoCAD or DataCAD or any combination.

ARC 224 Architectural Drawing IV  
3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ARC 213 minimum grade “C”  
Corequisites: ARC 000  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course focuses on the preparation of architectural presentation drawings from sketches, pictures, surveys, and conference notes for a mercantile office project. This commercial building will be a masonry, glass and steel columned structure four stories in height. Students are expected to utilize CAD and the Internet to aid in the production of their work. All design will comply with current Michigan Building Code and the ADA.

ARC 228 Construction Estimating and Specifications  
4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ARC 101 minimum grade “C”  
Level II Prerequisites: ARC 102 minimum grade “C”  
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
This course is an introduction to building construction and estimating. Students will learn how to read and prepare specification for construction contracts. Students will learn to perform complete and accurate construction cost estimates that include both commercial and residential construction projects. The student will also learn how to make quantity take-off, factor in overhead, equipment and labor cost. Emphasis will be placed on detailed accuracy of estimates and organization of prepared specifications. Basic word processing and spreadsheet software will be utilized to complete assigned projects.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 111 Basic Drawing I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills; ART 114 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 122 Basic Drawing II</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills; ART 111 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 243 Surveying Layout IV</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading Levels of 6; ARC 209 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 108 Three-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills; ARC 174; consent required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 274 ARC Co-op Education II</td>
<td>1-3 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ARC 174; consent required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 120 Portrait Painting and Life Drawing</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills; ART 111, 90 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 112 Basic Design I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 101 Introduction to Studio Art</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ARC 174; consent required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 217 Architectonics (ARC) – Art (ART)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 127 Life Drawing I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 125 Painting II</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills; ART 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 244 Basic Design I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ARC 174; consent required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 102 Color</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ARC 174; consent required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 104 Basic Drawing I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 121 Ceramics I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ARC 174; consent required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 246 Surveying Layout IV</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ARC 174; consent required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 124 Life Drawing I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 113 Drawing II</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 241 Surveying Layout IV</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ARC 174; consent required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 105 Basic Design I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 114 Painting I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills; ART 111 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 103 Basic Design I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 112 Basic Design I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 106 Basic Design I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 115 Basic Design I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 107 Basic Design I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 116 Basic Design I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 108 Basic Design I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 117 Basic Design I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 109 Basic Design I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 118 Basic Design I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 110 Basic Design I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Art (ART) – Auto Body Repair (ABR)

ART 128 Ceramics II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ART 121 minimum grade “C”
30 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course will further explore the fundamental problems and processes of ceramics. The student will integrate the skills learned into a series of ceramic works demonstrating a variety of processes and firing temperatures. Students will take an active role in all aspects of studio management.

ART 129 Life Drawing II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills; ART 127 minimum grade “C”
30 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course will continue instruction in basic approaches to drawing the nude. Increased proficiency in the skill and concepts introduced in Life Drawing I will be emphasized. New materials will be introduced.

ART 130 Art Appreciation 3 credits
Level II Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level I Prerequisites: Basic Computer Literacy is required Blackboard, e-mail, Internet research, typing
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is an inquiry into various media and periods of the visual arts focusing on the Arts of the Western World. Instruction will cover at least two-thirds of the periods and media. Periods covered may include: Prehistoric, Egypt, Mesopotamia, Greece, Rome, Medieval, Renaissance, Baroque, 18th, 19th, and 20th Centuries. Media covered may include: photography, graphic arts, painting, sculpture, and architecture.

ART 143 Art and Culture of Afro - America 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course prepares students to participate in and appreciate the arts (visual, dance, music, film, poetry, literature) of African and Afro-American people. Perspectives and definitions that differ from Western values and standards are presented. The anthropological approach is used to recognize the importance of history in understanding the present. Multi-media methods, skill development and aesthetic competence are emphasized.

ART 150 Monuments and Cultures 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: Basic Computer Literacy is required Blackboard, e-mail, Internet research, typing
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is an inquiry into architectural monuments from around the world, focusing on the significance of the monument for a particular civilization, religion, or culture. Emphasis is on exploring diverse religious, cultural, and individual ideas and concepts with our own sets of values. Secular as well as sacred monuments will be analyzed, including palaces, homes, structures, cities, tombs, temples, and pilgrimage sites. Religion and cultures from Europe, South-East Asia, Japan, China, Middle Eastern, Africa, and America are discussed.

ABR 111 Introduction to Auto Body Repair 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
This entry level, self-paced course establishes the foundation on which the beginning painter builds his or her knowledge for a career in the automotive collision repair industry. Students will learn industry standard repair procedures, damage assessment, and proper tool selection to aid in the repair of collision damaged automobiles. Additionally, students will be provided with hands-on training for body panel repair and alignment, plastic welding, MIG welding and be introduced to the automotive finishing process.

ABR 112 Introduction to Automotive Refinishing 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
This entry level, self-paced course establishes the foundation on which the beginning painter builds his or her knowledge for a career in the automotive finishing industry. Students will be exposed to today’s industry standard methods to include learning how to apply base and clear systems, single stage coatings, primers, and sealers. This is a “hands on” course where students will learn panel preparation, proper mixing of sprayable materials, proper spray gun techniques and adherence to industry safety procedures.

AST 100 Backyard Astronomy 1 credit
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
15 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 15 total contact hours
An introduction to objects seen in the sky, with some opportunity for direct observation when weather permits. Astronomy is presented as a hobby as well as a basic science. No prior knowledge of astronomy is required.

AST 111 General Astronomy 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 3
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
Astronomy 111 is an in depth survey of the solar system and the universe. Topics covered will include: the sun, moon, and planets; Ptolemaic and Copernican systems; seasonal changes in the sky and modern ideas stemming from early beliefs in astrology. Cosmology and the structure of the universe will also be discussed. It is designed for both transfer and vocational students, no previous science is required, however some general mathematics is needed.

AST 111 General Astronomy 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 3
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
Astronomy 111 is an in depth survey of the solar system and the universe. Topics covered will include: the sun, moon, and planets; Ptolemaic and Copernican systems; seasonal changes in the sky and modern ideas stemming from early beliefs in astrology. Cosmology and the structure of the universe will also be discussed. It is designed for both transfer and vocational students, no previous science is required, however some general mathematics is needed.
ABR 114 Applied Auto Body Welding 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ABR 111 minimum grade “C”
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
Through the use of specifically formulated modules, students will develop and apply basic welding and cutting skills associated with crash damaged panel replacement as related to the collision repair industry. Areas of study will include proper equipment selection and set up, fitment of panels to be welded, and plasma along with oxy-acetylene cutting procedures. Emphasis will be placed on producing I-CAR acceptable MIG welding of butt, lap, and plug welds completed in various welding positions.

ABR 116 The Evolution of the Automobile 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This introductory course provides students with basic knowledge and skills relating to automotive design, evolution, and repair. The course combines lecture, student-conducted research, and hands-on shop training. Topics include: evolution of auto design, automotive systems, and research techniques. Students participate in lab experiences to develop skills in parts fabrication.

ABR 119 The Art of Metal Shaping 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course will introduce the student to “the working of sheet metals by hand.” In addition to skillful handling of tools, it is necessary for the students to possess a thorough knowledge of the properties and behavior of materials in order to insure that they move in the desired direction when worked. Areas of study will include: Sheet metal shaping with hand tools over handcrafted wood forms, over anvils, and over sand/shot bags and fabricating hand-made parts using a range of sheet metal materials with varied thickness and hardness.

ABR 123 Technical Auto Body Repair 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ABR 111 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
Students continue to build on skills learned. Students will be exposed to aspects of body panel modification including fender sectioning, shaving door handles, door skinning and continuation of basic bumping techniques using specialty items such as hydraulic rams. Emphasis is placed on quality, craftsmanship and excellent work habits.

ABR 124 Technical Automotive Refinishing 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ABR 112 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
This course provides students the opportunity to advance fundamental skills. Lab assignments will include the proper surface preparation of a vehicle’s front clip. Operations such as proper spraying techniques for the application of metallic colors, spot repairs, color blending, single stage, base-coat clear-coat systems, tri-coat finishes, and specialty products will be covered. Basic custom paint, detailing, and advanced color mixing and matching will also be covered.

ABR 130 Custom Painting 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: ABR 112
30 lecture, 90 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
This course provides students with an understanding of the art of custom painting. Students work with the tools and techniques used in the field. The course covers the use of special effect colors such as pearls and candies. Students use air brushes, pinstripe brushes, and lettering brushes. Murals, graphics, and etching are also covered. Lab assignments on vehicles will provide an opportunity to improve skills.

ABR 135 Collision-Related Mechanical and Electrical Repairs 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
This course will introduce the student to the fundamental principles of the mechanical and electrical repair issues required to restore vehicle collision damage to pre-accident condition. Areas of study will include: suspension and steering, electrical, brakes, heat and air, cooling, fuel intake and exhaust systems, drive train, and restraint systems.

ASV 112 Classic Engines 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 90 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
This course is for the automobile restoration enthusiast and prospective professional who wants to learn how to rebuild a vintage engine. The focus is on engines pre-dating emission control and electronic engine management technology. Engine tear-down, cleaning, inspection, measuring, sourcing, specifying, and obtaining quality machining services, inspection of replacement parts, and reassembly is emphasized. A variety of engine designs and materials are compared and contrasted. This course was previously ARF 112.

ASV 141 Automotive Mechanics I 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 90 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
In this course, students will cover basic shop safety, shop practices, under hood and under car preventative maintenance theory and repair. Students will also cover basic automotive brake system theory and service. Included in this course is the theory and service of basic gasoline engines - disassembly, measurements, assembly, and project organizations.

ASV 142 Automotive Mechanics II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 90 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
Students perform suspension and steering system service, drive shaft service, basic and advanced electrical system testing and repair, and basic fuel system testing and repair. Instruction stresses hands-on work and lays a foundation for advanced ASV courses.
Automotive Services (ASV)

ASV 143 Automotive Mechanics III 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ASV 141
30 lecture, 90 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
This course covers the theory, history, fundamentals of testing and repair of fuel injection, emission controls, and OBDII. This course also covers basic on-car engine repairs and diagnostic testing and cylinder head gasket repair.

ASV 144 Automotive Mechanics IV 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ASV 141
30 lecture, 90 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
Students perform drivetrain system service including clutches, manual transmissions, axles and differentials, 4-/all-wheel drives, and automatic transmissions. Students with experience equivalent to ASV 141 may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite.

ASV 174 ASV Co-op Education I 1-3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours
In this course students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated position in the field of automotive service technology. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. This is the first of two possible co-op experiences.

ASV 241 Engine Repair 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ASV 142 or field experience
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
Students learn the theory of wheel alignment and perform wheel balance equal to the level accepted by the industry. The course provides the knowledge to prepare for the State of Michigan’s mechanic certification and the ASE (Automotive Service Excellence) Exams.

ASV 242 Automatic Transmissions 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ASV 144
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
An application of hydraulic fundamentals to automatic transmissions operation is provided in this course. Diagnosis of transmission, hydraulic, and electrical systems is featured. The course provides the knowledge to prepare for the State of Michigan’s mechanic certification and the ASE (Automotive Service Excellence) Exams.

ASV 243 Manual Drive Trains and Axles 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ASV 144
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This is a course in operating principles and repair procedures of manual driveline systems. Units of study include such areas as final drive systems, clutches, transmissions, and transaxles. Both front and rear-wheel drive systems as well as four-wheel drive units are studied. Diagnosis and repair procedures on actual vehicles are stressed. The course provides the knowledge to prepare for the State of Michigan’s mechanic certification and the ASE (Automotive Service Excellence) Exams.

ASV 244 Suspension and Steering 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ASV 142 or field experience
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
Students learn the theory of wheel alignment and develop skills needed to diagnose and align all foreign and domestic cars. Using state-of-the-art balancers, students understand and perform wheel balance equal to the level accepted by the industry. The course provides the knowledge to prepare for the State of Michigan’s mechanic certification and the ASE (Automotive Service Excellence) Exams.

ASV 145 Brakes 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ASV 143 or field experience
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
In this course students develop skills in diagnosing and repairing brake systems on a variety of working vehicles. Concentration is on factory techniques and accepted field practice. Instruction includes machining of drums and rotors, hydraulic system service, mechanical system inspection and service, and diagnosis and repair of anti-lock brake systems. The course provides the knowledge to prepare for the State of Michigan’s mechanic certification and the ASE (Automotive Service Excellence) Exams.

ASV 246 Electrical Circuits 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ASV 141 and ASV 142; or field experience
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This class involves the theory and application of automotive electronic circuits and accessories. It includes the construction and servicing of lighting systems, gauges, warning devices, windshield wipers, and solid state devices. The course provides the knowledge to prepare for the State of Michigan’s mechanic certification and the ASE (Automotive Service Excellence) Exams.

ASV 247 Heating and Air Conditioning 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
Climate control systems are explained in depth including theory of refrigeration, servicing procedures, and diagnosis techniques. Compressor service and distribution systems are studied. Laboratory experience is given in testing and servicing a variety of systems and problems. The course provides the knowledge to prepare for the State of Michigan’s mechanic certification and the ASE (Automotive Service Excellence) Exams.

ASV 248 Engine Performance 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ASV 142 and ASV 143; or field experience
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is designed to provide the student with skills in troubleshooting and repairing drivability problems with automobile computerized engine management systems (fuel, ignition, and emissions). Actual vehicles are used to demonstrate the use of computerized and digital diagnostic equipment. The course provides the knowledge to prepare for the State of Michigan’s mechanic certification and the ASE (Automotive Service Excellence) Exams.

ASV 249 Diagnosis and Repair 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ASV 245, ASV 246, ASV 247, and ASV 248, minimum grade “C”; all courses may enroll concurrently
15 lecture, 105 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
This course is designed to provide the student with the skills necessary to diagnose and repair late model automobiles and light trucks.
BIO 101 Concepts of Biology 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
Basic principles and concepts of biology are surveyed in lecture and laboratory. Emphasis is placed on biological processes as well as practical applications including (but not limited to) major units on chemistry, cells, genetics, cellular energy, kingdoms, reproduction, ecology, evolution, and laboratory skills. If followed by BIO 103, this course provides a comprehensive year long sequence for biology majors. Taken alone, it serves as an introduction to biology for non-science students.

BIO 102 Human Biology 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course familiarizes the student with the structures and functions of the human body, recent advances in human genetics, human health and disease, elements of a healthy lifestyle, human reproductive technology, and human evolution. Students apply this information as they gain an understanding of human biology, and how they can contribute to their own health. The laboratory portion focuses on human structure and function using models, dissections, demonstrations, and medical equipment.

BIO 103 General Biology II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; one year high school chemistry or CEM 090 and BIO 101; minimum grade “C” all BIO, CEM, and high school requirements
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
The emphasis in this course is on analyzing the processes and mechanisms in biological systems including genetics, ecology, evolution, animal behavior, and cell energetics. This course, with BIO 101, provides a comprehensive survey of biological concepts and shows the interrelationship of topics covered from the molecular to the biome level. This course is required for the Biology/Pre-Medicine program. Students who have taken high school chemistry with a grade of C or better may have the chemistry prerequisite waived.

BIO 104 Biology of Exercise 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
The purpose of this course is to introduce the basic principles of exercise biology, including the physiological responses to acute and chronic exercise, the impact of heat, altitude and other environmental stressors on exercise performance and safety, and the metabolic basis for measurements of oxygen uptake during exercise. The role of each body system in strength and endurance exercise performance will be considered.

BIO 107 Introduction to Field Biology 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is an introduction to the biology of the outdoors for the beginning student. Subjects such as trees and shrubs, wild flowers, insects, various animals, pond and stream life, and different Michigan terrestrial and aquatic communities will be covered. An outdoor journal and other similar activities will be stressed.

BIO 109 Essentials of Human Anatomy and Physiology 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; high school biology or BIO 101 or BIO 102, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course is designed to provide an introduction to the essential elements of human anatomy and physiology. It is intended for students entering programs in allied health, including radiography, medical coding and orthotics and prosthetics. This course is not appropriate for pre-nursing students.

BIO 110 Introduction to Exercise Science 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; BIO 101 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
Students will be introduced to the field of exercise science. The areas of exercise physiology, motor control, and biomechanics will be presented. Careers open to exercise science students will be explored.

BIO 111 Anatomy and Physiology - Normal Structure and Function 5 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; high school chemistry or CEM 090 and high school biology or BIO 101 or BIO 102; minimum grade “C” all BIO, CEM, and high school requirements
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
This course provides students with an intensive, in-depth introduction to the structure and function of all human body systems. The emphasis on basic physiological principles also provides students with a good base for more advanced courses. The laboratory provides dissections and experiments.

BIO 147 Hospital Microbiology 1 credit
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
15 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 15 total contact hours
This course is a brief introduction to topics in microbiology involving human health and disease. Biological characteristics of bacteria and viruses are described and selected pathogens are discussed. The innate and adaptive defenses of the human body against microbial pathogens are described. The course also discusses appropriate use of antimicrobics. Public health efforts to control pathogens are also discussed, including vaccination and infection control.

BIO 174 Biology Co-op I 1-3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours
Co-op courses provide students with worksite skills and experiences in an approved, compensated position related to their chosen field of study. Together, with an instructor, an employer, and the Workplace Learning Center, the student determines work assignments and learning objectives to connect learning with career-related work experience. Co-op experiences are coordinated by the Workplace Learning Center in conjunction with WCC faculty and cooperating employers. Registration for cooperative education requires attendance at a co-op orientation and the instructor’s prior approval.
**BIO 200 Current Topics in Biology**  
3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
Many issues in contemporary life are related directly or indirectly to biological science. This course is an introduction to scientific inquiry into some of these issues, which may include medical advances, global warming, environmental issues, agriculture, evolution, and space biology. Some topics are pre-selected by the instructor, but others may be chosen based on student interest.

**BIO 201 Physiology of Exercise**  
4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; BIO 109, BIO 110, or BIO 111  
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
The purpose of this course is to introduce the basic principles of exercise physiology, including the physiological responses to acute and chronic exercise, the impact of heat, altitude and other environmental stressors on exercise performance and safety, and the metabolic basis for measurements of oxygen uptake during exercise. The role of each body system in strength and endurance exercise performance will be considered as well as the effects of regular exercise on health and aging.

**BIO 208 Genetics**  
4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; BIO 101 or BIO 102 and CEM 105 or CEM 111; minimum grade “C-” all BIO and CEM requirements  
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
Introduction to the basic principles of genetics and their application to viruses, bacteria, plants and animals, including humans. Classical and molecular genetics are covered, with emphasis on experimental and statistical evidence from which genetic mechanisms are deduced. Laboratory experiments demonstrate genetic principles. Students who have taken one year of high school chemistry with a grade of C or better may have the prerequisite waived.

**BIO 212 Pathophysiology: Alterations in Structure and Function**  
4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; BIO 111 minimum grade “B-” and BIO 147 or BIO 237, minimum grade “C-”; BIO 147 or BIO 237, may enroll concurrently  
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
The focus of this course is the application of the concepts of normal anatomy and physiology to the study of the disease processes in humans. The course includes identification of the etiology and pathogenesis of disease, alterations in normal body function, and the reaction and adaptation of the body to disease. This course was previously HSC 220.

**BIO 215 Cell and Molecular Biology**  
4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; BIO 101 or BIO 102 and CEM 105 or CEM 111; minimum grade “C” all BIO and CEM requirements  
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
This course explores the smallest unit of living things, the cell, at the molecular and genetic level. A comparative cellular examination of the three domains provides an understanding of similarities of cells, while further study investigates differentiation and variation which leads to the diversity of life. Molecular pathways are dissected in both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells focusing on their regulation and control. DNA technology, including genetic analysis of genomes, genetic engineering, gene therapy and cloning are also investigated. Laboratory topics focus on cell types and differentiation, enzymatic specificity and control, cellular respiration and DNA/molecular techniques.

**BIO 220 Human Genetics**  
3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; BIO 101 minimum grade “C-”; consent required  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course covers basic principles of heredity and their relationship to humans. Included are the genetic basis of sexual dimorphism, classical pedigree studies, medical genetics, modern molecular genetics, genetic engineering, and human population dynamics.

**BIO 225 Tests and Measurements in Exercise Science**  
3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; BIO 110 and BIO 111 and BIO 201 and MTH 160, minimum grade “C”; BIO 111 may enroll concurrently  
30 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours  
The purpose of this course is to integrate and apply the principles learned in the prerequisite courses. It trains students to evaluate the strengths and weaknesses of scientific research in the field of exercise science, gives students practical experience and expertise with widely used measuring instruments of physical performance and body composition, and prepares students for external certification examinations for personal trainer and health/fitness instructor.

**BIO 227 Biology of Animals**  
4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; BIO 101 minimum grade “C”  
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
This course is an intensive study of the diversity, evolutionary and environmental relationships, structures and functions of the major animal groups. Animals are studied with an emphasis on comparative anatomy and physiology, behavior, and ecology. Lectures will incorporate interactive discussions and activities that address our current understanding of animal biology. Laboratory topics will focus on taxonomy and anatomy using models, live specimens, behavioral experiments and dissection. The title of this course was previously Zoology.

**BIO 228 Biology of Plants**  
4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; BIO 101 minimum grade “C”  
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
In this class, field and laboratory investigations provide detailed study of plant structure and function. It is for students with a general interest in plants or to provide a basis for further work in botany or other programs. Students with experience equivalent to BIO 101 may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite. The title of this course was previously Botany.

**BIO 237 Microbiology**  
4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; BIO 101 minimum grade “C”  
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
The structure of microbes that have a significant impact on humans is described and their genetics introduced. We discuss the epidemiology and prevention of infectious disease as well as events involved in immunity and pathogenesis within the body. Finally, we survey infectious diseases of major body systems. The lab introduces basic microbiological skills.

**BIO 258 Field Study of Trees and Shrubs**  
1 credit  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
0 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 15 total contact hours  
Trees, shrubs, and vines are studied and identified in this course. The natural history of these plants is also introduced, including reproduction strategies, environmental interactions, and relevance to humans.
### Business Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMG 100</td>
<td>Investments</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 101</td>
<td>The Business of Your Career</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 102</td>
<td>The Student Enterprise Zone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 106</td>
<td>Legal Basics in Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 109</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship I - The Essentials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 110</td>
<td>Credit Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 111</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 112</td>
<td>Business Law II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 122</td>
<td>Investment Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BMG 100 Investments**

**Level I**
- **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
- **Contact Hours:** 45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This course is designed to acquaint students with the basics of financial investments. Topics include stocks, bonds, mutual funds, investment banking, financial statement analysis, the stock market, and other phases of financial investments and services.

**BMG 101 The Business of Your Career**

**Level I**
- **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
- **Contact Hours:** 45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

In this course, students examine the nature of business and the types of skills and attitudes needed for success. Students will acquire basic business skills and develop a plan for self-improvement. Students will also develop a plan for pursuing a career that recognizes the need to continually manage their life's work as a business. This course is intended for those students who have little practical business experience and would like to enhance their understanding of basic business concepts.

**BMG 102 The Student Enterprise Zone**

**Level I**
- **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; BMG 101 minimum grade “B” or equivalent experience
- **Contact Hours:** 45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

Students obtain hands-on experience in planning and running a small business by participating in the strategic planning and management of the Student Enterprise Zone's Web-based directory listing and showcase event. The Zone's directory listing is open to all WCC students with a product or service to sell who meet eligibility requirements. This course was previously BMG 209.

**BMG 106 Legal Basics in Business**

**Level I**
- **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
- **Contact Hours:** 45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This course is designed for those students wishing to learn about legal issues that arise in business. In one course, students learn to apply fundamental legal principles and rules in order to “red flag” situations of potential legal liability and make suggestions for reducing legal risks, particularly as they apply to legal issues concerning the student's chosen trade or profession. Students learn to use legal resources readily available in the community and explore the nature of the relationship between business ethics and law. Students are expected to make use of computer technologies to learn in both an individual and collaborative environment. This course is appropriate for those students pursuing a trade or occupational career as well as those seeking to transfer.

**BMG 109 Entrepreneurship I - The Essentials**

**Level I**
- **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
- **Contact Hours:** 45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This course is designed for those students wishing to learn about legal issues concerning the student's chosen trade or profession. Students learn to use legal resources readily available in the community and explore legal issues concerning the student's chosen trade or profession. Students are expected to make use of computer technologies to learn in both an individual and collaborative environment.

**BMG 110 Credit Management**

**Level I**
- **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
- **Contact Hours:** 45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This is an introductory course in consumer and commercial credit practices, techniques, and regulations for most manufacturing and service industries. Students are shown how to develop credit policies and analyze pertinent credit data, collections, controls, and effects of bankruptcy.

**BMG 111 Business Law I**

**Level I**
- **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
- **Contact Hours:** 45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This course involves text and case study of the general laws applicable to business, covering the nature of law, courts and court procedures, contracts, real and personal property, wills, trusts, and negotiable instruments. This course is the first of two courses in business law and is appropriate for students intending to transfer. This course, when taken with BMG 122, Business Law II, provides an in-depth study of legal issues affecting business. Students are expected to make use of computer technologies to learn in both individual and collaborative environments using the Internet.

**BMG 112 Business Law II**

**Level I**
- **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; BMG 111
- **Contact Hours:** 45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This course involves text and case studies of agency relationships (including employment), formation and operation of partnerships, formation and operation of corporations, security laws, sales agreements, consumer rights, secured transactions, bankruptcy, computer law and international law. This course, when taken with BMG 111, Business Law I, provides an in-depth study of legal issues affecting business. Students are expected to make use of computer technologies to learn in both an individual and collaborative environment using the Internet.

**BMG 130 Investment Strategies**

**Level I**
- **Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
- **Contact Hours:** 45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This is a course designed to help existing or potential investors keep abreast of investment opportunities in today's changing financial world. This course presents current information on stock and bond markets, commodities, and real estate. Students are taught the mechanics of investing and how to analyze risk and return, financial statements, annual reports, financial services reports, mutual funds, and relate to the current tax structure. Students learn to read The Wall Street Journal and utilize the information to evaluate investments.
Business Management (BMG)

BMG 140 Introduction to Business 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course covers functions, objectives, problems, organization, and management of modern business. Also covered are the free-enterprise system of business-economic activity and the impact of the consumer and governmental forces upon the system. Students develop insight into the vital role of the administrative function in our economy as a whole and in the operation of a single business unit. A practical orientation is offered in the career opportunities available in business and industry.

BMG 150 Labor-Management Relations 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course acquaints students with factors affecting the labor-management relationships, develops insights into the growth, objectives and methods of organized labor and the significant managerial problems involved in dealing with labor. Analysis is done of the legal and institutional framework for collective bargaining; the nature, content and problem areas of the collective bargaining process and other labor relations problems.

BMG 155 Business on the Internet 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
In this course, students examine how e-business is being conducted and managed, its major opportunities, limitations, issues, risks, and the special role that customer data plays in the development of e-business models. The course includes hands-on experience with online technologies similar to those used in e-business. This course is of interest to those seeking entry-level positions in the field of Web development as well as business managers and professionals.

BMG 160 Principles of Sales 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
Basic selling techniques are taught and practiced through textbook learning, video demonstrations and practical role-play activities. Emphasis is placed on “how to sell” in the business work environment. Skills learned are appropriate for a variety of sales positions and can be utilized in any industry. Students learn to be effective and sell by building telephone prospecting skills, preparing customer presentation calls, handling customer objectives, and closing a sale. Business etiquette and understanding the basics in commercial contracts are also addressed.

BMG 174 BMG Co-op Education I 1-3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours
In this course students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated, business-related position. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. This is the first of two co-op courses.

BMG 200 Human Relations in Business 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course acquaints students with administrative principles and practices emphasizing the human relations aspect of management responsibility as it affects employee attitudes, morale, and productivity. Major emphasis is on relationships among individuals and/or small groups, with problem-oriented sessions used to realistically relate the course materials to the human relations aspect of modern business-industrial enterprise.

BMG 201 Entrepreneurship II - Market Planning 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; BMG 109 minimum grade “C-”, may enroll concurrently or equivalent business experience
Level II Prerequisites: CI S 099 with grade “P”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
Students learn how to identify a target market that provides a continuous competitive advantage to the small business owner by performing market research. Students will complete a plan of marketing which includes an evaluation of profit potential. This course was previously BMG 292.

BMG 207 Business Communication 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
By studying the principles, processes and strategies underlying effective business communication, students will develop career-enhancing oral, written, and non-verbal skills. Emphasis is placed on planning, creating and transmitting business information within a variety of business situations found in the global marketplace. Students will prepare routine correspondence, reports, resumes, and formal business presentations.

BMG 210 Money, Banking and Financial Institutions 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This is a course in the functions of finance. The course offers a definition of money including its characteristics and component parts. It identifies how the money supply expands and contracts based upon the inter-workings of the financial system. Also discussed is the effect of national and international financial practices on the consumer and business. Other topics include a comparison of the different types and purposes of various financial institutions, the Federal Reserve system, National Fiscal Policy, and how various monetary controls influence the supply of money; credit availability; forecasting interest rates; how to calculate investment yields and security prices; and stock market reactions based upon inflation and changes in the money supply. Banking and lending practices for business and consumers are emphasized and correlated to credit policies and examples of documentation forms. This course is recommended for business students.

BMG 215 Planning an E-Commerce Business 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; BMG 156 and INF 290, minimum grade “C-”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
In this course, students prepare an E-commerce business plan suitable for presentation to decision makers. This includes an examination of the strategies used by management to develop and implement an E-commerce site, the process involved in planning and maintaining the Web site, attracting and maintaining customers, and measuring success. Students who have equivalent work experience may contact the instructor to waive the prerequisites.

BMG 220 Principles of Finance 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ACC 101, ACC 111, or ACC 122
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course surveys the basic concepts of finance that provide the foundation for successful real world financial management practices. Emphasis is on financial tools required to operate a business. Included is the role of the economy and its effect on interest rates, commercial banking practices, commercial credit, cash management, lending practices, financial statement analysis, time value of money, forecasting, budgeting, capital budgeting, sources of financing, lease vs. purchase, leverage, inventory controls, valuation of rates of return, investment banking, international finance, and bankruptcy. The course is intended to prepare students for advance studies in finance and practical application of financial principles.
### BMG 230 Management Skills

**3 credits**  
**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course covers management concepts and principles that supervisors and managers use in daily activities. Students will acquire the skills needed to plan, organize, staff, and control an operation. Structured and creative approaches to problem solving will be explored. This course contains material previously taught in BMG 208 and BMG 230.

### BMG 240 Human Resources Management

**3 credits**  
**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course covers essential human resources activities that must be managed in any organization: employee retention, staffing, compensation, job evaluation, performance management, collective bargaining, safety, employee rights, benefits, pensions, and employment laws.

### BMG 241 Innovation: Process and Application

**1 credit**  
**Level I Prerequisites:** No Basic Skills  
15 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 15 total contact hours  
Students will use a process to develop knowledge and skills needed for an innovative mindset. Innovation, as a process, is useful to inventors, artists, entrepreneurs, employees, and managers. Concepts and exercises focus on key, practical, and usable processes and applications. Topics include: identifying and addressing unmet needs of a user group and generating ideas that become an innovation of value.

### BMG 250 Principles of Marketing

**3 credits**  
**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course is a study of our market-directed system with emphasis on the managerial level. Primary emphasis is on marketing strategy, planning in relationship to product, place, promotion and price. The concepts of economic fundamentals, marketing arithmetic, service and international marketing are incorporated.

### BMG 256 Business Statistics

**3 credits**  
**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 5; CIS 110 minimum grade “C”  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course introduces the concepts of statistics and their applications to business decisions. Topics include elements of probability, random samples, descriptive statistics, sampling distributions, point and interval estimation, hypothesis testing, and regression and correlation analysis. Emphasis is on collection and analysis of data needed to evaluate reported results of statistical studies and making sound business decisions.

### BMG 272 Problem Solving

**2 credits**  
**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours  
This course examines problem solving techniques and methods used in today’s work place. Students gain experience in using both critical and creative thinking approaches to problem solving in both individual and team settings.

### BMG 273 Managing Operations

**3 credits**  
**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course introduces students to the fundamental processes of managing and controlling a variety of operations. It includes concepts in operations management that are recognized as important factors in business such as work processes, project management, scheduling and inventory management, quality tools, managing human resources on projects and in teams, and customer management. It is recommended that students have basic supervision knowledge obtained from previous coursework or work experience.

### BMG 274 BMG Co-op Education II

**1-3 credits**  
**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
BMG 174; consent required  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours  
In this course, students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated, business-related position. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. This is the second of two co-op courses.

### BMG 279 Performance Management

**3 credits**  
**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course is designed to provide the student with the human performance skills needed to develop people in an environment that recognizes that they are an organization’s most valuable resource. Through the use of skill building exercises and case analysis, the learner will develop knowledge and skills to plan, monitor, measure, motivate, improve and reward performance.

### BMG 291 Project Management

**3 credits**  
**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This is the final course in the Management Supervision program. Topics include financial analysis, forecasting, aggregate planning, and the process of project planning and implementation. Using project management software students are able to plan and track projects that meet an organization’s operational, human resource, and costs needs. In addition, students learn to communicate and collaborate with team members on projects across an organization.

### Business Office Systems (BOS)

### BOS 101A Introduction to Keyboarding

**1 credit**  
**Level I Prerequisites:** No Basic Skills  
15 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 15 total contact hours  
This course is the second in a series of three keyboarding courses. It is designed for students who have completed BOS 101A or who can key a minimum of 24 wpm. Students increase their speed and accuracy, improve their technique, and learn to touch key the number and symbol keys. Students are evaluated early and may be placed in BOS 101A or BOS 101C based on the results of the evaluation. This course is offered only in a self-paced format.

### BOS 101B Intermediate Keyboarding

**1 credit**  
**Level I Prerequisites:** No Basic Skills  
15 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 15 total contact hours  
This course is the second in a series of three keyboarding courses. It is designed for students who have completed BOS 101A or who can key a minimum of 24 wpm. Students increase their speed and accuracy, improve their technique, and learn to touch key the number and symbol keys. Students are evaluated early and may be placed in BOS 101A or BOS 101C based on the results of the evaluation. This course is offered only in a self-paced format.
BOS 101C Advanced Keyboarding 1 credit
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills
15 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 15 total contact hours
This course is the third in a series of three keyboarding courses. It is designed for students who have completed BOS 101B or who can key a minimum of 33 wpm. Students increase their speed and accuracy, improve their technique, and learn to touch key the number and symbol keys. Students are evaluated early in the course and may be placed in BOS 101A or BOS 101B based on the results of the evaluation. This course is offered only in a self-paced format.

BOS 107 Office Administration I 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: BOS 101C minimum grade “C” or 3 minute typing test minimum score 33 GWAM
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is useful to students entering the world of business for the first time, as well as those workers currently employed in business-related occupations. In this course, students learn a variety of general job functions which will assist, inform, and train them for office careers. These include processing of office mail, handling telephone and faxing services, records management, and proofreading and editing skills. Students learn job-hunting procedures and prepare for employment in the clerical field through an understanding of the changing business world. To be successful in this class students should be familiar with Windows and keyboard at least 30 gross words a minute.

BOS 130 Office Financial Applications 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
The ten-key computer pad as well as computer spreadsheet software and electronic business calculators are used to solve a variety of business problems, which include payroll, with serious attention given to efficient operation, and verifying techniques. Emphasis on the use of business mathematics makes this course useful for both business and personal applications.

BOS 157 Word Processing and Document Formatting I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Level 4 or REA 070 or REA 071, may enroll concurrently; Academic Writing Level 6 or ENG 090 or ENG 091, may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course teaches word processing and document formatting using Microsoft Word. Skills include formatting and editing documents; using grammar and thesaurus functions; applying character, paragraph, and section formatting; preparing headers and footers; using file management procedures; preparing labels and envelopes; and formatting columns. The application of word processing concepts and functions to current business environments is stressed. Students should be familiar with Windows and have keyboarding skills of at least 25 wpm.

BOS 174 BOS Co-op Education I 1-3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Eight credits in BOS discipline, minimum 2.0 GPA; consent required
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours
In this course, students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated, business-related position. Together with the instructor, the employer, and the co-op placement office, students determine work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. This is the first of two co-op courses.

BOS 182 Database Software Applications 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course teaches database concepts and applications using Microsoft Access. Skills and concepts include creating databases; creating and customizing tables and forms; creating, formatting, and enhancing reports; querying and maintaining databases; publishing reports to the Web; enhancing forms; and filtering data. Applying database concepts and functions to business environments is stressed. Students should be familiar with Windows and have keyboarding skills of at least 25 wpm.

BOS 183 Spreadsheet Software Applications 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course teaches spreadsheet concepts and applications using Microsoft Excel. Skills and concepts include creating, formatting and editing a worksheet; entering formulas and using Excel functions; preparing charts; creating templates, workbooks, and Web pages; creating and using macros; sorting and filtering worksheet databases; and creating data maps and pivot tables. Applying spreadsheet concepts and functions to business environments is stressed. Students should be familiar with Windows and have keyboarding skills of at least 25 wpm.

BOS 206 Scheduling and Internet Office Applications 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This course provides an introduction to the operational and technical aspects of microcomputer communications using Microsoft Outlook and Netscape Communicator. Topics covered include sending and receiving e-mail; electronic scheduling, organizing appointments, meetings, and events; maintaining an address book; and using the Internet for common business tasks. Students should be familiar with Windows and have keyboarding skills of at least 25 wpm.

BOS 207 Presentation Software Applications 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This course teaches presentation software concepts and applications using Microsoft PowerPoint in a Windows operating system. Skills and concepts include creating, editing, formatting, and enhancing presentations; using outline view and clip art to create a slide show; using embedded visuals to enhance a slide show; enhancing a presentation with interactive OLE files; and creating Web pages. Applying presentation software concepts and functions to business environments is stressed. Students should be familiar with Windows and have keyboarding skills of at least 25 wpm.

BOS 208 Desktop Publishing for the Office 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course provides a hands-on approach to developing skills in the use of Microsoft Publisher desktop publishing software to create office flyers, newsletters, brochures, bulletins, and related materials. Students use templates and styles and import material created from other software programs. Creating Web documents and posting them to a Web site is covered. Students import images from a scanner and a digital camera and are introduced to image-editing techniques. Good layout techniques are applied to produce documents that communicate effectively in business environments. Students must be familiar with Windows and have keyboarding skills of at least 25 wpm.
BOS 210 Medical Transcription 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; HSC 101
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This medical transcription course is for students who have some proficiency in keyboarding and medical terminology. Emphasis is placed on the correct use of medical terms; the correct application of writing rules including capitalization, word usage, and punctuation; the efficient use of hardware including a computer, printer, and transcription machine; the formatting of typical medical documents; the use of medical resources; and the knowledge of current employment opportunities in medical transcription.

BOS 223 Medical Office Procedures 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course covers administrative assistant responsibilities in a traditional and computerized medical office or hospital including appointments, patient records, telephone procedures, and credit and collection procedures. Medical insurance is studied as well as legal considerations in a medical office. Students complete forms for Blue Cross/Blue Shield, Medicare, Medicaid, Workers' Compensation, CHAMPUS, and major insurance carriers using the proper coding system. Students should be familiar with Windows and have keyboarding skills of at least 30 wpm.

BOS 224 Medical Office Insurance and Billing 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; HSC 101 minimum grade “C-”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is for those interested in a career in the medical office as a medical assistant or insurance biller/coder. The course covers the fundamentals of health insurance, including plan options, carrier requirements, state and federal regulations, selecting relevant information from source documents, accurately completing claim forms, and coding diagnoses and procedures. The learner will practice completing claim forms for Medicare/Medicaid, Blue Cross/Blue Shield, and commercial carriers.

BOS 225 Integrated Office Applications 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; BOS 257
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is designed to provide practical study and advanced training in Microsoft Office. Emphasis is given to advanced office practice in repetitive correspondence, letter merging, general office and presentation forms, statistical documents, filing and sorting databases, electronic mail, and telecommunication. Application of advanced Microsoft Office concepts and functions to business environments is stressed. Students must be familiar with Windows and have keyboarding skills of at least 30 wpm.

BOS 250 Office Administration II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course covers many functions of a business office. Emphasis is placed on the expanding duties of an administrative assistant including time management, business composition, and human relations skills. Continued importance is placed on verbal and written communication. Teamwork, office environment, etiquette, and ergonomics are other topics covered. Specialized office documents are prepared. The role of technology in a business office is continually explored and applied. Students should be familiar with Windows and keyboard at least 30 wpm to be successful.

BOS 257 Word Processing and Document Formatting II 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Level 4 or REA 070 or REA 071, may enroll concurrently; Academic Writing Level 6 or ENG 090 or ENG 091, may enroll concurrently
Level II Prerequisites: BOS 157
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This is the second of two courses in word processing and document formatting. It introduces students to advanced word processing formatting and functions such as macros, styles, templates, graphics, Web pages, versions, forms, WordArt, Draw, outlines, indexes, and mail merges. The formatting of memos, letters, reports and specialized documents according to current business standards is emphasized throughout the course. Students must be familiar with Windows and have keyboarding skills of at least 25 wpm.

Chemistry (CEM)

CEM 090 Introductory Chemistry 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course offers a basic exposure to the general concepts of chemistry and provides an introduction to best practices and procedures in a chemical laboratory. Students with no background in high school chemistry or algebra, or students wishing to improve their chemistry background should take this class before taking CEM 105 or CEM 111. This course contains material previously taught in CEM 057 and CEM 058.

CEM 105 Fundamentals of Chemistry 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 3; high school chemistry or CEM 090, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
Students with an interest in nursing or other health related areas, or needing a general science elective find that this broad survey of the major topics in chemistry meets the requirements of their program.

CEM 111 General Chemistry I 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 3; high school chemistry or CEM 090, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course covers the major topics in chemistry. Laws of chemical combination, states of matter, atomic and molecular structure, bonding, and other basic principles are covered. It is for students in a professional or pre-professional curriculum.

CEM 122 General Chemistry II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 4; CEM 111 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This is the second of a two-course sequence in general chemistry for pre-professional and liberal arts students. The course develops concepts of chemical kinetics, chemical equilibrium, chemical thermodynamics, and nuclear chemistry. Laboratory exercises are included to assist students in understanding the above topics.

www.wccnet.edu
CEM 140 Organic Biochemistry  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CEM 105 or CEM 111, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours

An introduction to both organic chemistry and biochemistry for nursing and other health services students. Major topics covered are the structure and functional groups of organic compounds, structures of biological molecules, mechanism of enzyme-catalyzed reactions, equilibria involved in the exchange and transport of oxygen and carbon dioxide, acid-base balance, and bioenergetics.

CEM 211 Organic Chemistry I  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CEM 122 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours

This course is the first in a two-semester sequence in organic chemistry. It provides students with a background in nomenclature of organic compounds, stereochemistry, preparation and reactions of aliphatic and aromatic compounds. Students also practice the preparation and handling of organic compounds in the laboratory.

CEM 222 Organic Chemistry II  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CEM 122 and CEM 211, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours

This course continues the exploration of nomenclature, stereochemistry, preparations, and reactions of organic and biological compounds. Students will apply these techniques to the synthesis and spectroscopic analysis of complex organic compounds. Laboratory work includes hands-on spectroscopic analysis of various organic compounds.

Child Care Professional  CCP

CCP 101 Child Development  3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This course provides a general overview of the physical, social, emotional and intellectual development of the child from conception to maturity with emphasis on the preschool years. It examines the environmental, ethnic and familial factors that make for group differences and individuality of growth, and reviews current research in these areas.

CCP 113 Health, Safety and Nutrition for Child Care  3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

Best practices in health, safety and nutrition are presented. Students develop specific competencies in these areas including establishing and maintaining a healthy, safe child care program, planning nutritional meals and snacks, and teaching children and their parents about health, safety and nutrition. Communicable diseases, government funded child/family food and nutrition programs, playground and toy safety, and resources for the child care provider are included.

CCP 122 Child Development Credentialing I  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Level 4 or REA 070 or REA 071, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This course provides part of the formal training for the national child care credential, The Child Development Associate (CDA). Students cover six of the thirteen functional areas of the CDA competency standards: safety, health, learning environment, physical and cognitive development and communication. Students must be at least 18 years of age and have a high school diploma or GED to register for this course. Concurrent enrollment in CCP 132 or regular access to a licensed child care program is required to complete assignments.

CCP 123 Child Development Credentialing II  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Level 4 or REA 070 or REA 071, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This course provides part of the formal training for the national child care credential, The Child Development Associate (CDA). Students cover seven of the thirteen functional areas of the CDA competency standards: creativity, self, social, guidance, families, program management and professionalism. Students must be at least 18 years of age and have a high school diploma or GED to register for this course. Concurrent enrollment in CCP 133 or regular access to a licensed child care program is required to complete assignments.

CCP 124 CDA Assessment Preparation  1 credit
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Level 4 or REA 070 or REA 071, minimum grade “C”
15 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 15 total contact hours

This course helps candidates for the national Child Development Associate Certificate prepare for assessment. Students will receive assistance with preparing the Professional Resource File and preparing for the Early Childhood Studies Review. Students must have completed 120 clock hours of approved instruction in the 13 CDA functional areas and eight subject areas required by the CDA Council and submit proof of this training.

CCP 132 Child Development Practicum I  1-2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Level 4 or REA 070 or REA 071, minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently; consent required
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours

This course provides a supervised work experience for CDA candidates. Students are expected to demonstrate competence in the CDA functional areas: safety, health, learning environment, physical and cognitive development, and communication. Students are required to be employed in a licensed child care program with infants and toddlers or preschoolers, or licensed family child care home. Observations will be completed at the work site by a practicum instructor during regular hours of operation using the standards for the Child Development Associate national child care credential.
CCP 133 Child Development Practicum II 1-2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Level 4 or REA 070 or REA 071, may enroll concurrently; Academic Writing Level 6 or ENG 090 or ENG 091, may enroll concurrently; CCP 123 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently; consent required
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours
This course provides a supervised work experience for CDA candidates. Students are expected to demonstrate competence in the CDA functional areas: creativity, self, social, guidance, and families. Students are required to be employed in a licensed child care center with infants and toddlers or preschoolers, or a licensed family child care home. Observations will be completed at the work site during regular hours of operation using standards for the Child Development Associate national child care credential.

CCP 134 Child Development Practicum III 1 credit
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Level 4 or REA 070 or REA 071, may enroll concurrently; Academic Writing Level 6 or ENG 090 or ENG 091, may enroll concurrently; consent required
Corequisites: CCP 124
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours
This course provides a supervised work experience for CDA candidates. Students are expected to demonstrate competence in the CDA functional areas: safety, health, learning environment, physical and cognitive development, communication, creativity, guidance, self, social, families, program management, and professionalism. Students are required to work in a licensed child care center with infants and toddlers, preschoolers, or a licensed family child care home. Observation will be completed at the work site during regular hours of operation by an instructor who meets CDA advisor requirements using standards for the Child Development Associate national child care credential.

CCP 160 Foundations of Child Care and Early Education 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CCP 101 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course provides an overview of the theories and philosophies that have shaped modern child care and early childhood education programs. A history of the field, current issues and future developments in the profession are covered. State licensing requirements and national accreditation standards are emphasized in relationship to establishing and operating programs for children from birth through age twelve.

CCP 200 Working with Parents 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course explores the many facets of parent and staff involvement in the child care setting. Topics include: various forms of parent participation, ways of increasing positive communication with parents, cultural differences and goals of parents, and planning parent involvement programs. Emphasis is given to the preparation, mechanics and techniques for the individual parent/teacher conference and parent meetings. This course should be taken during the last semester of the program or after 50 credits have been completed. It is recommended that students take CCP 101 prior to this course.

CCP 209 Curriculum for Young Children 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CCP 101 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course provides an overview of developmentally appropriate curriculum creation for young children. State licensing requirements and national accreditation standards are emphasized in relationship to establishing and operating programs for children from birth through age twelve.

CCP 210 Child Guidance and Classroom Management 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CCP 101 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This comprehensive course focuses on child guidance and classroom management for the child care provider and adults working with preschool and elementary school aged children in educational and recreational settings. Emphasis is placed on the social and emotional development of children birth through age 12 and developmentally appropriate guidance strategies. This course meets Positive Behavior Support Standards for the Michigan Department of Education (2000). Current work experience with children age 12 or younger is required. This course was previously CCP 110.

CCP 218 Advanced Child Care Seminar 1 credit
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required
Corequisites: CCP 219
15 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 15 total contact hours
Students learn about the role of the head child care provider, plan and evaluate extended sequences of activities for young children, and analyze and evaluate practice for developmental appropriateness. Students must meet with the CCP program advisor the semester before enrolling to confirm eligibility and select the appropriate work. This course should be taken during the last semester of the program or after 50 credits have been completed.

CCP 219 Advanced Child Care Practicum 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required
Corequisites: CCP 218
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 240 other, 240 total contact hours
Students take increasing responsibility in the child care setting and assume the role of head child care provider for a minimum of two weeks. Students develop activities and learning materials suitable for young children, implementing developmentally appropriate practice in the work place. Students are placed in licensed group child care settings. Student must meet with a program advisor prior to enrolling in the course to arrange placement. This course should be taken during the last semester of the program or after 50 credits have been completed.

CCP 251 Education of Exceptional Children 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CCP 101, PSY 100, PSY 200, PSY 206, or HSC 147, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course presents an overview of the major categories of exceptionality. Methods for identifying and working with children in child care, recreational and educational settings are explored. Working with an interdisciplinary team and partnering with parents is a major focus. A working knowledge of resources, a comfort level for working with exceptional children and their families, and exploring the roles of professionals who work with exceptional populations are stressed. This course was previously CCP 100.
Collision Repair Technician (CRT)

CRT 200 Refinish Technician I 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
This advanced refinishing course was developed to aid students who would like to continue their training for possible employment in the collision refinishing industry. Intricate, hard-to-paint automobile parts, such as front bumpers, side mirrors and door handles will be areas of focus. Techniques on proper spray-gun operation and set up, along with specialized polishing procedures, will be covered. Other course topics include the use of “job specific” tooling that aids in the “jigging” of small parts and information on the uses and application of various forms of masking materials. In order to enroll in this class, students must complete the Auto Body Repair (CTAUBR) certificate program with a grade of “B” or better in each course.

CRT 201 Collision Technician I 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
Advanced repair techniques such as damage analysis; the use of computerized frame equipment; panel sectioning and non-structural collision repair, will be covered in this course. Live lab activities will include proper tool selection and information concerning the replacement of collision damaged steering, suspension, and power train components. Additional information relating to set up procedures of full-frame and utilized body vehicles will be presented. In order to enroll in this class, students must complete the Auto Body Repair (CTAUBR) certificate program with a grade of “B” or better in each course.

CRT 220 Refinish Technician II 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course provides crucial final detail and inspection information that the modern refinish technician must know in order to effectively release a vehicle back to its owner. Using collision industry standards as a guide, students will learn how and why different shops use various levels of final detailing. Additional topics such as interior and exterior care, buffing, glazing, waxing, overspray removal, leak detection, engine bay reconditioning and preparing vehicles for resale, will be covered. In order to enroll in this class, students must complete the Auto Body Repair (CTAUBR) certificate program with a grade of “B” or better in each course.

CRT 221 Collision Technician II 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course will introduce the student to outer panel replacement that may include quarter panels, box sides, door skins, rocker sections, core supports, and various other weld-on panels. Selection and proper application of tools and equipment will be emphasized. Presentation will be provided as to the various types of collision structural damage, frame rack set-up and measurement including diagnostics and theory of repair. In order to enroll in this class, students must complete the Auto Body Repair (CTAUBR) certificate program with a grade of “B” or better in each course.

CRT 240 Refinish Technician III 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
The object of this course is to provide students with the problem solving and time management skills needed to efficiently mask a vehicle for various spray operations. Actual vehicles, used as training aids, will compliment information presented on masking for primer, paint, and spot repairs. Current information concerning color theory and how to effectively tint solid and metallic colors to achieve a blend-able color match will also be discussed. In order to enroll in this class, students must complete the Auto Body Repair (CTAUBR) certificate program with a grade of “B” or better in each course.

CRT 241 Collision Technician III 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CRT 201, CRT 221, and WAF 289 minimum grade “B”
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
This course covers the repair of structurally damaged conventional framed and utilized body automobiles and light trucks. Topics such as vehicle set-up procedures and the use of hydraulic frame straightening equipment, along with body and frame construction will be covered. Information concerning air conditioning, heating, suspension and mechanical component replacement as related to the collision repair industry is also presented.

CRT 260 Refinish Technician IV 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CRT 200, CRT 220, and CRT 240, minimum grade “B”
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
This course was developed to provide advanced collision refinishing training as it is applied in “real world” situations. Students will perform light to medium level refinishing operations on Washtenaw Community College owned vehicles that are to be slated for resale. Solid and metallic basecoat/clearcoat and single stage paint systems will be areas of focus. Panel refinishing, blends, and “cut-ins” will be some of the topics covered.

CRT 261 Collision Technician IV 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CRT 201, CRT 221, and WAF 289, minimum grade “B”
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
This capstone course provides students with advanced information concerning structural and non-structural body replacement. Students, working in a “live shop” setting will repair crash damaged vehicles back to pre-accident condition. Subjects covered include current panel bonding materials and procedures, resistance welding, specialty tooling, panel removal/replacement techniques, and the application of corrosion inhibitors such as body sealers and rubberized undercoats.

CRT 280 Refinish Technician V 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CRT 200, CRT 220, and CRT 240, minimum grade “B”
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
Through the use of actual vehicles, students will learn advanced refinishing techniques. Repairs will be presented in a “real world” scenario where students, with guidance of instructors and staff, will perform various collision refinishing operations. Information concerning theory of paint blending, planning and set-up of single and multi-stage blend repairs, overall vehicle refinishing, and the techniques used to accomplish these tasks will be presented.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Prerequisites:</th>
<th>Contacts</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>Through the use of practical experience, students acquire the essential speaking and listening skills which are the most sought-after skills in the work world. Students work to relieve the stress which the average person encounters in public speaking. Students will learn organizational and delivery skills, as well as gaining a heightened awareness of the relationship between a speaker and an audience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 102</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>This interactive course introduces basic aspects of interpersonal communication that influence the quality of personal and workplace relationships. Aspects of ineffective communication behaviors that create misunderstanding are presented. The impact of effective and ineffective interpersonal communication in various contexts is analyzed, and communication tools designed to evaluate conflicts, reduce misunderstandings and to improve interaction with others are applied.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 130</td>
<td>Introduction to Mass Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>This survey course introduces students to the technological evolution of mass media and its impact on audience attitudes, as well as how it influences our society's economic, social, and political climates. Major emphasis is placed on the history, theory, and criticism of the various mediums, including radio, television, film, and Web-based media. The course attempts to create a more 'critical' consumer of mass media.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 142</td>
<td>Oral Interpretation of Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>This performance-based course provides an introduction to analyzing and vocally/physically communicating thoughts and emotions contained within various literary genres. Emphasis is placed upon the selection and analysis of literature, script preparation, reducing performance anxiety, and developing the vocal and physical delivery skills necessary to achieve the communicative intent of literature in performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 150</td>
<td>Introduction to Radio Production</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>This is a performance-based class that introduces the student to the basic fundamentals of radio/audio production, scriptwriting, announcing, and radio history. Emphasis is placed on the skills, techniques and concepts involved in electronic audio media, including operation of equipment and radio programming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 155</td>
<td>Scriptwriting for Broadcast Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>Scriptwriting for Broadcast Arts is designed to give students practical experience in writing styles for the various genres of the broadcast industry. Through practical exercises and projects, students will become familiar with various writing techniques, developing broadcast writing skills and applying those skills to the creation of news stories, editorials, interviews, narration, transitions, feature writing, public service announcements, and commercials. Students will also be exposed to current trends in the industry and given the opportunity to critique those trends and theorize on upcoming styles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 160</td>
<td>Voice and Articulation for Broadcasting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>This performance-based course introduces basic verbal and non-verbal communication aspects that are appropriate for radio and television announcing. Emphasis is placed upon voice quality, kinesics, copy analysis, and preparation for electronic recording of copy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 170</td>
<td>Advanced Radio Production</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; COM 150 minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course is designed to give students a working knowledge of all aspects of a radio station, including Federal Communication Commission rules, licensing regulations, station genres, networks, and programming. Students will also be acquainted with the day-to-day workings of a station, as well as producing a variety of programs for various situations. Students will build upon the basic production skills gained in COM 150, as well as gain experience in various radio production rules.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 183</td>
<td>Persuasion</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; COM 101</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>Students strengthen their ability to prepare and deliver dynamic speeches using today’s computer generated graphics and other presentation skill techniques. Being organized to prevent information overload and displaying enthusiasm for the presentations are keys to success in public speaking. The title of this course was previously Advanced Public Speaking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 200</td>
<td>Family Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>Family issues are at the forefront of national concerns, particularly in governmental, educational, and religious arenas. In this course, students learn the foundations of family communication through definitions and theories on how families work. Students will learn how families identify themselves through the creation of and practice of personal narrative and the genogram. This course also examines the ways in which family members interact in healthy and unhealthy ways to meet life's challenges and the ways media, government, and religion influence the family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 225</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course allows students to explore communication between members of different cultures. During the course, students will become familiar with the ways that nonverbal and verbal communication influence intercultural relationships. Students will share cultural similarities and differences and will discuss ethical ways to use communication in order to construct a bridge between cultures.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 235</td>
<td>Broadcast Arts Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; COM 155, COM 160, and COM 170 minimum grade “C”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CAD 109 Theory of Dies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CAD 111A CAD IA - Detailing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CAD 111B CAD IB - Detailing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CAD 113 CAD II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Level II Prerequisites: CAD 111 minimum grade “C”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CAD 115 Descriptive Geometry</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CAD 111 minimum grade “C” or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CAD 174 Co-op CAD Drafting I</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CAD 111, CAD 113, and CAD 115, minimum grade “C”; consent required</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CAD 103 Introduction to 3D CAD
- **Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
- **Duration:** 30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
- This course provides an introduction to the use of AutoCAD software. The user will learn how to create solid model parts using various modeling techniques. From the solid model, the student will learn how to create solid assemblies, assembly drawings, and detail drawings. This course is not part of the CAD certificate or AAS programs. This course was previously IND 127.

#### CAD 105 Blueprint Reading and Analysis
- **Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
- **Duration:** 45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
- This course reviews all engineering drawings used in an industrial setting. Students learn to read, sketch, and use various types of engineering documentation. They review and sketch machine drawings, sheet metal layouts, cast and forged drawings, hydraulic and pneumatic schematics, industrial-based electrical schematics and diagrams, piping layouts and schematics, and welding and fabrication drawings. Students learn the national drafting standards as they apply to each discipline and learn to apply any related mathematics as required on drawings. This course was previously IDD 111.

#### CAD 109 Theory of Dies
- **Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
- **Duration:** 45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
- This is a survey course designed to introduce students to the major types of dies used in manufacturing, their components, and design parameters. This course was previously IDD 113.

#### CAD 111 CAD I-Detailing
- **Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
- **Duration:** 45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
- This course is an introduction to the graphical language of industry using sketching and CAD. This course covers standard drafting practices in the application of material specifications, drawing numbering systems, tabulated drawings, auxiliary views, sectioning, and fasteners. Emphasis is placed on dimensioning and tolerancing, and the use of CAD. This course was previously IDD 111.

#### CAD 111A CAD IA - Detailing
- **Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required
- **Duration:** 22.5 lecture, 22.5 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
- The purpose of this course is to offer apprentices and other qualified individuals an introduction to the graphical language of industry using sketching and CAD. This course covers a variety of core and Aurora drafting practices in the application of the isometric, oblique, orthographic projection sketches and drawings, auxiliary views, sectioning and dimensioning practices. Emphasis is placed on dimensioning, tolerancing, and the use of CAD. This course was previously IND 216.

#### CAD 111B CAD IB - Detailing
- **Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required
- **Duration:** 22.5 lecture, 22.5 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
- This course is designed to offer those who have completed CAD 111A and other qualified individuals a continuation of instruction in the graphical language of industry using sketching and CAD. This course emphasizes standard drafting practices in the application of material specifications, drawing numbering systems, tabulated drawings, screw threads, and fasteners. Emphasis is placed on dimensioning and tolerancing, and the use of CAD. This course was previously IND 217.

#### CAD 113 CAD II
- **Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
- **Duration:** 45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
- This course covers practices and procedures for creating assembly and detail drawings from given layouts using CAD. An introduction to principles of 3D design is included with emphasis on the use of standard parts.

#### CAD 115 Descriptive Geometry
- **Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CAD 111 minimum grade “C” or equivalent
- **Duration:** 30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
- Points, lines and planes and their relationships in space are studied, with emphasis on practical application of principles to actual problems in industry. This course was previously IND 112.

#### CAD 174 Co-op CAD Drafting I
- **Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CAD 111, CAD 113, and CAD 115, minimum grade “C”; consent required
- **Duration:** 0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours
- In this course, students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated, industry-related position. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. This course was previously IND 174.
CAD 211 CAD III
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CAD 113 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course introduces the student to the basics of feature-based parametric solid modeling. This course covers 3D construction techniques such as extrude, revolve, loft, and sweep. Solid models will be used to produce dimensioned detail and assembly drawings conforming to industry standards.

CAD 212 CAD IV
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CAD 211 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course provides the student with advanced feature-based parametric solid modeling skills. The course covers 3D construction techniques unique to sheet metal parts, molded parts, weldments, and castings. Solid models will be used to produce dimensioned detail and assembly drawings conforming to industry standards. Animation tools will be used to create exploded views and presentations.

CAD 213 Mechanisms
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CAD 111 and CAD 113
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
The principles of gears, cams, flexible drive systems, linkages, and other mechanical means to transmit motion and energy are studied. Included in this course are graphical and mathematical techniques used to solve for force, displacement and motion application problems. Students are also required to use computer related programs such as Excel and CAD to complete the application problems. Students with equivalent work experience may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisites.

CAD 214 The Basics of Part Modeling
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CAD 113 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course introduces the student to the basics of feature-based parametric solid modeling. This course covers 3D construction techniques such as extrude, revolve, loft, and sweep. Solid models will be used to produce dimensioned detail and assembly drawings conforming to industry standards. Animation tools will be used to create exploded views and presentations.

CAD 215 Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CAD 113 may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course covers the language of Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing (GD&T) as governed by the ASME Y14.5M, 1994 Dimensioning and Tolerancing Standard. This application based course covers the rules, practices, and symbology that is outlined in the national standard. Specifically, students learn how to set up a datum reference framework, apply the 14 geometric controls, and analyze the obtained tolerances gained from applying GD&T. Students with experience equivalent to CAD 113 may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite. This course was previously IND 123.

CAD 216 Mechanical Design
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CAD 113 or CAD 211, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
The purpose of this course is to give students an opportunity to experience the complete design process as it is practiced in industry. Given a design problem, the student will develop a product from ideation through prototype. The student will accomplish this task using problem solving techniques, teamwork, and other engineering design techniques. CAD skills will be demonstrated by delivering 3D models, detail drawings, and a functional prototype, as well as jig and or fixture drawings for part production. The student will deliver a presentation promoting their solution to the problem.

CAD 217 CAD Co-op Education II
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CAD 174 minimum grade “C”; consent required
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours
In this course, students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated, industry-related position. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. This is the second of two co-op courses.

CAD 218 The Basics of Sheet Metal Design
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CAD 211 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course introduces the student to the basics of feature-based parametric solid modeling. This course covers 3D construction techniques such as extrude, revolve, loft, and sweep. Solid models will be used to produce dimensioned detail and assembly drawings conforming to industry standards. Animation tools will be used to create exploded views and presentations.

CAD 219 Theory of Jigs and Fixtures
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CAD 211 minimum grade “C”
30 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
The design and use of jigs and fixtures for purposes of workholding and quality control is studied and applied. Emphasis is placed on the student’s ability to develop a practical design including proper locating and clamping principles for given parts. This course was previously IDD 211.

CAD 220 CAD Co-op Education III
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CAD 218 minimum grade “C”
15 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 15 other, 15 total contact hours
This course teaches all competencies required by the Washtenaw Community College Computer and Information Literacy associate degree graduation requirement. If students have not met this requirement by passing the Computer and Information Literacy test, they may meet it by completing this course and passing the final exam. Competencies covered include, but are not limited to, basic word processing, file management, information evaluation, and email. Basic computer concepts such as operating systems, hardware and software, networks, and legal and security issues are also taught.

Computer Information Systems
CIS
CIS 099 Computer Literacy
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills
15 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 15 total contact hours
This course teaches all competencies required by the Washtenaw Community College Computer and Information Literacy associate degree graduation requirement. If students have not met this requirement by passing the Computer and Information Literacy test, they may meet it by completing this course and passing the final exam. Competencies covered include, but are not limited to, basic word processing, file management, information evaluation, and email. Basic computer concepts such as operating systems, hardware and software, networks, and legal and security issues are also taught.

CIS 100 Introduction to Computers and Software Applications
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CAD 212 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course teaches all competencies required by the Washtenaw Community College Computer and Information Literacy associate degree graduation requirement. If students have not met this requirement by passing the Computer and Information Literacy test, they may meet it by completing this course and passing the final exam. Competencies covered include, but are not limited to, basic word processing, file management, information evaluation, and email. Basic computer concepts such as operating systems, hardware and software, networks, and legal and security issues are also taught.

CIS 101 Introduction to Computers and Software Applications
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CAD 212 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course teaches all competencies required by the Washtenaw Community College Computer and Information Literacy associate degree graduation requirement. If students have not met this requirement by passing the Computer and Information Literacy test, they may meet it by completing this course and passing the final exam. Competencies covered include, but are not limited to, basic word processing, file management, information evaluation, and email. Basic computer concepts such as operating systems, hardware and software, networks, and legal and security issues are also taught.

www.wccnet.edu
Washtenaw Community College – Programs and Services 225
CIS 110 Introduction to Computer Information Systems 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: A working knowledge of spreadsheet and database software or CIS 100.
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
The course covers the principles of information systems for business majors. It provides an overview of information systems including a review of computer concepts, how technology is used in business, the information systems discipline, and the systems development life cycle. Students need a working knowledge of applications software and keyboarding to be successful in the course.

CIS 117 Windows Operating System 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This course covers the use of an operating system with a graphical user interface to maintain, troubleshoot, repair, and customize a microcomputer system. Respect for the rights of others and proper security measures are also discussed. Windows XP is currently used in the course. The course contains material previously taught in CIS 116 and CIS 117.

CIS 121 Linux/UNIX I: Fundamentals 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: Completion of a CIS (above CIS 100), CPS, or CSS course
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course introduces UNIX and Linux tools to the experienced computer user and to those with only a basic knowledge of computers. The course covers the UNIX/Linux file system, communication with other users, editors, file manipulation and processing, basics of pipes and redirection, simple shell programming, introduction to the X windows system, and a basic introduction to Linux.

CIS 174 CIS Co-op Education I 1-3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Two courses in CIS discipline, minimum grade “C”; consent required
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours
This course recognizes the value of learning which takes place on the job by offering college credit for development and achievement of learning objectives which are accomplished through current work experiences. Students also participate in monthly work related activities, such as meetings or seminars.

CIS 179 XML Applications 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: high school word processing and spreadsheets or CIS 100 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
The student learns the purpose and structure of the eXtensible Markup Language (XML), and surveys XML-based markup systems for diverse communities of interest. The student becomes familiar with the operating philosophy and activities of groups responsible for XML-based standards in at least one technical, business, or academic field. The focus is on learning to apply XML-based coding to information in a specific field, preferably one in which the student is, or expects to be, employed.

CIS 206 Linux/UNIX II: Basic System Administration, Networking, and Security 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CIS 121
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This is the second of four courses on the Linux operating system. Linux System administration tasks are discussed and practiced. This course is designed to help prepare students for Linux Certification Exams. Students should be familiar with common Linux distributions and should be comfortable with basic installation and configuration to succeed in this course.

CIS 208 Linux/UNIX III: Intermediate System Administration, Networking, and Security 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CIS 206 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This is the third of four courses on the Linux operating system. Linux networking theory is discussed and practical application of the theory is shown through lab exercises. Students should be familiar with common Linux distributions and comfortable with system administration activities to succeed in this course. This course is designed to prepare students for Linux Certification Exams.

CIS 210 Linux/UNIX IV: Advanced System Administration, Networking, and Security 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CIS 208
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This is the fourth in a series of four courses on the Linux operating system. Linux security, ethical considerations, and privacy issues are discussed. Practical application of security theory is taught through lab exercises. Students should be familiar with common Linux distributions, system administration, and networking to succeed in this course. This course is designed to prepare students for Linux Certification Exams.

CIS 212 Linux/UNIX V: Advanced Topics 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CIS 210
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course covers advanced areas such as single sign-on, Web file access, iSCSI, rpm package management, red hat proxy, grid computing, and cluster computing. It concludes with an advanced project in Linux/UNIX system administration.

CIS 221 Linux/UNIX Programming and Scripting I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CIS 121
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
Students learn to use UNIX more efficiently with advanced forms of the commands and utilities covered in CIS 121, as well as new commands and constructs. Advanced forms of topics begun in CIS 121 include sed, grep, awk, perl, and how to effectively use regular expressions, as well as constructs and special commands used in writing shell scripts. New topics covered include functions, traps, arithmetic on variables, and input/output techniques.
CIS 222 Linux/UNIX Programming and Scripting II 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CIS 221
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course covers advanced shell programming topics as well as an introduction to awk, perl, and php.

CIS 238 Computer Organization 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6, CPS 161, CPS 171, or CPS 185, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course introduces students to basic concepts of computer hardware and organization including: computer structure, digital representation of data, Boolean algebra, elementary digital memory and arithmetical circuits, instruction execution and interrupts. Students will write programs in an assembly language using a simulator. This title of this course was previously PC Assembly Language.

CIS 265 Programming the Web 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: INP 150 minimum grade “C” or basic HTML knowledge
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is intended for students who have a knowledge of problem solving techniques as applied to programming languages and a basic knowledge of HTML. Topics covered include creating HTML forms, Common Gateway Interface (CGI), programming using Perl (process data from the form), basic JavaScript for verifying form data, and the setup of a simple Web server.

CIS 269 Java Certification Preparation 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CPS 171 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course provides an intense presentation of the fundamentals of the Java programming language to students who already have a good knowledge of C++. The goal of the course is to prepare students to pass the Sun Java Certification Exam. Content includes language basics, object oriented concepts, threads, exceptions, string manipulation, Input/Output (I/O), Graphical User Interface (GUI) concepts, event handling, and collection classes.

CIS 270 Perl Programming 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CIS 265 minimum grade “C” or basic PERL knowledge
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This class will cover Perl in depth. Topics include program design and programming style, Perl syntax and language, functions, complex data structures, regular expressions, debugging, modules, and use of objects. A wide range of real-world examples will be used to demonstrate Perl programming principles followed by short assignments in and out of class.

CIS 274 CIS Co-op Education II 1-3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CIS 174 minimum grade “C”; consent required
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours
In this course students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated, computer-related position. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. This is the second of two co-op courses.

CIS 278 Java Server Programming 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CIS 269 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course covers some of the key Java 2 Enterprise Edition (J2EE) concepts. The main focus will be on Java Servlets, Java Server Pages (JSP), Java Bean Fundamentals and Java Database Connectivity (JDBC). Additional topics covered can include Remote Method Invocation (RMI), Java e-mail, SQL (an implementation of the SQL database query language in Java), and JSP tag libraries. Students taking this class should have a good knowledge of Java Fundamentals, and some knowledge of simple HTML and simple SQL.

CIS 279 XML Programming 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CIS 269 and INP 150, minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
In this course, XML related programs are developed in Java and JavaScript. XML concepts (DTD, CSS, XSL, and DOM) are also covered. Students must have a working knowledge of Java and HTML to succeed in this course. Javascript and Dynamic HTML concepts are taught based on the prerequisite knowledge of Java and HTML.

CIS 282 Relational Database Concepts and Application 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CPS 120, CPS 171, CPS 185, or CIS 265, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This is an introduction to relational database theory and practice. Topics covered include terminology, normal forms, design of database tables, SQL (structured query language), and application generation. The student will incorporate SQL in procedural files to program applications. This course is intended for anyone possessing a basic knowledge of programming who is interested in database theory and practice. Prerequisites will be checked on the first day of class. The title of this course was previously Small Systems Database.

CIS 286 UNIX Systems Administration 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CIS 121 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
Concepts and technical knowledge of operating systems, utilities and control languages are presented with hands-on experience using the UNIX operating system. Topics covered include startup and shutdown, user accounts, security, automating routine tasks, managing system resources, file systems, back-ups, devices, and networking.

CIS 288 Systems Analysis and Design 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CPS 171 or CPS 185, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course surveys computer applications and techniques in major areas of business, business structure, analytical communication with system users, principles of package software evaluation and acquisition, planning schedules and resource requirements for software development, and producing software development specifications. Software for data and process modeling will be introduced and used. Several approaches to system planning and development will be examined. Prerequisites will be checked on the first day of class.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Level I Prerequisites</th>
<th>Level II Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 290</td>
<td>Microcomputer System Support</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>Twenty credit hours in Microcomputer System Support program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours</td>
<td>This is the final course in the Microcomputer System Support program. Students gain problem solving skills, practice user training techniques, and consolidate knowledge required for serving as a Microcomputer Systems Support Technician. Prerequisites will be checked on the first day of class.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 201</td>
<td>Administering Microsoft Windows XP Professional</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>CST 225, CNT 206 or CIS 117, minimum grade “C”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course is designed to give students a strong foundation in installing, configuraing, and administering Windows XP Professional. Subjects covered include configuring file systems, security, networking protocols, and network printing. Performance tuning and troubleshooting will be taught, with an emphasis on the boot process and application support. A basic understanding of Windows XP Professional and networking principles are required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 206</td>
<td>Internetworking I - Fundamentals</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>CST 118, CST 150 and CST 225, minimum grade “C”, equivalent experience, or minimum score 80% on departmental exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course is part of the CISCO networking curriculum at WCC. It prepares students for a portion of the CISCO Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification examination. Students learn the fundamentals of the Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) model and the basics of computer networking including contemporary network services, transmission media, and protocols. The most common implementations in today’s Local Area Networks (LANs) and Wide Area Networks (WANs) are used. This course was previously CNT 200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 211</td>
<td>Administering and Managing Microsoft Windows Server</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>CNT 201 or CSS 180, minimum grade “C”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course will give a student a strong foundation in the setup and configuration of Microsoft Windows Server and Active Directory, which are the main components in Microsoft Networking structure. Emphasized topics are Active Directory installation and configuration, user and group account control, hardware implementation, security permissions, disk management, including RAID configurations, printer installation and configuration, DFS and quota implementation, and various group policy implementations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 216</td>
<td>Internetworking II - Routers</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>CNT 206, minimum grade “C-”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course is part of the CISCO networking curriculum at WCC. It prepares students for a portion of the CISCO Certified Network Associate (CCNA) examination. Students gain the knowledge and skills to install, configure, update, and troubleshoot network routers. This course was previously CNT 225.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 221</td>
<td>Implementing a Windows Server 2003 Network Infrastructure</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>CNT 211, minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course is designed to give students a strong foundation in installing, configuring, and administering Windows 2003 server networking services. Topics covered include Telnet, DHCP, DNS, WINS, and remote access server, using Windows 2003 server as a router, IPSEC, network address translation, and certificate server. The course also emphasizes the basics of TCP/IP and IP addressing, including classful/classless addressing and subnetting basics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 224</td>
<td>Microsoft ISA Administration</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>CNT 211, minimum grade “C”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course covers the installation, configuration, administration, and management of Microsoft’s Internet Security and Acceleration Server (ISA). Two main proxy server functions are emphasized: firewall security, and Web page caching.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 226</td>
<td>Internetworking III - Switches</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>CNT 216, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course is part of the CISCO networking curriculum at WCC. It prepares students for a portion of the CISCO Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification examination. The course also provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to install, configure, update, and troubleshoot switched Local Area Networks (LANs) and Virtual Local Area Networks (VLANs). Other skills include migration from RIP to IGRP, IGRP configuration, routing of Novell IPX, and security via the implementation of Access Control Lists. This course was previously CNT 235.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CNT 236 Internetworking IV – WANs 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CNT 226 minimum grade “C-”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is part of the CISCO networking curriculum at the College. It prepares students for a portion of the CISCO Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Certification Examination. The course focuses on advanced IP addressing techniques such as Network Address Translation (NAT), Port Address Translation (PAT), DHCP, and WAN technology and terminology, including PPP, ISDN, DDR, Frame Relay, network management, and introduction to optical networking. In addition, the student will prepare for taking the CCNA Exam. This course was previously CNT 245.

CNT 241 Microsoft Exchange Server Administration 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CNT 211 or equivalent
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course gives students the knowledge and practice necessary to establish an exchange server environment, ranging from one-server organizations to large enterprises with multiple exchange servers. Student proficiency in the planning, installation, configuration, monitoring, backup and troubleshooting of exchange servers is the primary goal. The course also provides initial preparation towards the Microsoft MCSE/CCIE Elective Exam.

CNT 246 Advanced Routing Configuration 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CNT 236 minimum grade “C-”
Level II Prerequisites: Computer Networking Academy I Certificate or Cisco CCNA Certificate
50 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 80 total contact hours
This course prepares students for a portion of the CISCO Certified Network Professional (CCNP) certification examination. It also provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to configure various routing protocols such as IGRP, EIGRP OSPF and BGP. In addition, students learn how to configure routers to enhance network security. This course was previously CNT 255.

CNT 251 Designing Windows Security 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CNT 211 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
In this course students learn to identify the security risks associated with managing resource access and data flow on the network and describe how Windows 2003 features are used to secure a network and its resources. The student will learn to plan a Windows 2003 administrative structure that facilitates secure and verifiable user account management; define security requirements for Windows 2003 based domain controllers, application servers, file and print servers and workstations; design end-to-end security for the transmission of data between hosts on the network; design a strategy for securing access for non-Microsoft clients within a Windows 2003 based network; design a strategy for securing local resources accessed by remote users; and design a strategy for securing local resources accessed by remote offices.

CNT 256 Multi-Layer Switching 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CNT 256 minimum grade “C-”
50 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 80 total contact hours
This course prepares students to complete a portion of the CISCO Certified Network Professional (CCNP) certification examination. It also provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to configure various remote access technologies including backup to permanent WAN connections, optimizing traffic on dedicated WAN connections, and scaling IP addresses. This course was previously CNT 265.

CNT 266 Multi-Layer Switching 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CNT 266 minimum grade “C-”
50 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 80 total contact hours
This course is part of the CISCO networking curriculum at WCC. It provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to configure, supervise, manage, and troubleshoot various Virtual Local Area Networks. This course was previously CNT 275.

CNT 276 Network Troubleshooting 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CNT 276 minimum grade “C-”
50 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 80 total contact hours
This course prepares students for a portion of the CISCO Certified Network Professional (CCNP) certification examination. It also provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to troubleshoot a wide variety of LAN and WAN configurations. This course was previously CNT 285.

Computer Science CPS

CPS 115 Introduction to Programming with 3D Animation 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CIS 100
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is an introductory course in programming using a 3D animation environment. The student learns basic programming techniques using Alice, a 3D animation tool designed to teach algorithmic thinking and abstraction using on-screen movies and games. Programming topics include sequential, decision and iterative control structures, functions, recursion, lists, objects, and inheritance. This course also introduces the student to basic animation concepts such as storyboarding and lighting.

CPS 120 Introduction to Computer Science 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CIS 100, 110, 121 or CPS 120, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is an introduction to computer science for those planning to take advanced courses in the computer field. This course is recommended for those planning to take programming courses. Students write, enter, compile, and execute simple computer programs. This course is intended to bridge the gap between a basic computer literacy course and advanced courses.

CPS 161 An Introduction to Programming with Java 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 4; CIS 100, 110, 121, or CPS 120, minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is designed to provide an introduction to the Java programming language. The focus will be on problem solving strategies, algorithm development and verification with test data, programming style, and documentation techniques in simple programming examples. The content of this course includes object-oriented concepts, string manipulation, input/output (I/O), graphical user interface (GUI) concepts, and event handling. This course was previously CIS 175.
CPS 171 Introduction to Programming with C++ 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 4
Level II Prerequisites: CIS 100, CIS 110, or CPS 120, minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This is an introduction to programming using the C++ language. Students should have basic experience using a computer but no prior programming is required. Students learn about problem solving strategies, top-down program development and programming style. Topics include sequential, decision and iterative control structures, functions, basic data structures and an introduction to classes. Students write and execute approximately eight C++ programs. Students with computer experience equivalent to CIS 100 or CIS 110 may contact the instructor for permission to waive the CIS prerequisite.

CPS 185 Introduction to Visual Basic .Net Programming 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 4
Level II Prerequisites: CIS 100, CIS 110, or CPS 120, minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is an introduction to programming using the Visual Basic .Net Programming language. Students should have basic computer experience, but no prior programming is required. Subjects covered include: creating forms containing several types of controls, setting form and control properties, designing and writing code containing control structures of sequence, selection and iteration. Built-in functions, subroutines and methods will be used, and user defined functions and subroutines (with parameters) will be written. Arrays will be used and files will be read and written.

CPS 261 Programming Data Structures in Java 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CPS 161 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This is the second course in the Java programming language focusing on software engineering, methodology. Topics covered include class inheritance, nested procedures and functions, run-time exemptions, processing binary data files, scope, and recursion. Data structures such as stacks, queues, linear lists, trees, sets, and files will also be covered. Searching and sorting algorithms will be analyzed.

CPS 271 Object Features of C++ 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CPS 171 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course continues the study of C++ begun in the prerequisite course. Students learn the object-oriented features of the language. Topics include classes, constructors and destructors, operator overloading, pointers, dynamic allocation of memory, inheritance, polymorphism, file manipulation, templates, and exceptions. Prerequisites will be checked on the first day of class.

CPS 272 Data Structures with C++ 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CPS 271 minimum grade “C” or equivalent industry experience
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This is the third of a sequence of C++ courses, following CPS 171 and CPS 271. The course covers more advanced computer science features as implemented in C++. Topics include testing, verification and complexity of algorithms, recursion, advanced data structures, class libraries, and techniques for team design of large programs.

CPS 276 Web Programming Using Apache, MySQL, and PHP 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CPS 171 or CPS 185 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course covers Web server programming and database access from the Web. Students taking this class should have knowledge of SQL (Structured Query Language), HTML (Hypertext Markup Language), and a programming language such as C++, Visual Basic, Java, or Perl. Students will learn to work with the Apache Web server in a Unix environment. Web applications that will access a MySQL database will be developed with the PHP programming language. To achieve an efficient and secure solution for accessing databases from the Web, the students will learn and utilize the following concepts: cookies, persistent database connections, and secure sockets.

CPS 277 Game Programming 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CIS 269, CPS 261, CPS 271, or CPS 293, minimum grade “B”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
The goal of this class is to teach useful technology in a gaming production environment. The following topics will be addressed: object-oriented programming; working in teams; multitasking; image processing; animations; networking; audio file processing; physics principles; testing; using pre-existing libraries of software; and documentation. The course will be structured to recreate an industrial software development environment.

CPS 285 Advanced Visual Basic .Net Programming 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CPS 171 or CPS 185 minimum grade “C” or equivalent industry experience
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is a continuation of the CPS 185 Visual Basic course, and is intended for students with a basic understanding of Visual Basic. Net. Among the topics to be addressed in this course are: classes, database access, the MDI interface, user defined controls and error checking.

CPS 293 C# .NET 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CPS 171 or CPS 185, minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course assumes some programming experience and will cover the fundamentals of the C# language and the Microsoft .NET architecture. Language fundamentals will include C# basics and object oriented techniques such as polymorphism, properties, exceptions, events, collections etc. Graphical User Interfaces (GUI) will be covered using forms and Graphics Data Interface (GDI+). Data access techniques will be covered including I/O classes, database Active-X Data Objects (ADO), and Web pages using Active Server Pages (ASP).

CPS 295 Advanced C# .Net and ASP.Net 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CPS 293 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is a continuation of CPS 293 and is intended for students to learn more advanced skills in C#. Class projects will include many advanced features of Microsoft Visual Studio 2005. There will be a special focus on making full use of the C# language using XML, database, Web services and other technologies. Additional focus will be on creating reusable code, using object oriented techniques such as encapsulation, inheritance, interfaces, delegates and polymorphism.
### Computer Systems Security (CSS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Clinical</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSS 210</td>
<td>Managing Network Security I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Prerequisites: CSS 215 minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 220</td>
<td>Network Security Design</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Prerequisites: CSS 220 minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 230</td>
<td>Information Assurance II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Prerequisites: CSS 210 minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 240</td>
<td>High-Technology Crime</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Prerequisites: CSS 240 minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 250</td>
<td>Information Assurance III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Prerequisites: CSS 250, CSS 200, and CSS 216, minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS 260</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Secure Wireless</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Prerequisites: CSS 260, and CSS 216, minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is intended to provide a strong introduction to the field of computer systems security by providing lecture and hands-on exercises in securing a network. Topics covered include power-on self test, hard disk technology, data formats, operating system loading, command line interfaces, basic concepts in network security and operation, virus, worm and Trojan horse attacks, encryption, system hardening, CMOS configuration, firewalls and physical security.

This course introduces the network security specialist to the various methodologies for attacking a network. The student will be introduced to the concepts, principles and techniques, which will be supplemented by hands-on exercises for attacking and disabling a network. These methodologies are presented with the concept of how to properly secure a network. The course will emphasize network attack methodologies with an emphasis on student use of network attack techniques and tools.

This course affords the network security specialist the opportunity to conduct a vulnerability analysis against an organizational network. The student must prepare a written report about the security design, attack methodology, and the tools and techniques used.

This course is intended to provide a strong introduction to the field of computer systems security by providing lecture and hands-on exercises in securing a PC system. Topics covered include power-on self test, hard disk technology, data formats, operating system loading, command line interfaces, basic concepts in network security and operation, virus, worm and Trojan horse attacks, encryption, system hardening, CMOS configuration, firewalls and physical security.

This course exposes the student to various defense methodologies associated with Virtual Private Networks (VPN), Host Intrusion Detection Systems, and Network Intrusion Detection Systems (NIDS). Students will also be introduced to the best practices associated with properly securing critical business network systems using VPNs.

This course is intended to provide a strong introduction to the field of computer systems security by providing lecture and hands-on exercises in securing a PC system. Topics covered include power-on self test, hard disk technology, data formats, operating system loading, command line interfaces, basic concepts in network security and operation, virus, worm and Trojan horse attacks, encryption, system hardening, CMOS configuration, firewalls and physical security.

For more information or to enroll, please visit www.wccnet.edu.
Computer Systems Technology (CST) – Construction Technology (CON)

Computer Systems Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CST Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CST 118 MS Command Line Fundamentals</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level II Prerequisites: CIS 100 minimum grade “C” or equivalent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course prepares students to use Microsoft command-line functions and utilities to perform typical tasks required of a PC service technician or network administrator. Students learn to use the command-line to work with files and directories, manage and back up disk drives, create emergency boot disks, and develop operating system startup configuration files. In addition, students will create and use batch files to automate routine configuration, maintenance, and network management tasks including backing up files to a network drive and printing to a network printer. Students in the Computer Systems Technology program should take CST 118 either before or concurrently with CST 150. This course was previously ELE 118.

| CST 150 Computer Systems Technology I         | 5       |
| Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6 |
| Level II Prerequisites: CIS 100 minimum grade “C” or equivalent |
| 45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours |

Through hands-on experiences, this course prepares students to install, configure, upgrade, and troubleshoot personal computers. Students learn the fundamentals of PC hardware including the motherboard, power supply, CPU, memory, storage devices, add-on cards, BIOS, and CMOS. In addition, students learn the fundamentals of the Windows 9x/Me operating system including operating system functions, structure, major system files, and the basic boot sequence. Students in the Computer Systems Technology Certificate program should take CST 118, either before or concurrently with this course. This course was previously ELE 150.

| CST 155 Computer Systems Technology II        | 5       |
| Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6 |
| Level II Prerequisites: CST 150 minimum grade “C” or equivalent |
| 45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours |

Through hands-on experiences, this course builds on the student’s knowledge of personal computer installation, configuration, upgrading, and troubleshooting. Students learn both fundamental and advanced techniques in working with the Windows NT/2000/XP operating system. Students apply their understanding of the operating system’s functions and structure, and employ common diagnostic utilities and tools, to identify steps to correct system problems. This course was previously ELE 155.

| CST 225 PC Networking                         | 3       |
| Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6 |
| Level II Prerequisites: CIS 100 minimum grade “C” |
| 30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours |

This course provides a foundation in Local Area Network (LAN) and Wide Area Network (WAN) knowledge and skills appropriate for setting up and maintaining a home or small business network. Topics include wireless networking, DSL/cable/analog modems, IP addressing and routing, network printing, and network troubleshooting. Students are prepared for advanced study in our CISCO and Microsoft certification programs and are provided with a strong foundation for taking the CompTIA Network + Exam. This course contains material previously taught in ELE 216A and ELE 225A.

Construction Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CMG Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMG 130 Construction Site Safety and MIOSHA Regulations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level II Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course covers both the application of safe work practices and the Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Act (MIOSHA) standards as they apply to construction site safety. Topics include: personal protective equipment; hand, portable and stationary power tools and equipment; construction site safety; MIOSHA standards; HAZMAT; and an investigation into the philosophical, social, economic, and technological bases for safety.

| CMG 150 Introduction to Construction Management | 3 |
| Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 4 |
| 30 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours |

This course covers an introduction to developing, planning, and scheduling construction projects. Additional topics include: site development; material usage; specifications; estimating; and managing cost control.

| CMG 170 Construction Graphics                 | 3 |
| Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CMG 150 minimum grade “C” |
| 45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours |

This course covers basic print reading skills for residential and light commercial/industrial projects. It includes symbols and conventions, terminology, print organization, and basic material take-off techniques. It will include refinement of basic sketching and drawing skills.

| CMG 180 Application of Construction Materials | 3 |
| Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CMG 150 minimum grade “C” |
| 30 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours |

The purpose of this course is to give students an overview of the basic properties and use of construction materials. Students will be required to attend lecture and lab to analyze basic materials that include: soils, concrete, masonry, steel, wood, plastic, finishes, and thermal.

| CMG 200 Construction Systems                  | 3 |
| Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CMG 170 minimum grade “C” |
| 45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours |

This course covers structural systems, associated non-structural components, and consideration appropriate to mechanical, electrical, plumbing, and support equipment.

Construction Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CON Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CON 103 Residential Painting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is the first in a series of courses that cover fundamentals of residential painting. Topics include basic safety, painting equipment, paints and coatings, surface preparation and application techniques.
CON 104 Residential Construction I  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
30 lecture, 75 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours  
This is an introductory course in residential construction. It teaches skills and knowledge which support advanced certificates in construction-related fields. Topics include: job site safety; basic hand and power tool operation; reading of construction documents; and residential carpentry layout practices. Students will develop competencies in carpentry and fastening, as well as the safe and practical use of hand power tools used in residential construction and building industries.

CON 105 Residential Construction II  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
30 lecture, 75 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours  
This course covers the construction of interior partitions, wall openings, windows and doors. Ceiling joists and rafter systems, layout procedures, print interpretation and installation techniques are included to support the lab activities. Students must show job safety skills.

CON 106 Math, Measurement, and Graphics  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
Students learn construction math formulas, review basic fraction problem solving for construction, basic construction measurement, and graphic communication used in construction.

CON 128 Wall Covering and Decorating Techniques  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
The concepts of paint applications and techniques, special applications, material handling and storage, and site and equipment maintenance are covered.

CON 130 Commercial Property Maintenance I  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course is designed to increase the knowledge and skills of individuals who are responsible for the maintenance and repair of commercial property. This includes institutions, hospitals, hotels, malls, residential rental property, both single and multifamily, resorts, and office buildings. This course was previously TRI 131.

CON 133 Commercial Property Maintenance II  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course addresses the skills and knowledge required to successfully maintain and repair commercial properties. This course was previously TRI 133.

CON 135 Commercial Property Maintenance III  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course addresses the knowledge and skills of individuals who are responsible for the maintenance and repair of commercial properties. This course was previously TRI 135.

CON 137 Commercial Property Maintenance IV  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course addresses the knowledge and skills of individuals who are responsible for the maintenance and repair of commercial properties. This course was previously TRI 137.

CON 139 Cabinet and Millwork I  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CON 105 minimum grade “C”  
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
In this course, students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated position in the field of construction. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience.

CON 140 Cabinet and Millwork II  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CON 173 minimum grade “C”  
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
In this course, students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated position in the field of construction. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience.

CON 142 Building Codes and Quality Control  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Open to Construction Management majors only  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course will explore the code requirements for constructing private residences and investigate the quality control issues that parallel the code.

CON 170 Cabinetry and Millwork I  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CON 105 minimum grade “C”  
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
Students will apply basic tool set up and operation for advanced hand and stationary tools. These techniques will be used for identifying and preparing rough lumber, manufactured lumber, and plastics for working into complex assemblies. There will be a focus on using the vacuum press and other techniques to fabricate curved and freeform components. Each student will produce at least one piece of furniture or millwork of appropriate complexity; this project is chosen by the student consultation with the instructor. This course was previously TRI 171. The title of this course was previously Cabinet Making Principles and Concepts.

CON 174 CON Co-op Education I  1-3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours  
In this course, students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated position in the field of construction. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience.

CON 175 Cabinetry and Millwork III  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CON 173 minimum grade “C”  
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
The students will build upon the skills learned in prerequisite courses with a goal of creating and manufacturing an entire piece of furniture from rough lumber, manufactured lumber, and plastic. The focus will be to complete the construction of a piece of furniture of appropriate complexity. Students will further their mastery of hand and machine tool maintenance. This course was previously TRI 271. The title of this course was previously Cabinet Making Fabrication.

CON 179 Building Codes and Quality Control  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Open to Construction Management majors only  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course will explore the code requirements for constructing private residences and investigate the quality control issues that parallel the code.
### Construction Technology (CON) – Criminal Justice (CJT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CON 204</td>
<td>Residential Construction III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CON 105 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30 lecture, 75 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course covers the installation of interior finishes for residential construction. Topics include insulation and drywall applications, interior trim materials and installations, cabinetry planning and installation, and paints and floor finishes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 205</td>
<td>Residential Construction IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CON 105 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30 lecture, 75 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course covers the theory and application techniques for exterior systems, roof covering systems and lot and site finishes. Topics include siding and veneer application systems, roofing and water distribution systems, and final lot and site planning finishes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 220</td>
<td>Residential Construction Licensing, Contracts, and Start Up</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CON 205 minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours Students will be given instruction for taking the State of Michigan Builders License Exam, writing legal construction contracts for projects, and the planning required for starting a residential construction business.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 230</td>
<td>Residential Construction Production</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CON 205, CON 220, and CON 255, minimum grade “C”; CON 220 and CON 255, may enroll concurrently</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours This course introduces the production aspect of residential construction. Students will be using house plans to estimate materials, schedule trades, and prepare quality control “punch lists” based upon materials and trades used. Topics include residential construction materials, estimating, scheduling, and quality control.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 240</td>
<td>Advanced Trim and Interior Finish Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CON 205 minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours Students learn proper installation techniques for inter trim systems including stairs, handrails, crown molding, cabinetry detailing, and built-up trim details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 250</td>
<td>Cabinet Shop Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CON 175 minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours In this course, students learn about job cost tracking, mechanical detailing, and plan execution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 255</td>
<td>Residential Construction Concrete and Exterior Finishes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CON 205 minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours Students will have hands-on experiences with concrete and exterior finishes. Topics include concrete footings, walls and slabs, and exterior veneer installation techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 260</td>
<td>Residential Construction Remodeling</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CON 205 minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours Students learn about residential construction layouts and details needed for remodeling projects. Topics include: existing home layout; demolition; rebuilding; and finishing techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 274</td>
<td>CON Co-op Education II</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CON 174: consent required</td>
<td>0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours In this course, students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated, industry-related position. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. This is the second of two co-op courses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 275</td>
<td>Cabinetry and Millwork IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CON 175 minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours Using various finishing materials (oil-based, shellac, lacquer, modern resin, catalyzed and multi-part systems) students will learn how to prepare cabinetry and millwork finishing. The course will include detailed explanations of wiped, rolled, brush and spray applications of cabinet and furniture finishes. Students will learn finishing techniques using proper industry set up and safety standards. The title of this course was previously Finishing Concepts and Processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours This course provides a survey of crime in America, as well as all three components of the criminal justice system i.e., law enforcement, courts, and corrections.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 110</td>
<td>Emergency Telecommunication</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required</td>
<td>80 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 80 total contact hours The goal of this course is to provide participants with basic skills in public safety communication. Communication skills, telephone and dispatch techniques, legal issues and CPR skills are some of the topics covered in the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 111</td>
<td>Police/Community Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours The role of the individual officer and the department in achieving and maintaining public support is studied. Topics include: customs, culture, and problems of ethnic and minority groups. Public information services, and techniques for the alleviation of community tensions are also covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 120</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours This is a normative ethics course that examines values and issues relevant to success in the criminal justice area. The course includes personal values clarification, historical ethics and applied ethics.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Criminal Justice  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJT 111</td>
<td>Police/Community Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours The role of the individual officer and the department in achieving and maintaining public support is studied. Topics include: customs, culture, and problems of ethnic and minority groups. Public information services, and techniques for the alleviation of community tensions are also covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJT 120</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours This is a normative ethics course that examines values and issues relevant to success in the criminal justice area. The course includes personal values clarification, historical ethics and applied ethics.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CJT 160 Criminal Justice Constitutional Law 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
A comprehensive examination of key provisions of the US Constitution with emphasis on those areas affecting the rights and privileges of individual citizens (e.g. those imparting procedural law). A historical approach is adopted to give students a complete understanding of the mutable nature of the Constitution and those factors which impact it. This course was previously CJT 112.

CJT 208 Criminal Evidence and Procedure 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is an examination of the criminal justice judicial process, including the roles of defense attorneys, prosecutors and judges. It emphasizes the rules and laws governing the admissibility of evidence, as well as the law governing criminal procedure.

CJT 209 Criminal Law 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course examines the history and philosophy of the development of criminal law in America. It is also an in depth examination of the elements of traditional crimes, based upon the common law and the Model Penal Code. The course covers the theoretical challenges and defenses to criminal liability.

CJT 221 Law Enforcement Training 16 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; minimum 45 credits with 2.0 GPA and pass MCOLES test; consent required
459 lecture, 406 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 865 total contact hours
The successful completion of this course is mandatory for anyone seeking law enforcement licensing in the State of Michigan. The Michigan Commission on Law Enforcement Standards (MCOLES) and the WCC Police Academy Advisory Committee have created the course content. The WCC Student Handbook, the MCOLES Policy and Procedure Manual, and the WCC Police Academy Daily Rules and Regulations will govern student conduct. The police academy is structured as an adult learning experience, and will require significant self-discipline on the part of the student. Teamwork is required. Just as a sworn law enforcement officers operate under a code of honor which requires them to be above reproach in ethics and behavior, students will also be held to this same standard. MCOLES pre-enrollment is a corequisite of this course.

CJT 222 Juvenile Justice 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
The course is an in depth examination of the juvenile justice system, including law enforcement, courts and corrections. It emphasizes the history and philosophy of a separate justice system. This course also surveys the theories of causation of juvenile delinquency, juvenile victimization, and intervention strategies.

CJT 224 Criminal Investigation 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
Students will be introduced to the science of criminal investigation. They will become familiar with the methodology of crime scene investigations, evidence collection, preservation, and analysis. Included are the rudiments of follow-up investigations, interviews, interrogations and report writing. Techniques applicable to investigation of specific crimes will be highlighted.

CJT 225 Seminar in Criminal Justice 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course provides a unifying experience and evaluation of criminal justice systems, policies and practices. Preparation of a concluding research paper is required for this course. The focus is on analytical thought processes and problem solving.

CUL 100 Introduction to Hospitality Management 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed to give students an overview of the hospitality industry and opportunities in the industry today. It is an introduction to the study of the business organization and functions of management. On-site tours of the hospitality industry will be coordinated.

CUL 110 Sanitation and Hygiene 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course communicates the importance of sanitation to the hospitality worker: layman’s bacteriology, communicable diseases, food poisoning, pest control, cleaning and sanitizing, and personal hygiene. Students who complete this course and pass the exams receive National and State Sanitation Certification. CUL 110 is a requirement in all of the culinary programs and should be taken the first semester a student begins any culinary program.

CUL 114 Baking I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CUL 110 minimum grade “C” may enroll concurrently
30 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours
This course introduces students to basic theory, practices, and production techniques required to produce quality baked goods, such as yeast raised and quick breads, pies, cakes, and cookies. Emphasis is placed on time management, safe food handling, storage, and proper utilization of ingredients and equipment.

CUL 115 Pastry I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CUL 110 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently
30 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours
The student learns to produce contemporary pastries applicable to the foodservice industry. Emphasis is placed on basic baking and pastry production. Lectures, demonstrations, and practical applications of a pate a choux specialties, gateaux, sauces, custards, mousses, chumed and still frozen desserts are emphasized.

CUL 118 Principles of Nutrition 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
General principles of nutrition are discussed in this course as they pertain to selection of foods, nutritional needs of all age groups, the meaning of food to people, the relationship of food and nutrition to menu planning.

CUL 120 Culinary Skills 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CUL 110 minimum grade “C”; may enroll concurrently
Corequisites: CUL 121
30 lecture, 83 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 113 total contact hours
This course introduces the student to the principles of quantity food production, fabricating techniques recipe conversions, costing, product identification and classical culinary skills. The student will develop the skill to operate and care for equipment, along with maintaining a safe and sanitary environment. In addition, this course will provide a solid foundation in covering the basics of food service and food technology. This course contains material previously taught in CUL 111.
CUL 121 Introduction to Food Preparation Techniques  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CUL 110 may enroll concurrently  
Level II Prerequisites: Serv Safe Certificate  
Corequisites: CUL 120  
30 lecture, 83 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 113 total contact hours  
This course is an introduction to the basic concepts, techniques, terminology, and methods involved in the preparation, presentation, and portioning of various food and menu items. Students rotate through the stations of a commercial kitchen gaining experience in knife skills, food production, food preparation, recipe understanding, and the overall operation of a restaurant kitchen. The course focuses on ala carte, cooked to order foods, as well as some quantity food production, the cookery process, food presentation, portioning, and teamwork. This course contains material previously taught in CUL 111.

CUL 124 Baking II  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CUL 114  
30 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours  
This course builds on principles and production techniques learned in Baking I, CUL 114. Students learn more complex production skills in the preparation of sweet and savory specialty breads, chiffon's mousse, custard pies, egg foam based cakes, pate choix products, doughnuts, Danish and puff pastry. Students with experience equivalent to CUL 114 may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite.

CUL 125 Pastry II  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CUL 115 or CUL 124  
30 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours  
The student continues to learn contemporary deserts and pastries. Emphasis is placed on holiday desserts, hot and cold plated desserts, confectionery, chocolate and sugar show pieces, and management and interpersonal skills.

CUL 132 Basic Cake and Wedding Cake Design  2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CUL 110 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently  
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
The course is designed to teach elementary cake decorating techniques. Students will learn proper preparation for frosting and will demonstrate a variety of applications. The courses progresses into advanced techniques including rolled fondant, lace pieces, ruffles, borders, gum paste flowers, and wedding cake construction. CUL 130 and CUL 131 have been combined to form CUL 132.

CUL 135 International Cuisine and Culture:  1 credit  
A Study Abroad  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
15 lecture, 10 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 25 total contact hours  
The course will focus on different aspects of the cuisine and culture of an international destination. Emphasis will be placed on how food and art influence lifestyle and culture. Students will explore how geographical and cultural components shape the use of different food products, cooking methods, service styles and other factors that have lead to the current cuisine and culture.

CUL 140 Bakery Management and Merchandising  2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CUL 110 may enroll concurrently  
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours  
Students understand and develop merchandising techniques through analysis of current competitive practices used in bakeries. They prepare bakery products and promotional projects such as newspaper ads, brochures, press releases and the basics of arranging display cases. Proper control of processing frozen dough products and the theory and application of no-time doughs and mixes used in commercial bakeries are covered, along with management principles and practices of the industry.

CUL 150 Food Service Management  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CUL 110 may enroll concurrently  
Corequisites: CUL 151  
30 lecture, 83 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 113 total contact hours  
The purpose of this course is to provide a full service restaurant laboratory for students to apply theory and techniques related to restaurant job descriptions, guest service strategies and management trends. The students will be given the opportunity to earn certifications in Techniques of Alcohol Management (TAM) and CPR.

CUL 151 Food Service Marketing  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CUL 110 may enroll concurrently  
Corequisites: CUL 150  
30 lecture, 83 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 113 total contact hours  
Students demonstrate personal sales strategies as they operate a full service restaurant lab. Guest speakers, tours, and classroom discussions will follow the lab covering topics related to functions of marketing such as promotion, advertising, and public relations.

CUL 174 CUL Co-op Education I  1-3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; 15 credit hours in program; consent required  
10 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 130 total contact hours  
In this course students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated, culinary arts-related position. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. This is the first of two co-op courses.

CUL 210 Gardemanger  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CUL 120 and CUL 121  
25 lecture, 50 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours  
The student will demonstrate classical food preparation and presentation as they relate to the cold food kitchen (Gardemanger) and buffet display. Students will plan and prepare buffet foods for 35-40 persons based on a specific theme. Students will demonstrate the methods related to the preparation of cold foods, pates, terrines, galantines, charcuterie, hors d’oeuvres, mousse, vegetable carving and garnishing, and ice sculpture.

CUL 220 Organization/Management of Food Systems  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CUL 100  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
A study of the processes of recruitment, selection, training and evaluation, collective bargaining and human relations techniques in personnel management. Theoretical applications are developed and discussed through actual case studies.
CUL 224 Principles of Cost Control 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
Forecasting and control exercises are a major part of this course. Students are involved in analyzing all costs related to food, beverage, labor and supplies as well as discussions and exercises related to purchasing, receiving, and storage.

CUL 227 Advanced Culinary Techniques 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CUL 230 and CUL 231
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is designed to give necessary insight involved in developing a floor plan of a restaurant or food service facility. Individual projects make use of information related to surveying, planning and design of both menu and kitchen layout. Students with experience equivalent to CUL 120 and CUL 121 may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite.

CUL 228 Layout and Equipment 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CUL 120 and CUL 121
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course builds on the basic preparation and production techniques developed in elementary food preparation. The course is designed to guide students in advanced preparation techniques and methods required to produce quality food items in quantity for breakfast, brunches, and luncheon buffets. Students demonstrate organization, management, and production skills.

CUL 230 Quantity Food Production 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CUL 110, CUL 120, and CUL 121 minimum grade “C”
Corequisites: CUL 231
30 lecture, 83 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 113 total contact hours
This course focuses on restaurant “cooked to order” cooking. Emphasis is placed on timing, organization, portioning, and teamwork.

CUL 231 A La Carte Kitchen 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CUL 120 and CUL 121
Corequisites: CUL 230
30 lecture, 83 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 113 total contact hours
This course focuses on restaurant “cooked to order” cooking. Emphasis is placed on timing, organization, portioning, and teamwork.

CUL 250 Principles of Beverage Service 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed to teach students techniques in beverage production and service as well as the ability to identify strategies for effective management and marketing of beverage operations. Emphasis will be placed on point of origin, mixology and regulations of beer, wine, and spirits. Comparative tastings are a major component of this course.

CUL 260 Catering and Banquet Production Management 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Completion of the Culinary and Hospitality Management program or CUL 227, may enroll concurrently; consent required
15 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours
This advanced course provides the graduate culinary arts degree student with the ability to display knowledge of a variety of catering operations. This will include planning, organizing, marketing and executing receptions, parties, and special events.

Custom Cars & Concepts

CCC 200 Custom Auto Body Technician I 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
This course was created for the student who is interested in pursuing a career in the specialty car market of hot rods, customs, and concept vehicles. The student will use the knowledge acquired in prerequisite courses to elevate their skills while learning the techniques and applications of custom car building. Students will learn to install and modify many aftermarket products such as hinge kits and remote door openers. Other areas of instruction will include custom speaker enclosures, interior modification and how to achieve show quality sheet metal fit and finish. In order to enroll in this class, students must complete the Auto Body Repair (CTAUBR) certificate program with a grade of “B” or better in each course.

CCC 201 Custom Fabrication and Chassis Design I 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
This course is designed for the student interested in pursuing a career in chassis design and assembly as well as metal fabrication as it pertains to the world of custom vehicles. In this class, students will build their skills and proficiency using the tools of the trade such as the iron worker, hand brake, foot sheers, and Beverly sheers. Subjects covered will include air bag suspension, choosing wheel/tire and offset combinations, raising and lowering suspension, as well as fabricating various custom parts needed to build a custom car. In order to enroll in this class, students must complete the Auto Body Repair (CTAUBR) certificate program with a grade of “B” or better in each course.

CCC 220 Custom Auto Body Technician II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
In this class, emphasis will be placed on the student’s ability to perform bodywork related procedures that help to achieve a suitable substrate for the application of a show quality paint job. Topics included are the removal of factory body imperfections such as stamping marks and spot weld seams. Also, techniques involved in shaving door handles, fine tuning of body panel gaps, and processes involved with the texture removal and surface preparation of plastics used in the automotive industry will be covered. Instructors will also provide information on advanced paint operations such as the “ghosting” of graphics, “smoking” of headlights/tailights, and special sanding/buffing procedures as related to the final appearance of a custom car. In order to enroll in this class, students must complete the Auto Body Repair (CTAUBR) certificate program with a grade of “B” or better in each course.
Custom Cars & Concepts (CCC) – Dance (DAN)

**CCC 221 Custom Fabrication and Chassis Design II** 4 credits  
*Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CCC 201 and WAF 215 minimum grade “B”*  
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours  
The student will continue to build on skills acquired. Class projects will be based on the design and fabrication of suspension components, and the extensive amount of “one of a kind” parts needed to complete a custom vehicle. Working in a team environment, students will establish project guidelines, develop problem-solving skills, and strive to achieve team goals in a timely manner. Past projects such as the “Summer School Chevelle” have been featured on The Learning Channels’ “Rides.” Other Custom Cars & Concepts vehicles have gained national recognition by receiving awards at the legendary Detroit Autorama, and have been showcased by Ford, Dodge, and General Motors at the Specialty Equipment Market Association (SEMA) show in Las Vegas.

**CCC 240 Custom Auto Body Technician III** 4 credits  
*Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CCC 200 and CCC 220, minimum grade “B”*  
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours  
The object of this course is to provide a platform on which students can start to apply the skill and experience they have acquired in prior courses. Students will demonstrate their proficiency in the design, assembly, and completion of show quality vehicles. Prior projects have been featured in national media publications such as News Week, Car and Driver, Hot Rod, and television programs that includes The Learning Channels’ “Rides.” Teamwork, establishing project guidelines, time management, developing problem solving skills, goal setting, and the achievement of these goals will be emphasized.

**CCC 241 Custom Fabrication and Chassis Design III** 6 credits  
*Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CCC 201 and WAF 215, minimum grade “B”*  
75 lecture, 75 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 150 total contact hours  
Students taking this course will continue to develop skills and gain valuable information as it relates to the completion of a project vehicle. Areas of study include fastener selection, electrical system upgrades, ride tuning of suspension, brakes, steering, and final safety inspections. Working with staff and other team members, students will devise a promotional plan, aid in the set up, display and help organize the project vehicles’ debut.

**CCC 260 Custom Auto Body Technician IV** 6 credits  
*Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CCC 200 and CCC 220, minimum grade “B”*  
75 lecture, 75 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 150 total contact hours  
Students taking this course will continue to build on fundamental skills that they have developed in the construction of show quality automobiles. Various topics associated with the completion of a project car will be covered. These topics include, but are not limited to, final assembly, fit and finish, and final detailing of the project vehicle. In addition to these course objectives, students will aid in the development of a promotional plan for the vehicle, and help in the coordination of venue set up and display.

**Dance**

**DAN 101 Beginning Modern Dance I** 1 credit  
*Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills*  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours  
This course introduces and applies basic modern dance exercises and steps. This course includes the opportunity to perform a modern dance piece in an end-of-term recital.

**DAN 102 Beginning Modern Dance II** 1 credit  
*Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills*  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours  
This course introduces and applies complex modern dance exercises and steps. This course includes the opportunity to perform a modern dance piece in an end-of-term recital.

**DAN 103 Beginning Tap Dance I** 1 credit  
*Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills*  
Level II Prerequisites: DAN 103 minimum grade “C”  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours  
In this course, students learn basic tap dance vocabulary which is incorporated into traditional steps and dance routines. Rhythmic enjoyment is emphasized.

**DAN 104 Tap Dance II** 1 credit  
*Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills*  
Level II Prerequisites: DAN 103 minimum grade “C”  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours  
In this course, students learn basic tap dance vocabulary which is incorporated into traditional steps and dance routines. Rhythmic enjoyment is emphasized.

**DAN 105 Beginning Jazz Dance I** 1 credit  
*Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills*  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours  
This course introduces and applies basic jazz dance exercises and steps. This course includes the opportunity to perform a jazz dance piece in an end-of-term recital.

**DAN 106 Beginning Jazz Dance II** 1 credit  
*Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills*  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours  
This course introduces and applies more complex jazz dance exercises and steps. This course includes the opportunity to perform a jazz dance piece in an end-of-term recital.

**DAN 107 Beginning Ballet I** 1 credit  
*Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills*  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours  
This course introduces and applies the basic ballet barre and floor exercises and vocabulary. This course includes the opportunity to perform a ballet dance piece in an end-of-term recital.

**DAN 108 Beginning Ballet II** 1 credit  
*Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills*  
Level II Prerequisites: DAN 107 minimum grade “C”  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours  
This course introduces additional vocabulary and more complex floor and barre exercises than Beginning Ballet I. This course also includes the opportunity to perform a ballet dance piece in an end-of-term recital.
DAN 110 Afro-American Dance I 1 credit  
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours  
This course introduces the basic movements used in American boogie, jazz, Dixieland, modern and Latin dance. The focus of the class is to identify these movements and relate them to their ancestral African and African-American dance heritage.

DAN 111 Popular Dance Forms 1 credit  
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills  
0 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours  
This course is an overview of popular dances. Club dancing, line dancing, partner and solo dancing are a few examples of the dances that will be studied. This class also presents contemporary popular social dances.

DAN 122 Ballroom Dance I 1 credit  
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours  
Students learn the basics of good social dance so they can feel comfortable in any dance situation. They learn how to lead, follow, and dance the most popular and most useful dances: fox trot, waltz, swing, cha-cha, rumba, polka and hustle. Designed for those with limited or no experience or for those who wish to review the basics.

DAN 123 Dance Exercise I 1 credit  
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours  
This is an activity class, in which students participate in dance-related exercise. They will learn correct techniques, which will increase flexibility, mobility, and strength. Students will also learn the relationship of exercise to health.

DAN 180 Dance Appreciation: The World of Dance 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
A lecture demonstration course defining dance and its religious, social, cultural, historical, sexual, and artistic qualities. The course will include the viewing of video documentation, discussion, research, and demonstration of a chosen dance form. This is not a dance class. Note: Students interested in a dance class are encouraged to take one of the beginning level classes.

DAN 200 Advanced Performance-Dance 2 credits  
Level II Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
Level II Prerequisites: DAN 101, DAN 105, and DAN 107, minimum grade “C”  
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours  
This course provides the experienced dancer with the tools and language of choreography. Using these tools the student will create and present dance works. Production aspects will be introduced and utilized.

DAN 210 Afro-American Dance II 1 credit  
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills; DAN 110  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours  
This class is designed to further students’ dance vocabulary using basic African/Afro-American movements employed in the boogie, jazz, hip-hop, modern and Latin dance. Emphasis is on building confidence through the use of movement combinations; traditional African/Afro-American movement; exploring solo creation, and learning at least one Afro-American dance. Students with experience equivalent to DAN 110 may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite.

DAN 222 Ballroom Dance II 1 credit  
Level II Prerequisites: DAN 122  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours  
Students perfect the basics of good social dance so they can excel in any dance situation. They learn advanced patterns in fox trot, waltz, swing, cha-cha, rumba, polka and hustle. They are introduced to tango, mambo and samba. It is designed for those who have previous ballroom dance experience.

DAN 223 Dance Exercise II 1 credit  
Level II Prerequisites: No Basic Skills; DAN 123  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours  
This course is designed for students who are looking for a medium paced dance exercise course. This choreographed program of stretching and simple dance routines, set to various types of music, helps trim and recondition the body while providing an excellent maintenance or re-entry point for a fitness program. Discussion of nutrition and the learning of simple relaxation techniques are also a part of this class. No prior dance exercise is required, though a moderate level of fitness is suggested. Students with experience equivalent to DAN 123 may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite.

Dental Assisting  

DEN 102 Managing Safe Practice in Dentistry 1 credit  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Dental Assisting program  
7 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22 total contact hours  
This is a study of microbiology, types of diseases and their transmission, the application of OSHA guidelines to dentistry, as well as the management of hazardous waste in the dental office. The student will gain practical experience in the operation of all disinfectant and sterilization equipment and techniques and learn how to manage and manipulate various substances in a safe manner. This course will aid a student in preparation for the Dental Assistant National Board (DANB) examination in Infection Control (ICE).

DEN 106 Biomedical Science for Dental Assistants 2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Dental Assisting program  
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours  
This course covers the formation and eruption of the teeth, cell tissue and organ development, nervous system, trigeminal nerve, and types and uses of local and general anesthesia.

DEN 107 Oral Anatomy 2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Dental Assisting program  
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours  
This is an introductory course in head and neck anatomy. It covers skull and facial bones, masticatory muscles, oral anatomy - hard and soft tissues, anatomical nomenclature, tooth development and morphology, tooth surface annotation, cavity classification, occlusion and malocclusion.
Dental Assisting (DEN)

**DEN 108 Dental Radiography** 1 credit

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Dental Assisting program

12 lecture, 0 lab, 36 clinical, 0 other, 48 total contact hours

The principles, techniques, safety precautions, and operation of dental radiographic equipment are studied. This course, when combined with DEN 128, meets the radiographic requirements of the Michigan Dental Practice Act.

**DEN 110 Basic Clinical Dental Assisting** 4 credits

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Dental Assisting program

45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours

This course is an orientation to dental assisting. It provides an overview of the history of dentistry, professional organizations, ethics, and the role of the modern dental health team. Students are introduced to the dental operatory, equipment and basic procedures, and the application of Occupational Safety and Health Administrations (OSHA) guidelines used in four-handed dentistry.

**DEN 112 Dental Materials** 4 credits

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Dental Assisting program

30 lecture, 90 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours

This course is designed to give dental assisting students theoretical knowledge of the uses and properties (chemical and physical) of the most commonly used dental materials. Students will gain laboratory and clinical experience in the manipulation, practical application, and safe use of common dental materials in accordance with OSHA guidelines.

**DEN 118 Preventive Dentistry** 2 credits

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Dental Assisting program

30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours

This course provides dental assisting students with a foundation in preventive dentistry. Methods to ensure the dental health of patients, including instruction in oral hygiene and proper nutrition, are addressed. Etiology, prevention, and control of dental caries are also emphasized. DEN 109 and DEN 119 have been combined to form DEN 118.

**DEN 120 Oral Diagnosis Theory** 1 credit

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; DEN 102 and DEN 107, minimum grade “C”

8 lecture, 24 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 32 total contact hours

This theoretical course provides students with the knowledge and techniques used to obtain diagnostic data and the methods of recording this data. Students gain practical experience in common charting techniques and record management in different specialty areas of dentistry.

**DEN 128 Dental Radiography Practicum** 1 credit

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; DEN 108 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently

0 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

Students gain experience in exposure methods, processing methods and mounting techniques. This course, when combined with DEN 108, meets the radiographic requirements of the Michigan Dental Practice Act.

**DEN 129 Oral Pathology and Dental Therapeutics** 2 credits

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; DEN 106 and DEN 107, minimum grade “C”

30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours

This course is a study of diseases of teeth and supporting structures, oral pathology, and systemic diseases and their relationship to dental health. Dental assistant students gain experience in critical evaluation of a patient’s health status and apply the essential skills needed to assist in common dental/medical emergencies. Various drugs and their effect on medical/dental care also are studied.

**DEN 130 Clinical Practice** 2 credits

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; DEN 102, DEN 108, and DEN 110, minimum grade “C”

**Level II Prerequisites:** current CPR card

0 lecture, 0 lab, 160 clinical, 0 other, 160 total contact hours

This course provides Pathway I option A students with clinical application of all previous knowledge as they gain clinical experience in the WCC Dental Clinic and a community site assigned by the WCC faculty. The students have the opportunity to assist during basic preventive and operative procedures, monitor vital signs, apply OSHA guidelines, sterilize instruments and manage patient records. A WCC faculty will observe and monitor progress at the community site.

**DEN 131 Principles of Dental Specialties** 4 credits

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; DEN 110 minimum grade “C”

45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours

This course provides a study of advanced clinical procedures used in dental specialties. Latest concepts in each specialty are presented by dental specialists from the community.

**DEN 132 Clinical Practice** 2 credits

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; DEN 102, DEN 108, and DEN 110, minimum grade “C”

**Level II Prerequisites:** current CPR card

0 lecture, 0 lab, 160 clinical, 0 other, 160 total contact hours

This course provides Pathway I option B students with clinical application of all previous knowledge as they further their clinical experience in their office of employment. The students have the opportunity to assist during basic preventive and operative procedures, monitor vital signs, apply OSHA guidelines, sterilize instruments and manage patient records. A WCC faculty member will observe and monitor progress at the community site.

**DEN 202 Advanced Clinical Practice** 2 credits

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; DEN 130 minimum grade “C” or DEN 133 with grade “P”; DEN 133 may enroll concurrently

**Level II Prerequisites:** current CPR card

0 lecture, 0 lab, 160 clinical, 0 other, 160 total contact hours

This course builds on the student’s clinical experience of DEN 130/133. The student develops advanced clinical skills in areas of interest. Students must complete two rotations at different clinical sites of their choice and provide evidence of such a rotation. A WCC faculty member will observe and monitor progress at each clinical site.
Dental Assisting (DEN) – Economics (ECO)

**DEN 204 Advanced Functions**  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; DEN 202 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently; or Pathway II students – Admission to Dental program
Level II Prerequisites: current CPR card
30 lecture, 30 lab, 75 clinical, 0 other, 135 total contact hours
This course is designed to provide dental assisting students with knowledge and skill in performing legally delegated intra-oral functions. In Michigan, the legal duties of the registered dental assistant are outlined in the Administrative Rules of the Michigan Board of Dentistry and the Public Health Code.

**DEN 205 Expanded Duties for the RDA**  2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: current RDA license
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is designed for the current registered dental assistant in the State of Michigan who must meet the requirements of the Public Health Code Section 333.16611.

**DEN 212 Dental Practice Management**  3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; DEN 107 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is an introduction to the dental business office. It is the study of systems of management used in dentistry, interpersonal communications (written and verbal), basic concepts of third party payment, machines and computer utilization. Students develop skills in interviewing and writing letters of application and a resume.

**DEN 230 Alternative Dental Assisting Education Project**  9 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Dental Assisting program - Pathway II students
30 lecture, 16 lab, 600 clinical, 0 other, 646 total contact hours
This course is designed specifically for the on-the-job trained dental assistant who has been admitted to the Dental Assisting Program with advanced standing after successfully passing all three components of the Dental Assistant National Board CDA Examination. In this course, the dental assistant will demonstrate hands-on skills that cannot be tested in a written examination. The student will validate clinical, laboratory, radiographic, and business office skills in their offices of employment.

**Drama (DRA)**

**DRA 152 Acting for the Theatre I**  3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This class is an introduction to acting through improvisation and the presentation of monologue scenes, poetry, and original text. It covers analysis and application of the performance skills needed in stage theatrical performance, including voice projection, character development and analysis, emotional expression, and staging. These skills are emphasized in a studio class setting where students frequently perform in class for each other and receive coaching and direction from the instructor. This course will appeal to anyone interested in developing their acting, presentation, and/or communication skills. All skill levels are welcome.

**Economics (ECO)**

**ECO 110 Introduction to Economics**  3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is a basic one-semester introduction to economics. The course introduces scarcity and rational choice, markets, “supply and demand,” the business firm costs, and competition. Macroeconomic topics include GDP, unemployment, and inflation, as well as money, banking, and government stabilization policy. International trade issues are also considered.
Economics (ECO) – Electricity/Electronics (ELE)

**ECO 111 Consumer Economics** 3 credits  
Level | Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 4  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course examines the role, rights, and responsibilities of the consumer in a market economic system. The decision-making process, and the manner in which advertising and other information sources influence decision-making, will be examined. Best practices in a number of specific consumer markets, such as housing, health-care, banking and credit, and transportation will be examined. Government protection and other avenues of redress will be addressed.

**ELE 095 Electrical Blueprint Reading** 2 credits  
Level | Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This is an introductory level course in reading basic electronic/electrical manufacturing drawings to determine if the hardware complies with the engineering design requirements. Students learn to identify the basic graphical symbols used in electrical/electronic manufacturing drawings. The basic types of technical information contained in each category of manufacturing drawing is studied.

**ECO 211 Principles of Economics I** 3 credits  
Level | Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ECO 211 minimum grade “C”  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This is the first half of the principles of economics sequence. It emphasizes measurement and determination of inflation, unemployment, output, growth, and national income. The role and creation of money are discussed. Fiscal and monetary policy are considered. Supply and demand analysis is developed as a foundation.

**ELE 111 Electrical Fundamentals** 4 credits  
Level | Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 3  
60 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
This is an introductory course in AC and DC concepts and circuits. The course is designed to foster an intuitive understanding of electrical concepts appropriate for occupations involved with the installation, maintenance, and troubleshooting of electrical circuits and devices. Lab exercises deal with the use of test equipment for the purpose of verifying circuit operation and troubleshooting circuit faults. Students must have good numerical and algebraic skills to be successful in this course.

**ECO 222 Principles of Economics II** 3 credits  
Level | Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ECO 211 minimum grade “C”  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This is the second half of Principles of Economics. Emphasis is on microeconomic principles of demand, supply and problems relating to prices and resource allocation.

**ELE 134 Motors and Controls** 4 credits  
Level | Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
Level II Prerequisites: ELE 111 minimum grade “C-” or equivalent  
60 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
This course introduces students to the theory and application of AC and DC electrical machines and their controls. Topics include DC generators, DC motors and controls, 3 phase power, 3 phase transformers, alternators, 3 phase and single phase AC motors and controls, electronic motor drives, synchronous motors, servo motors and stepper motors. In weekly lab assignments, students will read and interpret schematic diagrams, connect motors and controls, test and troubleshoot motors and controls.

**ECO 280 International Economics** 3 credits  
Level | Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ECO 211  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This is a course in international trade and finance covering topics such as tariffs and quotas, trade agreements, exchange rates, and international finance institutions such as the IMF and World Bank. It is designed primarily for transfer students and those interested in pursuing international business.

**ELE 174 ELE Co-op Education I** 1-3 credits  
Level | Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ELE 111 or CST 150; consent required  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours  
In this course the student gains skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated, electronics related position. Together with the instructor and employer, the student sets up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. This is the first of two possible co-op experiences.

**ELE 204 National Electrical Code** 4 credits  
Level | Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
Level II Prerequisites: ELE 111 or equivalent  
75 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours  
This course covers the use of the National Electrical Code as a tool to plan the safe installation of electrical equipment in residential, commercial, and industrial locations. Students calculate required numbers of branch circuits; select sizes of conductors, raceways, fuses, circuit breakers, and boxes; and plan motor circuits, services, and feeders. Other topics include: cardio-pulmonary resuscitation and other safety issues, grounding, GFCI, kitchen circuits, motor controls, local codes, and code changes. Recommended for industrial controls students and those interested in becoming licensed journeypersons or master electricians. Prerequisites will be checked by the instructor on the first day of class.

**ELE 040 Residential Wiring** 2 credits  
Level | Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
0 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course is a practical hands-on course that has been designed to help students better understand wiring techniques and safety considerations for dealing with a residential wiring system. A great deal of “hands on” time is offered and is devoted to working with the wiring materials and constructing circuits of the type found in the home. Typical of the kinds of circuits that are discussed and wired by the student are: duplex outlet circuits, dimmer circuits, three and four-way switch circuits, CGI circuits, lawn and garden lighting circuits, electrical dryer and electric stove circuits. Grading is by the satisfactory/unsatisfactory system.

**ELE 041 Residential Wiring II** 2 credits  
Level | Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
15 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course is a continuation of ELE 040. It is a hands-on projects course designed to allow students to better understand more advanced wiring techniques when working on residential wiring. Part of the course is discussing individual projects and drawing the necessary diagrams. Most of the course is devoted to working with the electrical materials, and constructing the type of circuits found in the home. The new circuits wired include: main panel grounding, sub panels, heaters, and security.
ELE 224 Introduction to PLCs 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6

45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours

An introduction to programmable logic controllers (PLCs) which covers PLC hardware, relay-type, timer, counter, data manipulation, math and program control instructions, with an emphasis on troubleshooting. Weekly lab assignments use Allen Bradley SLC-500 and PLC-5 controllers and RSLogix software. This course is offered for students, electrician apprentices, electricians, technicians, and engineers.

ELE 254 PLC Applications 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 3
Level II Prerequisites: ELE 224 minimum grade "C-"

60 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours

This is an advanced, hands-on course in PLC system concepts and troubleshooting. Topics include analog I/O, data manipulation, block transfer, on/off and PID closed loop control, data communications (DH+ and remote I/O), operator interface terminals (PanelView), and sequential systems. SLC-500 and PLC-5 processors, and RSLogix500, RSLogix5, and PanelBuilder software are used in lab exercises. This course is intended for students in industrial electronics and automation technology, electrician (and other) apprentices, and industrial technicians. Also for engineers desiring hands-on PLC experience.

ELE 274 ELE Co-op Education II 1-3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ELE 174; consent required

0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours

In this course, students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated, industry-related position. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. This is the second of two co-op courses.

ELE 284 Control Logic Programming 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: ELE 254 minimum grade "C-" or equivalent

60 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours

This is a course in industrial control logic. Students will learn combinational and sequential relay logic analysis and recognize some logic design and simplification techniques. Lecture and laboratory topics will include control systems, number systems and codes, Boolean logic, ladder logic diagrams, IEC symbols, and the programming and use of programmable logic controllers (PLCs) to implement combinational and sequential control applications.
ENG 024 High Beginning ESL Grammar and Communication 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Must see academic advisor or counselor for prerequisites.
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This class is designed as a continuation of ENG 021 and is for students who have had some exposure to and/or instruction in English. This course goes beyond minimal survival English toward communication of daily living. Grammar and communicative competence are emphasized. This class can be taken concurrently with ENG 023. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used. This course is the second half of the previous course ENG 022.

ENG 027 Low Intermediate ESL Reading I 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Must see academic advisor or counselor for prerequisites.
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is designed to lay the foundations for reading improvement needed by ESL students. Emphasis is placed on the development of skills and reading for pleasure. Vocabulary development, active reading strategies, independent silent reading and comprehension are covered. Students must satisfactorily complete their work before advancing to a higher level reading course. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used.

ENG 028 Low Intermediate ESL Reading II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Must see academic advisor or counselor for prerequisites.
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is designed to lay the foundations for reading improvement needed by ESL students. Emphasis is placed on the development of skills and reading for pleasure. Vocabulary development, active reading strategies, independent silent reading and comprehension are covered. Students must satisfactorily complete their work before advancing to a higher level reading course. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used.

ENG 030 Intermediate ESL Grammar I 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Must see academic advisor or counselor for prerequisites.
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This intermediate level class expands students' knowledge of English grammar and vocabulary and their ability to understand and use spoken and written English. Special attention is given to the appropriate use of the forms studied. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used.

ENG 032 Intermediate ESL Grammar II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: ENG 030 with grade “S”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course meets with ENG 030 but students are required to demonstrate greater mastery of the material. Successful completion of ENG 032 is required for entrance into ENG 060. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used.

ENG 033 Intermediate ESL Reading I 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Must see academic advisor or counselor for prerequisites.
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is designed to further develop independent reading comprehension skills for ESL students. Emphasis is placed on vocabulary development, active reading strategies, variable reading rates, independent silent reading and comprehension. Students must satisfactorily complete their work before advancing to a higher level reading course. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used.

ENG 034 Intermediate ESL Reading II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: ENG 033 with grade “S”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is a continuation of ENG 033. It is designed to further develop independent reading comprehension skills for ESL students. Emphasis is placed on vocabulary development, active reading strategies, variable reading rates, independent silent reading and comprehension are covered. Students must satisfactorily complete their work before advancing to a higher level reading course. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used.

ENG 035 English Pronunciation and Conversation (ESL) 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Must see academic advisor or counselor for prerequisites.
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This intermediate pronunciation and conversation class is for learners of English as a second language. Students practice using English to agree, disagree, invite, and compare. Grammar and vocabulary are reviewed as they relate to the conversations. Some outside reading is required. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used. The prerequisites may be taken before or concurrently with this course.

ENG 037 Intermediate ESL Writing 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Must see academic advisor or counselor for prerequisites.
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This class is designed to help students internalize both the grammar and vocabulary that they have been studying by using it to produce well-formed sentences and paragraphs. Writing as communication is emphasized. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used. The prerequisites may be taken before or concurrently with this course.

ENG 050 Basic Writing I 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Level 3; no minimum writing level
Corequisites: ENG 000
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This class is the first course for inexperienced writers. Students gain confidence writing formal English sentences and paragraphs. It is strongly recommended that students enroll in a reading course before or at the same time as this course. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used. Satisfactory completion of ENG 050 is required to advance to ENG 051.

ENG 051 Basic Writing II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: ENG 050 with grade “S”
Corequisites: ENG 000
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course meets along with an ENG 050 class but has more advanced writing lab assignments. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used.

ENG 060 Advanced ESL Grammar I 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Must see academic advisor or counselor for prerequisites.
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
Students study sophisticated forms of English grammar, including subject/verb inversion, reduced clauses, and complex verb phrases. Special attention is given to the appropriate use of the forms studied. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Corequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 061 Advanced ESL Grammar II</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>ENG 060 with grade “S”</td>
<td>60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course meets with ENG 060, but students are required to demonstrate greater mastery of the material. Successful completion of ENG 061 is required for progressing into classes with native speakers. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 064 Advanced ESL Reading</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Must see academic advisor or counselor for prerequisites.</td>
<td>60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course is designed to prepare ESL students for academic testing. Students will develop appropriate vocabulary, reading strategies, and study skills, which will enable them to succeed in occupational and academic classes at the 100 level. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 065 Advanced ESL Speaking and Listening</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Must see academic advisor or counselor for prerequisites.</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>This class is designed to prepare students for active participation in college classes. Understanding lectures, taking notes in class, and participating in class discussion are covered. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used. Placement in this course may be made by an ESL instructor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 090 Writing Fundamentals I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 3</td>
<td>60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course focuses on strengthening the writing skills needed in preparation for college-level coursework. The emphasis is on developing and organizing ideas in paragraphs and essays. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used. Satisfactory completion is required to advance to ENG 091.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 091 Writing Fundamentals II</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>ENG 090 with grade “S”</td>
<td>60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course is a continuation of ENG 090. This course focuses on strengthening the writing skills needed in preparation for college-level coursework. The emphasis is on developing and organizing ideas in paragraphs and essays. In order to pass with a grade of “C” or better and be eligible to take 100 level English courses, students must demonstrate at least “C” level competency on in-class writing by the end of the semester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 100 Introduction to Technical and Workplace Writing</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours</td>
<td>In this course, students learn how to write effective technical and workplace documents such as emails, letters, memos, invoices, work orders, labor reports, resumes, and short reports. Students write documents in response to situations that they will likely encounter on the job. Emphasis will be placed on planning and writing clear, concise, and audience-focused documents. During the first week of class, students must demonstrate a writing proficiency at the college level. The title of this course was previously Written Communication.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101 Introduction to Print Journalism</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>In this introductory course, students begin by examining, discussing and analyzing news stories, identifying fundamental elements of style, tone, and content. Students progress to interviewing live sources, writing news articles, and reviewing relevant rules of grammar. Examination of interview techniques and newsroom organization is also included.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 107 Technical Writing I</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>In this course, students learn the technical writing process and apply it to writing tasks similar to those they will encounter on the job. Students develop, organize, and write memos, technical definitions and descriptions, instructions, reports, and presentations. At the end of the semester, students prepare a portfolio of their technical writing assignments. Note: During the first week of class, students must demonstrate a writing proficiency at the college level.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 111 Composition I</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>ENG 000</td>
<td>60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course develops skills in critical reading, logical thinking, and written composition (from narrative to expository essays and documented essays). Reading materials serve as a basis for essays and classroom discussions. Students write both in-class and outside essays. Methods of organization and development are emphasized. During the first week of class, students must demonstrate their writing proficiency. In order to pass with a “C” or better, students must demonstrate at least “C” level competency on in-class writing by the end of the semester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 115 Writing for Visual Media</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>Writing for Visual Media gives students experience writing scripts for film, TV, and Web-based video in several genres. Public service announcements, commercials, documentaries, and feature film scripts are examined. As this course is a requirement of the Digital Video Film Production certificate program, emphasis is on writing for productions with a visual element, as opposed to COM 155, which focuses more on radio and other broadcast media.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 140 Horror and Science Fiction</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course is a study of science fiction and horror in literature with emphasis on literary, historical, psychological, and cultural relevance. Short stories, novels, poems, films, and/or nonfiction related to both genres are analyzed and discussed. Specially designated sections may focus on horror, science fiction, subgenres, or major authors.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 160 Introduction to Literature: Poetry and Drama</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course is designed to give an understanding of literature through writing assignments, close reading and discussion of selected works of poetry and drama. Students are encouraged to evolve criteria for assessing the value of literary works.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENG 170 Introduction to Literature: Short Story and Novel  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
Students explore short stories and the novel as they provide blueprints for living, self-discovery, and recreation. Students will be introduced to the elements of fiction, various literary genres and their cultural, historical contexts. They will be given a literary vocabulary to use in assessing the value of literary works. Students will be expected to analyze fiction critically in class discussions and through formal and informal writings. Specially designated sections of the course may be devoted to special topics such as mystery, war, westerns, women's issues, and popular fiction etc.

ENG 181 African-American Literature  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course provides a survey of the African-American experience in the world of literature. It is an introduction to African-American thought through readings in poetry, fiction, drama, autobiography, and the essay.

ENG 185 English Grammar and Usage  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
In this course, students formalize their knowledge of the structure of English. They learn to respect the internal grammar of English and to separate the issues of grammar and usage. Students examine some of the problems related to English grammar and usage. This course is a structural analysis of English and is designed for college level students.

ENG 187 Folk Literature and Culture of the Caribbean and South America  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course focuses on Caribbean and South American folk literature, traditions and culture. It invites students to analyze and critique tales, legends, myths and other oral, visual and musical traditions from the Caribbean and Latin America. This course examines the cross-cultural literary expressions and multi-media experiences of West Indian and South American communities.

ENG 199 Technical Writing Internship  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ENG 208 minimum grade “C”  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 45 other, 45 total contact hours  
In this course, students gain skills in technical communication through work assignments provided by a host company and supervised by both the company supervisor and the instructor. At the beginning of the internship, specific learning objectives related to the assignments are developed, hours of work are established, and instructor conference times are set. At the end of the internship, the supervisor evaluates the student performance, and the student writes a self-evaluative report based on the experience.

ENG 200 Shakespeare  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course covers introductory reading, discussion, and analysis of the varieties of Shakespeare’s works. Wherever possible, the opportunity to view performances, either live or on video, is made available.

ENG 201 World Literature I  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
World Literature I is a course that attempts to look at the eternal values of man through literary masterpieces written from the time of ancient Greece through the Renaissance.

ENG 208 Technical Writing II  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ENG 107 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
In this course, students learn how to manage, design, write, and edit end-user documentation. Students prepare detailed project plans, project schedules, and design documents that guide them through the writing and editing phases of their projects. The final document (25-page minimum) as well as all planning and design specifications are presented in a portfolio at the end of the semester. (Note: Students use advanced features in MS Word including styles, templates, tables of contents, and indexes to create their documents.)

ENG 209 Technical Writing III  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ENG 208 minimum grade “C”  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
In this hands-on course, students use FrameMaker (both Unstructured and Structured) to design and manage content; build on the project management skills learned in ENG 208 to develop larger, more complex plans and schedules that involve multiple team members; develop style guides and FrameMaker templates to use for their team projects; draft, revise, and finalize training documentation; and conduct in-class training sessions using their documentation.

ENG 211 American Literature I - Before 1900  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
The course provides a survey of the literature of North America (continental US) from the 17th century to approximately the Civil War era.

ENG 212 British Literature before 1800  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
The course analyzes British literature from its origins until 1800. Readings stress the major works and authors of the period (e.g., “Beowulf”, Chaucer, Shakespeare, Milton, Pope, Swift).

ENG 213 World Literature I  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course is a survey of major world literature excluding European and American literature. Typically, the course covers selections from Africa, Asia, the Middle East and the subcontinent of India, and includes a variety of traditional, modern and contemporary works of literature. This course includes an introduction to a variety of cultures and explores how literature reflects and communicates culture.
ENG 216 News Writing and Reporting 3 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ENG 101 or ENG 111 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
In this course students write news articles suitable for publication. Conventions of newspaper writing are emphasized, including neutral tone, fair and balanced reporting, summary leads, feature leads, nut graphs, and appropriate use of quotations. Students also examine legal and ethical concerns and may cover speeches, courts, and government. Students will perform research for their stories using interviews, internet resources, and electronic databases.

ENG 217 Feature Writing 3 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ENG 101 or ENG 111 minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
In this course students write articles suitable for publication as features in newspapers and magazines. Human interest stories, profiles, obituaries, law and ethics, narrative technique, and online reporting/media convergence are among the topics examined. Students practice research techniques as part of each writing assignment.

ENG 218 Technical Writing IV 3 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ENG 208 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
In this hands-on course, students use online help development software; manage online help projects; design, write, and test online help systems in a variety of formats; and research current trends in the field of technical communication. Students will be required to attend at least one meeting of the Society for Technical Communication.

ENG 222 American Literature II - 1900 to the Present 3 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course provides a survey of the literature of the United States from 1900 to the present, including important pieces of modern and contemporary American literature.

ENG 223 British Literature after 1800 3 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course analyzes British literature from 1800 to present. Readings stress the major works and authors of the period (e.g., Blake, Keats, Browning, Hopkins, Hardy, Conrad, Yeats, Joyce, Eliot).

ENG 224 World Literature II 3 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is a continuation of ENG 213. It explores some of the great literary experiences of the Western tradition since the Renaissance and attempts to show how they have contributed to present cultural heritage.

ENG 226 Composition II 3 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ENG 111 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
Composition II is the second semester of the two-semester freshman writing sequence. The course is a continuation of ENG 111, Composition I, and further develops critical reading and logical thinking skills. Students will write argumentative essays using a variety of formats. Research writing and documentation is emphasized. This course was previously ENG 122.

ENG 240 Children’s Literature 3 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is a survey of prose, poetry and illustrated books suitable for the preschool, elementary, and early adolescent child. This course is required of students entering elementary education; also for library studies or work, teacher’s aide program, nursery and day care work and as general education for parents.

ENG 242 Multicultural Literature for Youth 3 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is a survey of prose, poetry and illustrated books exploring the experience of minority youth in American society suitable for the preschool through early adolescent child. The course is strongly recommended for practicing early childhood, elementary and secondary teachers as well as for students preparing to enter these fields; also for media or library studies work, childcare work and a general education for parents.

ENG 245 Career Practices Seminar 2 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
In this course, students explore career options available in their chosen fields. Topics include developing a systematic job search strategy, preparing job search documents (such as cover letters and resumes), and developing effective interviewing skills.

ENG 260 Journal Workshop I 3 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This workshop is for emotionally mature, self-directed people committed to growth and discipline in their writing and in their lives. It offers writing techniques as a means to self-discovery and expression. There is a choice of many ways to use writing to tell one’s stories, address issues, cultivate creativity, and celebrate life. Journals remain confidential. Some self-selected journal entries are shaped into polished, creative pieces meant for sharing with others.

ENG 261 Journal Workshop II 3 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This workshop is a continuation of ENG 260, for students who have already completed ENG 260, and who wish to continue to develop their skills and produce additional written work. Students work on individual projects.

ENG 270 Creative Writing I 3 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
Students explore processes by which writers discover ideas. Aided by a series of writing exercises, students create elements of poetry, fiction, drama, and/or non-fiction such as dialogue, point of view, voice, and rhythm. Students also explore relationships between form and ideas in writing. Writing is viewed as a means of personal expression and as a craft with definable measures of quality.

ENG 271 Creative Writing II 3 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
Students work on individual writing projects such as a novel, short stories, poetry, film/TV/play scripts in a workshop setting.
Fluid Power

**FLP 101 Fluid Power Fundamentals - I**

*2 credits*

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6

**45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours**

This course builds on the foundation set in FLP 101 with coverage of variable displacement pumps, proper system contamination control and filtration, hydraulic fluid requirements and compatibility, solenoid valves, load control valves, speed controls, fluid power motors and pressure intensifiers. Hands-on exercises include building of fluid power circuits and disassembly/inspection of hydraulic components. This course contains material previously taught in FLP 111.

**FLP 110 Fluid Power Fundamentals - II**

*2 credits*

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; FLP 101 minimum grade “C”

**25 lecture, 20 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours**

This class builds on the foundation set in FLP 101 and FLP 110, minimum grade “C” required

In this course, students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated, industry-related position. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience.

**FLP 174 FLP Co-op Education I**

*1-3 credits*

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required

**0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours**

This course reviews basic electrical principles and covers amplifier theory as applied to open loop and closed loop control. Proportional directional valves, flow control valves, and pressure control valves are discussed along with hydraulic servo valves. Proper setup alignment of the drive amplifiers and troubleshooting of servo and proportional control systems are covered in class and laboratory sessions. Closed loop (PID) control theory and feedback transducers are also discussed.

**FLP 225 Fluid Power Motion Control**

*3 credits*

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; FLP 214

**30 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours**

This course reviews basic electrical principles and covers amplifier theory as applied to open loop and closed loop control. Proportional directional valves, flow control valves, and pressure control valves are discussed along with hydraulic servo valves. Proper setup alignment of the drive amplifiers and troubleshooting of servo and proportional control systems are covered in class and laboratory sessions. Closed loop (PID) control theory and feedback transducers are also discussed.

**FLP 226 Pneumatics**

*3 credits*

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; FLP 101 and FLP 110

**30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours**

Industrial air systems for controlling conveyors, presses, clamps, etc. are covered. This course includes operation and practical use of compressors, distribution systems, actuators, and valves. The second half of the course concentrates on the design of pneumatic control and power circuits using ANSI and ISO symbols and also the Moving Part Logic technique (pneumatic ladder logic).

**FLP 227 Pneumatics II**

*1-3 credits*

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; FLP 174; consent required

**0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours**

In this course, students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated, industry-related position. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. This is the second of two co-op courses.

**French**

**FRN 109 Beginning Conversational French**

*2 credits*

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6

**30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours**

This is a basic French course, mainly conversational in approach, which assumes no previous knowledge of the language. It is chiefly for persons interested in foreign travel through a basic knowledge of spoken and written French. It may also be taken as a preview for students entering the first-year of college French studies or students already enrolled in the first-year French course. This course does not satisfy four-year college language requirements. This course was previously FRN 120.

**FRN 110 Intermediate Conversational French**

*2 credits*

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; FRN 109 or one semester of college French

**30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours**

This course emphasizes the use of spoken French in every day context. Students work on improving aural/oral skills. By semester’s end, students should feel comfortable creating with language in the present, past, and future tenses. This course does not satisfy four-year college language requirements. This course was previously FRN 121.
### Geology (GLG)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLG 100 Introduction to Earth Science</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Level</strong> I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course provides practical training in earth science including work with soils, minerals, rocks, glaciers, volcanism, plate tectonics, meteorology, oceanography, and astronomy. Students take a one-day glacier geology field trip.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLG 103 Field Geology</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Level</strong> I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students examine the processes that have formed and are forming the landscape by studying formations at local sites. Emphasis is placed on environmental impact on the landscape and waters of Washtenaw County.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLG 104 Weather</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Level</strong> I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.5 lecture, 22.5 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atmospheric processes and phenomena that produce the day-to-day weather changes experienced throughout the world are studied. Emphasis is placed on empirical observation of cloud types, development, and movement. Weather map interpretation and analysis including elementary weather forecasting techniques are presented.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLG 109 Common Rocks</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Level</strong> I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The identification of rocks and minerals is accomplished through laboratory and field studies. Emphasis is placed on Michigan specimens. This course is intended for teachers, students interested in becoming teachers, or those interested in rocks and minerals.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLG 110 Geology of the National Parks and Monuments</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Level</strong> I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The geological settings of specific national parks and monuments are studied including the principles and processes which shaped them. Slide programs and topographical maps are used to illustrate geological features.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLG 114 Physical Geology</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Level</strong> I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The physical features and processes of the earth are studied. Plate tectonics along with the interpretation of topographic maps and the study of common rocks and minerals are included. A three-day field trip is required with food and housing expenses the responsibility of the student.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLG 125 Historical Geology</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Level</strong> I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; GLG 100 minimum grade “C”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The development of North America as a typical continent is presented including the formation of mountains, the evolution of life, and the identification of fossils. Several field trips are taken. A three- day field trip is required with food and housing expenses the responsibility of the student. Students with experience equivalent to GLG 100 may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geography (GEO)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEO 101 World Regional Geography</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Level</strong> I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course surveys the United States and Canada on a region-by-region basis, identifying the specific geographic characteristics - such as climate, terrain, population, industry and manufacturing, trade, transportation and agriculture- which give the individual regions their unique identity, and explores the relationships among the various regions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEO 212 Geography of the US and Canada</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Level</strong> I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; GEO 101 minimum grade “C”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course surveys the United States and Canada on a region-by-region basis, identifying the specific geographic characteristics such as climate, terrain, population, industry and manufacturing, trade, transportation and agriculture which give the individual regions their unique identity, and explores the relationships among the various regions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geology (GLG) – Graphic Design Technology (GDT)

**GLG 202 Earth Science for Elementary Teachers** 3 credits  
Level  I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
30 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours  
This course presents the content and methodology necessary for success in teaching earth science in the elementary school. It includes laboratory activities, laboratory projects, lesson planning and student presentations. Content topics include rocks and minerals, volcanism, mountain building, dinosaurs, and weather. Methodology topics include behavioral objectives, lesson plans, presenting lessons, and student-centered approaches.

**GLG 219 Field Studies in Geology** 1-4 credits  
Level  I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 240 other, 240 total contact hours  
This course teaches various elements of geology through field excursions. Students study the geologic history of the region as well as applying skills in map reading, site preparation and excavation, and collecting and cataloging specimens.

**GLG 289 Dinosaurs for Educators** 3 credits  
Level  I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; GLG 202  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course is designed for future and present teachers to review definitions, old myths and new dinosaur theories. Dinosaur bones and other fossils will be used to understand the evolution, extinction and behavior of dinosaurs. Students will evaluate dinosaur related products, write lesson plans, make a presentation and learn how to clean and prepare dinosaur bones. Field trips are required.

**German**

**GRM 109 Beginning Conversational German** 2 credits  
Level  I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours  
This course is conversational in approach and assumes no previous knowledge of the language. It is geared chiefly for persons interested in obtaining a basic knowledge of spoken and written German, as well as an appreciation and awareness of contemporary German culture. German 109 may be taken as a preview for students entering the first year German studies or students already enrolled in the first year course. This course does not satisfy four year college language requirements. This course was previously GRM 120.

**GRM 110 Intermediate Conversational German** 2 credits  
Level  I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; GRM 109 or one semester of college German  
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours  
This course is a continuation of GRM 109, Conversational German. It emphasizes a conversational approach to the German language and includes instruction in the German culture including shopping, mass media, travel, social interactions, theatre and film. Emphasis is placed on speaking and listening comprehension. This course does not satisfy four year college language requirements. This course was previously GRM 121.

**GRM 111 First Year German I** 5 credits  
Level  I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
75 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours  
This is a beginning and transferable course in German which emphasizes the aural-oral approach. Classroom work and aural/oral practice sessions assist the student in establishing and perfecting basic conversational tools in the language. Students intending to study German should have a sound, basic background in English grammar and syntax to be able to take and succeed in a foreign language as inflected and analytical as German.

**GRM 122 First Year German II** 5 credits  
Level  I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; GRM 111  
75 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours  
This is a continuation of GRM 111. Continuing classroom work and aural/oral practice sessions emphasize the communicative approach. Class conversations, short readings, and pattern practice also assist students in acquiring facility in the language, as well as informational aspects of the culture. Students who have experience equivalent to GRM 111 may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite.

**Graphic Design Technology**

**GDT 100 Typography I** 4 credits  
Level  I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; GDT 127 or GDT 130 minimum grade “C”  
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
This is an introduction to the evolution/principles of typography concentrating on typographic form and classification, type as form/image, display type, text type, typographic relationships, readability/legibility, grid systems, fundamental design principles, and page layout. Assignments investigate typography as an element of design whose form and purpose is to achieve successful, informative and expressive visual communication. Students must be proficient with desktop/personal computers.

**GDT 101 History of Graphic Design** 3 credits  
Level  I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course presents the history of Graphic Design from the Victorian Era to the present, focusing primarily on European and American major design movements and pioneering graphic designers/artists. Lectures refer to the social and political climates, the relationship of the applied arts to the fine arts, and technological innovations from the time of Gutenberg’s movable type printing press through digital printing and media.

**GDT 105 Introduction to Mac Graphics** 3 credits  
Level  I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course is an introduction to the fundamental tools and procedures of desktop publishing using Macintosh computers. Students complete tutorial exercises in a computer lab, using a variety of page layout and graphic applications. This course is recommended for those with little or no computer experience.

**GDT 112 Graphic Communication I** 4 credits  
Level  I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; GDT 139 and GDT 140 minimum grade “C-”; GDT 139 may enroll concurrently  
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
In this course, students explore and apply visual communication theories to produce dynamic visual statements. Matters of perception, cognition, aesthetics, semiotics, principles of design, critical thinking, ideation, and ethics are addressed. Emphasis is placed on personal exploration, inventiveness, and creativity.
GDT 127 QuarkXPress for Print Publishing  4 credits
Level I  Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course covers the fundamental tools and techniques for creating page layouts for print publishing using the current version of QuarkXPress. Lectures and demonstrations introduce students to the tools and features of the software, and to basic typographic guidelines, followed by skill-building exercises and publications projects. Students enrolling in this course should be proficient with desktop/personal computers. This course contains material previously taught in GDT 125 and GDT 126.

GDT 130 InDesign for Print Publishing  4 credits
Level I  Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course covers the fundamental tools and techniques for the page layout software, Adobe InDesign. Lectures, demonstrations, exercises, and publication projects prepare students for basic software proficiency in the current version of the software.

GDT 139 Illustrator Graphics  4 credits
Level I  Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 15 other, 60 total contact hours
This course covers the fundamental tools and techniques for the vector drawing software Adobe Illustrator. Lectures, demonstrations, exercises, and publication projects prepare students for basic software proficiency in the current version of the software. This course is a requirement in the GDT Design certificate and associate degree programs. Students enrolling in this course should be proficient in use of desktop/personal computers. This course contains material previously taught in GDT 137 and GDT 138.

GDT 140 Photoshop Graphics  4 credits
Level I  Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 2
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course covers the primary features and uses of Adobe Photoshop image-editing software. Lectures, demonstrations, exercises and imaging projects introduce students to basic software tools and techniques for image correction, enhancement, compositing, and new image creation for both print and on-screen use. Students enrolling in this course should be proficient with desktop/personal computers. This course contains material previously taught in GDT 141 and GDT 142.

GDT 150 Design for the Internet  4 credits
Level I  Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; GDT 140, PHO 127 or INP 152, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course provides a thorough introduction to the process of designing and constructing Web sites. Students complete exercises and projects using current industry standard Web authoring and image editing software. Graphic design principles and methodologies are used to construct a Web site and post it on the World Wide Web. Knowledge of vector drawing software is recommended.

GDT 174 GDT Co-op Education I  1-3 credits
Level I  Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours
Students are placed in approved industrial work experience to gain skills and knowledge offered by the employer. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience.

GDT 214 Advanced Photoshop  3 credits
Level I  Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; GDT 140
40 lecture, 20 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course covers advanced features and uses of the image-editing software Adobe Photoshop. Exercises and production projects using the current version of Photoshop focus on developing skills and understanding of such topics as getting good scans, color spaces and profiles, tonal image correction, removing color casts, clipping paths, task automation and more. A good basic working knowledge of Photoshop is an essential course prerequisite. Students with equivalent experience may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite.

GDT 220 Publication Design  4 credits
Level I  Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; GDT 100 and GDT 112, minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 90 total contact hours
This is a graphic design digital studio course that focuses on layout and design of publications. Students continue development of skills in the application of design and typographic principles and practices, and produce a variety of single- and multiple page publications in black and white, spot and process color.

GDT 239 Imaging and Illustration  4 credits
Level I  Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; GDT 112
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 90 total contact hours
In this course the student develops skills with advanced digital tools, methodologies and concepts for communicating visual solutions with real world relevance. A variety of projects may include information graphics, rendering, editorial and interpretive illustration, spot illustration, and promotional illustration.

GDT 245 Computer-Aided Painting  4 credits
Level I  Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
In this course, students explore the world of digital art where the computer screen is transformed into an electronic canvas offering virtually limitless creative possibilities. Working with traditional themes, hands-on exercises and an array of simulated painting media and surfaces, students produce computer-generated images that have expressive and dynamic characteristics. Proficiency with the Macintosh computer is essential. Students with experience equivalent to GDT 105 may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite.

GDT 252 Advanced Digital Studio  4 credits
Level I  Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; GDT 220
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course offers advanced techniques and applications in computer based imaging and publication design. Topics include design, illustration, and electronic file preparation for offset printing involving integration of several professional graphics software programs. Advanced techniques in software such as Adobe PhotoShop, Adobe Illustrator, and QuarkXpress emphasize creative, real-world applications for graphic design production. Students who have equivalent experience may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite.

GDT 251
GDT 259 Graphic Communication II 4 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; GDT 112, GDT 139, and GDT 140
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course is an investigation into the process of visual communication; an interweaving of the graphic, message, its theory, practice, technology, invention, and function with the desire to create, design, and illustrate. Students investigate the topics of nature, music, vernacular expression, and statistical data as stimuli for solving industry-related types of assignments.

GDT 270 Web Site Design 4 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; INP 140, INP 176, and either GDT 140 or INP 182, all courses minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 90 total contact hours
Using current industry-standard image editing, Web authoring, and 2D animation software; students plan, design, produce, and publish Web design deliverables on the World Wide Web. Students analyze “client” need and target audience, and utilize principles of visual proposals and functional Web sites that communicate content effectively.

GDT 274 GDT Co-op Education II 1-3 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours
In this course, students gain further skills from continued experience in an approved, compensated, industry-related position. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience.

GDT 290 Professional Practices 4 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; 48 credits in Graphic Design or Illustration program; consent required
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 45 other, 90 total contact hours
This class prepares students for seeking employment in graphic design and illustration. Topics covered include graphic design and illustration career options/specialties, job hunting skills/techniques, freelancing, resume and portfolio preparation, and includes a professional review of students’ portfolios. This course should be taken during the final semester prior to graduation. This course was previously GDT 230.

Health Science

HSC 100 Basic Nursing Assistant Skills 4 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 3
40 lecture, 24 lab, 26 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course prepares students for employment in hospitals, long-term care facilities or home care as a Nursing Assistant, using classroom, laboratory and clinical methods for learning basic nursing skills. Students must be at least 17 years of age. Criminal background check clearance is required. Attendance is mandatory for all sessions. There is no make-up time permitted. Any absences will result in withdrawal from the course.

HSC 101 Healthcare Terminology 1 credit
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
15 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 15 total contact hours
This course is designed to introduce healthcare professionals to terminology used in the workplace. Lecture material is supplemented by independent student computer assignments.

HSC 102 Introduction to Physical Therapy 1 credit
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
15 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 15 total contact hours
This course examines careers in physical therapy with an emphasis on the physical therapist assistant. It provides an overview of the educational requirements, the state law regarding delivery of physical therapy services, the role of the physical therapist assistant as a member of the health care team, and the career opportunities for the physical therapist assistant. This course also allows students to explore the physical therapist assistant career and gain experience from entering the college environment.

HSC 115 Medical Office and Laboratory Procedures 3 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
37.5 lecture, 22.5 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course consists of lecture on office examining room procedures, sterile techniques, medical emergencies, specimen collection and minor surgery. Laboratory experience applies course material from the lectures.

HSC 131 CPR/AED for the Professional Rescuer and First Aid 1 credit
Level 1 Prerequisites: No Basic Skills
15 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 15 total contact hours
This American Red Cross CPR/AED first aid training program prepares students to respond to injuries and sudden illness. This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to prevent, recognize, and provide basic care for injuries and sudden illness. The course includes adult CPR/AED, child and infant CPR, and first aid.

HSC 131B CPR/AED for the Professional Rescuer - Review .5 credit
Level 1 Prerequisites: No Basic Skills
7.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 7.5 total contact hours
This American Red Cross CPR/AED first aid training program prepares students to respond to injuries and sudden illness. This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to prevent, recognize, and provide basic care for sudden illness. The course includes adult CPR/AED, child and infant CPR.

HSC 138 General and Therapeutic Nutrition 2 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This course presents normal nutrition and its relationship to health. It includes a study of the nutrients and nutrition planning guides. Nutritional needs throughout the lifecycle are studied. Concepts of general nutrition are applied to various diet therapies prescribed for common disease states in clinical practice. This course contains material previously taught in HSC 118 and HSC 128.

HSC 147 Growth and Development 3 credits
Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ENG 107 or ENG 111, minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course covers physical, cognitive and psychosocial changes of individuals from birth until death. The role of the family and theories of death and mourning also are included. This course meets nursing program requirements and is also open to the general student population. This course may transfer to four-year institutions. Contact the transfer college to confirm course equivalency.
Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning  HVA

HVA 101 Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning I  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 2
75 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course introduces the concept of thermodynamics and principles of refrigeration. Major units covered include HVAC mathematics, refrigeration systems, refrigerants, refrigerant tables, contaminants, dryers, moisture in the air, refrigeration components (i.e. compressors, condensers, evaporators, metering devices, motors and accessories) and defrost systems. The components and operation of residential furnaces will be discussed. An overview of heating and AC systems and components will be provided from an operation and service perspective.

HVA 102 Sheet Metal Fabrication  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Level 4 or REA 070 or REA 071, may enroll concurrently: Academic Writing Level 6 or ENG 090 or ENG 091, may enroll concurrently: Academic Math Level 2
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course focuses on elementary sheet metal layout with an emphasis on developing sheet metal patterns by standard short-cut methods. Students gain hands-on experience fabricating the patterns into actual sheet metal locks, seams, clips, connectors, ducts, elbows, tees, and offsets. This course was previously TRI 103.

HVA 103 Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning II  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 2
60 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course covers basic electrical theory as applied to heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration systems. Students solve electrical problems, construct and troubleshoot series-parallel circuits, identify and troubleshoot electrical components, apply alternating current principles, identify, test and troubleshoot motors and motor control circuits, and interpret electrical diagrams and use them to troubleshoot HVACR systems.

HVA 105 Residential and Light Commercial Heating Systems  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 2 or MTH 067 may enroll concurrently; HVA 101 and HVA 103, minimum grade “C”; HVA 101 may enroll concurrently
75 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course builds on the heating system skills and knowledge learned in prerequisite courses. Major units covered include HVAC mathematics, service and preventative maintenance for residential electric, gas, oil or hydronic, and heat pump systems. Students get an overview of indoor air quality, air distribution and installation concepts and techniques. The title of this course was previously Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning III.

HVA 107 Residential and Light Commercial Air Conditioning Systems  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 2; HVA 101 and HVA 103, minimum grade “C”
75 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course offers a review of basic electrical and refrigeration principles needed for maintaining and troubleshooting equipment. Sequence of operational, mechanical and electrical failures are covered for residential and light commercial equipment. This includes logical diagnostic techniques which are simulated on both computer simulators and live lab equipment. The title of this course was previously Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning IV.

HVA 108 Residential HVAC Competency Exams and Codes  3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 2; HVA 105 and HVA 107, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
Students will learn the relevant codes to residential heating, ventilation, and air conditioning. Other topics include residential air conditioning requirements, proper operating conditions, and servicing requirements. Students will take a nationally recognized competency exam upon completion of the course.

HVA 201 Energy Audits  3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; HVA 105 and HVA 107; may enroll concurrently in both courses
40 lecture, 20 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course provides a foundation for conducting energy audits. The course also provides fundamental energy audit-related information needed by HVAC technicians. Students develop the energy management skills needed to perform energy audits in commercial, industrial and residential settings. Topics include: techniques to reduce consumption of fossil fuels and electric power; heat recovery; thermal storage; continuous improvement; operations and maintenance practices; and energy waste elimination.

HVA 202 Air System Layout and Design  3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; HVA 101 and HVA 103, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course provides an overview of duct systems, air flow, design, and analysis of indoor air quality issues. This includes components of air distribution systems, fan principles and sizing, noise troubleshooting, and system pressure losses.

HVA 203 Refrigeration Systems  3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; HVA 201 and HVA 202
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course covers the fundamentals of refrigeration system operations, installation, maintenance, and troubleshooting. Topics covered include: types of refrigeration systems and their components; single and two-stage refrigeration cycles; evaporators; compressors; valves; pressure vessels; refrigerant choices; coefficient of performance; and food storage.

HVA 204 Central Heating Plants  3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; HVA 201 and HVA 202
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course provides an introduction to large boiler system operations. Topics covered include: low and high pressure boilers; boiler heat exchangers; fuels; combustion; heat exchangers; pumps; large boiler control systems; water treatment; air handling equipment; maintenance; and troubleshooting.

HVA 205 Hydronic Systems  3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; HVA 201 and HVA 202
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course covers the fundamentals of hydronic (water) systems. Topics covered include open and closed hydronic system components, theory of operation, piping, pumps, expansion tanks, and water chillers.
HVA 206 Central Cooling Plants 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; HVA 201 and HVA 202
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course provides an introduction to large scale cooling operations. Topics covered include: absorption systems including ammonia and lithium bromide; water chillers; cooling towers; air handling systems; pumps; control systems; maintenance; and troubleshooting.

HVA 207 Commercial Industry Standards 3 credits
with Competency Exams
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 3; HVA 203 and HVA 205, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
Students will learn the relevant codes to commercial heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration systems. Other topics include commercial air conditioning and refrigeration installation requirements, proper operating conditions, and servicing requirements. Students will take nationally recognized competency exams.

HVA 208 Codes and Industry Standards with Industrial ICE 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; HVA 201 and HVA 202
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course reviews various electrical, plumbing, and mechanical codes as well as HVACR industry standards for design, operation, and maintenance of HVACR equipment and systems in relation to industrial systems. The Industrial Industry Competency Exam (ICE) is also administered.

HST 150 African American History 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course will provide the student with a framework for understanding the ways in which African Americans have contributed to American history and culture by examining the significant cultural, social, political, economic, and religious developments from 1619 to the present. While focusing on events in America, the course will also address important events in Africa that connect with African Americans.

HST 200 Michigan History 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
The Michigan History course is a review and analysis of the social, economic and political history of the State of Michigan. Within the purview of the course is the study of the full extent of human experience from contact with the indigenous peoples through the arrival and implantation of European culture. The significant historical periods covered are Colonization, Territorial Years, Development from 1836 to 1861, Civil War and Post-War Development, the Progressive Era, World War I, the Great Depression, World War II and Post-War developments. This course can fulfill the Michigan history requirement for Teacher Certification in Social Studies (RX).

HST 201 United States History to 1877 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course traces the development of the United States from its earliest beginnings up through the cataclysm of the Civil War and the subsequent Reconstruction Era. The approach is largely chronological, stressing cause and effect relationships, the roles played by prominent people, and the ways in which the events of the past have shaped contemporary society and its institutions.

HST 202 United States History Since 1877 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course traces the development of the United States from the end of the Reconstruction Era through the late 20th century. The approach is largely chronological, stressing cause and effect relationships, the roles played by prominent people, and the ways in which the events of the past have shaped contemporary society and its institutions.

HST 210 U.S. Women's History 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course examines the political, economic, social, and cultural contributions of women to the development of the United States, as well as the changing role of women in the formation of the nation's identity. The course also considers the ways in which race and ethnicity shape the differing experiences of women in American society.

HST 215 History of U.S. Foreign Relations 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course traces the history of U.S. foreign policy from the Revolutionary era to the present. It will address the relationship between the American economic, social, and political systems and the conduct of the nation's foreign policy. The role played by race, economics, ideology, and “national interest” will be assessed. Emphasis will be placed on the conduct of diplomacy immediately before, during, and immediately after periods of military conflict. The conduct of the Cold War will be reviewed in detail.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HST 216</td>
<td>U.S. Military History, Colonial Times to Present</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course traces the American military from its pre-colonial origins to the present. It addresses the relationship between the American economic and social systems and the nation's military, and addresses the effect of the nation's geography on the mission and organization of the military. Key conflicts such as the American Revolution, the Civil War, the Second World War, and the Vietnam conflict are addressed in detail in an effort to discern if there is a unique &quot;American Way of War.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 220</td>
<td>The Civil War Era, 1845 - 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course deals with the causes, conduct, and impact of the American Civil War. It focuses on the political, social, economic, and racial background to the conflict, the conduct of battles and campaigns, the formulation of strategy, the mobilization of the nation's societies and economies, wartime diplomacy and politics, and the numerous issues surrounding Reconstruction. The course will assess the impact of the war on the nation's society, political system, and economy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 230</td>
<td>History of the Holocaust</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course investigates the origins, development, and legacies of the Nazi onslaught against the European Jews from 1933 to 1945.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 235</td>
<td>African History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The African History course is a survey of the development of African society, its culture and institutions, with emphasis on the 13th century to the present. It will address the effects of Christianity, Islam, the Slave Trade and colonialism on the African continent. Emphasis will also be placed on the process of decolonization and industrialization in modern Africa.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 240</td>
<td>The History of the Modern Middle East, 1798 - Present</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to the history of the modern Middle East from the end of the eighteenth century to the present, focusing on the territories of the Ottoman Empire and its successor states. Major topics and themes will include Ottoman and Islamic institutions, the decline of the Ottoman and Persian empires and the rising influence of European powers, the emergence of Arab nationalism, the origins and development of the Arab-Israeli conflict, the emergence of radical Islamic movements, and contemporary events.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 251</td>
<td>War in the Modern World, 1500 - Present</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course deals with war and military institutions in Europe and North America since the beginnings of modern states (about 1500), while placing particular emphasis on the more recent period, and after just before the American and French Revolutions to the present time. Its focus is on the interaction of warfare - a changing set of techniques and technologies - with the broader political, social, economic, and intellectual aspects of war as well as with the aftermath of war. Some attention is given to particular military campaigns and battles, but mainly to make clear the technical aspects of war and to illustrate important trends and patterns. The approach of the course is comparative, between the differing histories of nation-states, and between the divergent military experiences of Europe and North America. While touching on the global experience of war during the last four centuries, the course aims to explain the central role played by war in the history of the modern Western world.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 260</td>
<td>History of England to 1688</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course will provide the student with framework for understanding the various ways in which the English have influenced American history and culture by examining the essential social, cultural, political, economic, and religious developments in the British Isles from ancient times to 1688. While focusing on England, the course will also address important developments in Ireland, Scotland, and Wales.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST 270</td>
<td>History of China</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course offers an introduction to the political, economic, social, and cultural history of China. After addressing the Ancient and Imperial periods, the emergence of modern China in the 20th century is examined in detail. The course also considers the factors leading to China's emergence as a global power in the 21st century.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Human Services Worker Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSW 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Services</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is an introduction to basic human service work, including discussion of the various target populations, the types of professions and careers, social organizations and systems, history, professional roles, ethics, and legal considerations. Students are challenged through group discussions to determine whether the field is suitable for them, and whether their values are congruent with values espoused by human service professions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSW 150</td>
<td>Helping Approaches for Groups</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course introduces the beginning helper to using groups to promote change. The student learns how to screen candidates for groups, prepare potential members to use the group productively, use basic group techniques, attend to group process, and use specific activities and techniques to achieve desired outcomes. Students with experience equivalent to HSW 100 may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Human Services Worker (HSW) – Humanities (HUM)

**HSW 200 Interviewing and Assessment** 3 credits

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; HSW 100 minimum grade “C”

45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This course introduces students to basic interviewing skills in the helping professions, as well as to the process of individual needs assessment. Students will learn both attending and influencing skills. In addition, they will learn how to write goals, objectives, and progress notes in the context of a client intervention strategy.

**HSW 225 Family Social Work** 3 credits

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; HSW 100 or SOC 100, minimum grade “C”

45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This course introduces students to the theory and practice of social work with families. Students will learn how to analyze American families as social systems, and to identify common patterns in their structure and functioning. Common problems and special circumstances in family functioning will be addressed. Students will learn how to engage families and how to conduct a family intake assessment. Beginning theory on how to intervene with families will be addressed.

**HSW 230 Field Internship and Seminar I** 3 credits

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; HSW 100, HSW 200, and SOC 220, minimum grade “C”

15 lecture, 0 lab, 180 clinical, 0 other, 195 total contact hours

This course integrates students into the working world by having them complete field work in a human service agency. The student will have the opportunity to progress from observations to directly supervised client contact, to indirectly supervised client contact. The field work will be integrated with course work during a one hour per week seminar. Learning objectives are individualized according to the field internship and career goals of each student.

**HSW 232 Field Internship and Seminar II** 3 credits

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; HSW 100, HSW 200, HSW 230, and SOC 220, minimum grade “C”

Corequisites: HSW 220

15 lecture, 0 lab, 180 clinical, 0 other, 195 total contact hours

This course integrates students into the working world by having them complete field work in a human service agency. The student will complete this internship at a different agency from the internship held in HSW 230, or will hold a significantly different role in the same agency. The field work will be integrated with course work during a one hour per week seminar. Learning objectives are individualized according to the field internship and career goals of each student.

**HUM 101 Humanities I - Ancient to Medieval Times** 3 credits

**Level II Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6

45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This course is an inquiry into a culture or a period through the creative disciplines of human artistic output focusing on the Western World. Class instruction will cover all periods through at least three media. The periods covered include: Prehistoric, Egypt, Mesopotamia, Aegeans, Greece, Rome, and the Middle Ages. The media used includes: history, visual arts (painting, sculpture, architecture), literature, philosophy, music, and religion.

**HUM 102 Humanities II - Renaissance to Modern Times** 3 credits

**Level II Prerequisites:** Basic Computer Literacy is required Blackboard, e-mail, Internet research, typing

45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This course is an inquiry into a culture or a period through the creative disciplines of human artistic output focusing on the Western World. Class instruction will cover all periods through at least three media. The periods covered include: Renaissance, Baroque, 18th, 19th, and 20th Centuries up to WWII. The media used includes: history, visual arts (painting, sculpture, architecture), literature, philosophy, music, and religion.

**HUM 103 Introduction to Humanities - 20th Century** 3 credits

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6

45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This course focuses on the arts and cultural achievements of the 20th century in the Western world. It explores the political, social, and cultural ramifications of various events (i.e. World War I and II, Freud, technological advances etc.) on the arts. The student will understand the world around them by exploring the arts of the previous century.

**HUM 140 Special Topics** 3 credits

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6

45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

Courses offered in this Special Topics series will provide a unique opportunity for alternative learning. With an emphasis on field work (trips to local museums, galleries, or studios), research projects, discussions, student presentations, and lectures, a wealth of material will be gathered to foster an understanding of the arts of one or more cultures or artistic periods. Areas of study focus on the fine arts and architecture but also include religion, way of life, cultural traditions, music, literature, and history.

**HUM 145 Comparative Religions** 3 credits

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6

45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This course will examine the basic beliefs and practices of a variety of Eastern and Western religious traditions. During this examination, the central elements or concepts of these traditions will be explored, as will the role of religious practice in society and the lives of human beings.

**HUM 146 Mythology** 3 credits

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6

45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This course presents myths from around the world and it explores the relationship between the development of a culture and its myth. The course also focuses on the similarities of the mythologies of all cultures, while touching on key points from other disciplines including psychology, science, and literature. Influences of these myths into Western culture will also be traced.

**HUM 150 International Cinema** 3 credits

**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6

45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours

This course provides a survey of important foreign films and film makers (primarily, though not exclusively, European). The films viewed in class are discussed in terms of film techniques as well as in terms of content. No foreign language ability is assumed.
HUM 160 American Film 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
The development of American cinema from its beginnings in 1896 to the present is studied. The films, viewed in class, are discussed in terms of technique as well as in terms of content. The course relates American cinema to themes in American culture.

HUM 170 Montreal World Film Festival 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This brief course will be held at the Montreal World Film Festival in late August. Students travel to Montreal to attend screenings of films at the festival. The course will appeal to those with an interest in film or in cross-cultural travel as it offers both intensive film-viewing and an introduction to the largest French-speaking community in North America. The course fee will cover round trip train travel from Windsor, hotel accommodations in Montreal, passes to ten Festival films and the Festival program guide. Orientation sessions will be held both on campus and in Montreal.

HUM 175 Arts and Cultures of Middle East 3 credits
(3000 BCE - 1800 CE)
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course focuses on the arts and cultural achievements of the middle east from ancient times through the Ottoman Empire. It explores the political, social, and cultural ramifications of various events in the arts, literature, music, philosophy, and architecture of the area, with an emphasis on the Islamic period. The student explores the human experience in Middle Eastern culture through the evolution of artistic expressions.

HUM 185 The Horror Film 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is a study of the horror film with emphasis on cultural relevance and aesthetic qualities. The student will explore cinematic expressions of the horror genre in terms of technique as well as content. Both feature films and documentaries will be viewed and analyzed.

IDN 111 Interior Design Studio I 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
60 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course is the first in a series for interior design studios. The students will learn how to read construction drawings and related specifications as they apply to interior design planning. Students will obtain working knowledge of all residential and commercial construction material that affects interior design planning. Interior design students will learn how to integrate their profession with the architects and builders and create drawings and sketches of interior design spaces that conform to industry standards.

IDN 113 Theory of Interior Design I 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
Students will investigate basic design elements and principles, as they relate to the design of interior spaces. Design elements and principles included in this course are fit, form, functionality, balance, harmony, variety, contrast, focus, unity, and rhythm. Attention to scale and proportion is also covered. These elements and principles will be utilized as the basic toolbox of interior design projects.

IDN 114 Human Needs in Design 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This course introduces human needs as a factor in interior design. The principles of ergonomics and anthropometrics and how they influence the design of interior spaces will be discussed. The main focus of this course is on the physical, social and psychological factors that influence human behaviors and their impact on environmental design.

IDN 122 Interior Design Studio II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6;
IDN 111, IDN 113, and IDN 114, minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course is the second in a series for interior design studios. The students will utilize both team and individual problem solving skills to design interior spaces for both residential and commercial sites. Application of anthropometrics, ergonomic, and appropriate building codes and regulations shall be demonstrated in design. Further development of interior design graphic presentation skills are emphasized in this course.

IDN 133 Theory of Interior Design II 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6;
IDN 113 minimum grade “C”
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This course continues the application of psycho-sociological theories to the design of interior spaces. Students will learn how to use the perception of color, the effects of light, and environmental and behavior theories as they apply to the design of interior spaces.

IDN 137 Interior Design Materials 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This course covers the various materials used in the design of interior spaces including both organic and inorganic supplies and resources. Specific materials may include fabrics, ceramics, wood, plastics, steel, and other materials. Attention to sustainable and durable materials and textiles will be addressed in this course.

IDN 201 Building Systems for Interior Design 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6;
IDN 122 minimum grade “C”
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This course explores existing construction methods and building systems that affect the design of interior spaces. Students will be able to distinguish between the various framing/structural methods that create both load bearing and non-load bearing walls. Students will learn about common mechanical, electrical, data communications and plumbing systems that influence the layout of interior spaces.

IDN 211 Interior Design Studio III 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6;
IDN 122, IDN 133, and IDN 224, minimum grade “C”; IDN 224 may enroll concurrently
60 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course is the third in a series for interior design studios and builds upon skills developed in the second studio course. In this studio, students will be designing more complex interior spaces that have historical theme requirements. Complex interior spaces may include retail floor space and residential spaces that may be restricted by historical district guidelines and regulations.
Internet Design (IDN) – Internet Professional (INP)

IDN 222 Interior Design Studio IV 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; IDN 211 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This is the final course in a series for interior design studios. This is a capstone course and will require students to solve for interior design issues working within the guidelines of the National Council for Interior Design Qualifications (NCIDQ). Students will be expected to complete all designs to professional standards independently and within strict time constraints.

IDN 224 History of Interior Design I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course presents the history of interior design from prehistoric times through the Renaissance period, focusing primarily on the various developments in architecture, interiors, decorative arts, furniture, and fine arts. Topics will include the social and political climates, the relationship of applied arts to the fine arts, and technological innovations that had major impacts on materials used for the design of interior spaces and furniture.

IDN 234 History of Interior Design II 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; IDN 224 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course presents the history of interior design from the Baroque period to the present, focusing primarily on European and American furniture and interior design movements and pioneering interior and furniture designers. Topics will include the social and political climates, the relationship of applied arts to the fine arts, and technological innovations that had major impacts on materials used for the design of interior spaces and furniture.

IDN 240 Interior Design Building Codes 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; IDN 122 and IDN 137, minimum grade “C”
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This course takes an in-depth look at regional, municipal, fire and national building codes that are applicable to the interior space. Other jurisdictional statutes, regulations, national standards, and guidelines will also be consulted for the design of interior spaces. Green standards and sustainable design issues will be addressed.

Internet Professional INP

INP 140 Building a Web Site 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Level II Prerequisites: CIS 100 or CIS 110, minimum grade “C-”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
Many people find it desirable or necessary to create a Web site as part of their larger responsibilities in an organization or small business. This course takes such people through the process of planning a Web site, creating the pages with Macromedia Dreamweaver, and publishing them on the Web. In addition, the course teaches techniques for organizing information on the Web in the context of other information an organization typically disseminates, and making sure Web visitors can find what they need quickly and effectively. The focus of this course is not on graphic image design, and is not intended for people seeking a career as a professional Web designer.

INP 150 Web Coding I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is an introduction to creating pages for the Web using Extensible HyperText Markup Language (XHTML) and Cascading Styles Sheets (CSS). Students will create Web pages using a text editor and publish them on a server using an FTP program. Upon completion of this course, students will have a comprehensive understanding of document structure and formatting techniques as well as develop effective troubleshooting skills. A test-out is available for students with prior Web coding experience; interested students should consult with an INP faculty member.

INP 152 Web Graphics I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is an introduction to the fundamentals, tools, and techniques of Web interface design and an introduction to Web design software applications. Students will gain an in-depth understanding of Web graphics production, including creating, manipulating and optimizing images and interfaces for the Web. Industry-standard software applications for Web design will be used in a PC-based classroom. This course was previously INP 143.

INP 153 Designing User Experience I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
In this course students learn the principles and practices of user-centered design, as well as the fundamentals of information architecture and interface design for the Web. The focus will be on critical evaluation of existing Web sites, and creating deliverables that a user experience professional would typically produce. Upon completion of this course, students will have a working knowledge of approaches, tools, and techniques pertaining to a variety of Web topics such as content design, interface design, navigation, organization, labeling, and site mapping.

INP 170 Web Coding II 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; INP 150 minimum grade “C-” or INP 150 Test minimum score 70%
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
In this course students will learn advanced coding and formatting techniques for creating Web pages. Students will create complex image-based layouts using XHTML and CSS, enhance their troubleshooting skills and learn to code for accessibility. Students will also discuss the process of coding for multiple devices and media.

INP 174 Internet Professional Co-op I 1-3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required
Level II Prerequisites: Complete two INP core courses and two courses in the option
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours
Co-op courses provide the student with worksite skills and experience in an approved, compensated position related to their chosen field of study. Together with an instructor, an employer, and the Workplace Learning Center, the student determines work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. Registration for a cooperative education course requires attendance at a co-op orientation.
INP 176 Web Animation I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; INP 152, GDT 139, or GDT 140, minimum grade “C-”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course introduces students to the basic skills and techniques used to create animation for the Web. The class will use the latest industry-standard software to create simple animated Web presentations, Web sites, and interactive games. Students will gain an understanding of all aspects of animating for the Web from concept and storyboard, to final production and implementation. This course was previously INP 272.

INP 182 Web Graphics II 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; INP 152 minimum grade “C-”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
In this course students will gain an in-depth understanding of the features and uses of Adobe Photoshop and ImageReady in the context of Web deliverables. Topics covered include interface layout techniques, navigation systems design, image manipulation with raster and vector tools, masking, and advanced collage techniques. Software applications for Web design and development will be used in a PC-based classroom.

INP 190 Web Project Management 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; INP 153, INP 170, and INP 182, minimum grade “C-”; INP 170 and INP 182, may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
In this course students learn the concepts and practices involved in managing and tracking a Web development project from concept to completion. Students work in teams to develop a comprehensive Web site project plan, and then implement this plan to create a simple, functional Web site. Course content includes preproduction tasks such as estimating, planning, and writing specifications, as well as developing test plans, conducting quality assurance testing, and exploring site analytics.

INP 203 Designing User Experience II 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; INP 153 minimum grade “C-”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
In this course students will gain experience with various methods for evaluating and improving Web site usability and accessibility, as well as learn about technologies and techniques for presenting and managing Web content. In exploring the area of accessibility, the students will use adaptive technology to better understand how users with disabilities experience Web sites. Students will also research recent developments in the user experience field and explore opportunities for employment and further education in the field.

INP 212 Web Graphics III 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; INP 152 and INP 182, minimum grade “C-”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
In this course students will gain an in-depth understanding of Web interface design techniques, including layout, style, audience, and navigation systems. Using Adobe Photoshop and ImageReady, students will create Web interfaces that effective and aesthetically resolve interface design challenges. Topics covered include user centered design, experimental design, full-graphic interface development and slicing techniques. Software applications for Web design and development will be used in a PC-based classroom.

INP 253 Designing User Experience III 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; INP 203 minimum grade “C-”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
In this course students will be working with clients to assess and improve the user experience of their Web sites and Web applications. Classroom material will supplement that real-world experience by exploring the usability issues that arise in e-commerce Web sites, e-government Web sites, intranets, extranets, and other environments. Best practices for AJAX, form design, personalization, internationalization, and providing Web content to hand-held devices are also considered.

INP 271 Web Coding III 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; INP 170 minimum grade “C-”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course focuses on Web application development using JavaScript and the Document Object Model. Accessible, unobtrusive, and standards-compliant coding techniques are stressed. Asynchronous JavaScript and XML (AJAX) approaches are also considered.

INP 274 Internet Professional Co-op II 1-3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; INP 174; consent required
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours
Co-op courses provide the student with worksite skills and experience in an approved, compensated position related to their chosen field of study. Together with an instructor, an employer, and the Workplace Learning Center, the student determines work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. Registration for a cooperative education course requires attendance at a co-op orientation.

INP 275 Web Database 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; INP 170 minimum grade “C-”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course provides an introduction to database concepts and the implementation of database-driven Web applications using ASP.Net. Students will learn C# and SQL and will use industry standard development tools and databases. Students will also gain some experience in configuring an ASP. Net Web server. No prior database experience is required. This course was previously INP 283.

INP 276 Web Animation II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; INP 176 minimum grade “C-”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
In this course students will learn advanced animation techniques for the Web, with a focus on creating effective, interactive user interfaces. The class will combine both interface design concepts and basic programming using ActionScript to create animated Web presentations, interactive Web sites and advanced games. This course is intended for students interested in enhancing their Flash skills and gaining a basic knowledge of object-oriented programming concepts.
**INP 285 Web Server Security**  
3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; CIS 121 minimum grade “B”  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course introduces students to the Web server security using Linux, Apache, MySQL, and PHP (LAMP). Students learn how to identify security risks, how to configure the Apache web server to avoid unwanted access, where to find and how to read system log files, where to turn services on and off, and the basic theory of a firewall. Students also configure Linux servers to both allow and disallow various types of access, including password protecting directories, turning file transfer (FTP) on and off, and setting up file system permissions.

**INP 290 Web Design Practicum**  
3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; At least 20 credits of INP classes, minimum grade “C”  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This is the capstone course in the INP degree and advanced certificate programs. Students will work as teams to plan, produce, and implement fully functional client Web sites. Students will also learn how to create template-based, dynamic Web sites as part of exploring advanced site management techniques. This course was previously INP 260.

**INP 295 Professional Practices**  
2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; 20 credits in INP discipline at 100 level or above  
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours  
This class prepares students to seek employment in the Web design industry. Students will explore career options and gain experience in the job search process, including developing a resume, cover letter, and an online portfolio Web site. Students will have the opportunity to interact with Web professionals working in various Web design roles.

**MTT 105 Machine Tool Skills Laboratory**  
2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; MTT 102 or MTT 111, minimum grade “D”  
15 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This class is designed to give students enrolled in other courses an opportunity to use the machine shop with faculty instruction. Many classes on campus require students to build or modify parts. For example, classes such as robotics require students to design and build working manufacturing cells. Lecture, along with demonstration, will be used to make students aware of various machine tool setups. Students who want to maintain their machine tool skills can select from dozens of projects available.

**MTT 111 Machine Shop Theory and Practice**  
4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 2  
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
This course provides an introduction to machine tool operation. Much emphasis will be placed on shop safety. Other topics that will be covered include: basic measurement, drawings, hand tools, feeds and speeds and rotary tools. In addition to the above, students will gain valuable “hands on” experience learning basic operations on the sawing machines, engine lathes, milling machines, and grinding machines.

**MTT 174 MTT Co-op Education I**  
1-3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; MTT 202; consent required  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours  
Students are placed in an approved work experience to gain skills and knowledge offered by the employer. Together with the instructor and the employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experiences. Students with experience equivalent to MTT 202 may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite.

**MTT 203 Advanced Machine Tool Operations**  
4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; MTH 151 and MTT 111, minimum grade “C-”  
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
This course is a continuation of MTT 111, and will give students advanced machine tool skills required by industry. Topics include: carbide tooling identification and uses, threading and thread forms, cutting internal and external tapers, precision measurement, advanced layout and set-up techniques, and grinding. The student will attain a higher comprehension level for set-up and tooling requirements needed for CNC programming and CAD/CAM classes.

**MTT 240 Mechanical Trades**  
4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
30 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
This course addresses mechanical fundamentals for students in the millwright and mechanical trades. Topics include safety, safe working loads for ropes and cables, structural materials/applications, types/applications of lubricants, bearings, belts, chains, sprockets, sheaves, fasteners, conveyor systems, cranes, and power lifts. Projects apply plant layout and material handling methods, manufacturing sequencing, line balancing, flow requirements, workstation layout, ergonomic and space requirements. This course contains material previously taught in MTT 140.
### Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH 067</td>
<td>Foundations of Mathematics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Level 1</td>
<td>Academic Reading Level 4; no minimum writing level; Academic Math Level 1</td>
<td>This is the first of two courses in the developmental math sequence. Basic calculations with whole numbers, decimals, integers, and fractions are mastered. Applications including percents, statistics, measurement, and problem solving are introduced. A systematic method leading to algebraic problem solving is stressed. Students who complete this course, and pass the Basic Skills Exam with a minimum score of 75%, are prepared for Foundations of Algebra.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 097</td>
<td>Foundations of Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Level 1</td>
<td>Academic Reading Level 4; no minimum writing level; Academic Math Level 2</td>
<td>This is the second of two courses in the developmental math sequence. The scope and content of this course is equivalent to a first-year high school algebra course. Topics include the real number system, algebraic operations, solving equations, practical applications, graphing, systems of equations, polynomial expressions, introduction to roots and radicals, and quadratic equations. Students who complete this course, and pass the LEE Exam with a minimum score of 75%, are prepared for college-level mathematics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 125</td>
<td>Everyday College Math</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Level 1</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 2</td>
<td>This course is intended to further student's mathematical knowledge of concepts and applications they might encounter in everyday adult life. Students will investigate topics including, but not limited to: advanced consumer math (mortgage interest, investing, credit cards), probability, graphs and statistics (including the normal curve), basic logic, clock arithmetic, and voting methods. This course has replaced MTH 163.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 148</td>
<td>Functional Math for Elementary Teachers I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Level 1</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 3</td>
<td>This course is the first in a two-course sequence presenting the mathematical concepts and problem-solving techniques necessary for success in a teaching career at the elementary school level. It is not a course solely for math teachers; rather it provides a general mathematical background for teachers of all subjects. Topics include problem solving, sets, numeration systems, number theory and the whole, integer, and rationale number systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 149</td>
<td>Functional Math for Elementary Teachers II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Level 1</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; MTH 148 minimum grade &quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>This course is the second in a two-course sequence presenting the mathematical concepts and problem-solving techniques necessary for success in a teaching career at the elementary school level. It is not a course solely for math teachers; rather it provides the general mathematical background for teachers of all subjects. Topics include probability, an introduction to statistics, introductory geometry, congruence and similarity, and measurement concepts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 151</td>
<td>Technical Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Level 1</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 2</td>
<td>This course introduces algebraic, geometric, and trigonometric concepts in an applied setting and is primarily for trade and technical students. Topics, which emphasize applications, include: a review of the fundamentals of fractions, decimals and percents; terminology and applications of geometry; measurements and conversions; algebraic expressions, equations, and formulas; ratio and proportions; summary graphs and charts; and an introduction to right triangle trigonometry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 157</td>
<td>Practical Geometry and Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Level 1</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 3</td>
<td>This course provides students with a general understanding of statistical concepts dealing with the processing and interpretation of numerical information. Topics covered include describing a numerical data set, central tendency, variability, probability distributions, inference, and hypothesis testing. A graphing calculator is required for this course. See the time schedule for current brand and model.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 160</td>
<td>Basic Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Level 1</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 3</td>
<td>This course introduces the use of scientific calculators in solving real-world problems. Topics include: introduction to scientific calculators, basic calculator operations, scientific notation, and trigonometric functions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 166</td>
<td>Math for Radiography</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Level 1</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 3</td>
<td>This course is designed for students interested in the field of radiography. It covers the mathematical concepts necessary for a career in radiography, including algebra, geometry, and trigonometry. Students will learn how to apply these concepts to real-world problems in the medical field.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Washtenaw Community College – Programs and Services**

www.wccnet.edu
Mathematics (MTH)

MTH 167 Math Applications for Health Science 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 3
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course reviews the mathematical and algebraic skills required to solve calculations in health-related fields. This course relates these skill applications in the nursing field. The topics which emphasize applications in the nursing field include: mathematics through algebra; the metric, apothecary, and household systems; proportions, conversion factors, and an introduction to statistics.

MTH 169 Intermediate Algebra 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 3
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
Intermediate Algebra is the second course in the algebra sequence. Topics include relations, linear functions, linear systems, quadratic functions, polynomials, exponents, inequalities, absolute value, rational and radical functions. A graphing calculator is required for this course. See the time schedule for the current brand and model.

MTH 176 College Algebra 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 4
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course provides the necessary background for pre-calculus when combined with a course in trigonometry. Topics include properties of real and complex numbers, relations and functions, graphs, rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, quadratic functions, inverses, non-rational functions, and systems of equations and inequalities. A graphing calculator is required for this course. See the time schedule for the current brand and model. This course was formerly MTH 179.

MTH 178 General Trigonometry 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 5 or MTH 169 minimum grade "C"
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course provides a rigorous background in trigonometry necessary for students intending to study calculus. Topics include: trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions, radian measure, trigonometric graph, identities, solutions of trigonometric equations, solution of triangles, rotation, and vector triangles. A graphing calculator is required for this course. See the time schedule for current brand and model. It is recommended that MTH 176 be taken before or concurrently with this course.

MTH 180 Precalculus 5 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 6
75 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours
This course provides the necessary college algebra and trigonometric background for calculus for those with a background in the study of trigonometry. Topics include relations and functions rational and non-rational; exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions; and analytic geometry. A graphing calculator is required for this course. See the time schedule for the current brand and model.

MTH 181 Mathematical Analysis I 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 4
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course teaches the methods and applications of finite mathematics applied to social science and business. Topics covered include solution to linear equations and inequalities, mathematics of finance, matrices, linear programming, sets, probability and statistics. To confirm transfer equivalency, consult a counselor or check the Web page of the college to which you are transferring. A graphing calculator is required for this course. See the time schedule for current brand and model.

MTH 182 Business Calculus 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 5
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course teaches the elementary methods of calculus applied to social science and business. Topics covered include functions, differentiation of algebraic functions, optimization, constrained optimization, exponential functions and logarithmic functions and their derivatives, integration, the definite integral as accumulation, and an introduction to multivariate calculus. This course emphasizes applications and problem setup. A TI-83 or TI-84 graphing calculator is required. The title of this course was previously Mathematical Analysis II.

MTH 191 Calculus I 5 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 7
75 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours
This is first-semester college calculus of one variable. Topics include: limits, continuity, derivatives, applications of derivatives, elementary integration, and transcendental functions. A graphing calculator is required for this course. See the time schedule for current brand and model.

MTH 192 Calculus II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; MTH 191 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This is a second semester college calculus course of one variable. Topics include applications of integration, integration techniques, L'Hospital's Rule, improper integrals, infinite series, parametric equations and polar coordinates. A graphing calculator is required. See the time schedule for current brand and model. This course transfers to four-year institutions.

MTH 197 Linear Algebra 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; MTH 191 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This is an introductory college course in linear algebra. Topics include linear systems of equations, properties of vectors and matrices, determinants, vector spaces, linear transformations, eigenvalues, and applications. A graphing calculator is required for this course. See the time schedule for current brand and model.

MTH 293 Calculus III 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; MTH 192 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This is the third-semester college calculus of more than one variable. Topics include geometry in the plane and in space, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, and an introduction to vector calculus. To confirm transfer equivalency, consult a counselor or check the Web page of the college to which you are transferring. A graphing calculator is required for this course. See the time schedule for current brand and model.
MTH 295 Differential Equations  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; MTH 197 and MTH 293, minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course provides an introduction to the concept of differential equations which is necessary for students in engineering, physics, and other science majors. Topics include methods for solving ordinary differential equations, numerical methods, Laplace transforms, and techniques for solving systems of linear differential equations and their applications. A graphing calculator is required for this course. See the time schedule for current brand and model.

MST 110 Motorcycle Service Technology I  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 90 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
This entry level course provides an understanding of the operation of a motorcycle service department. It will instruct the student in the proper use of hand and shop tools. The theory, operation, tolerances, and specification of basic internal combustion engines will be covered. Included in this class are the proper procedures for new vehicle set up and mileage-based maintenance and installation of accessories.

MST 120 Motorcycle Service Technology II  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; MST 110 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
Students learn to identify and explain the operational theory of motorcycle drivelines, to diagnose, service and repair primary and final drive systems, clutch assemblies, transmissions, wheels, brakes, and front and rear suspension components. They also learn the theory of frame geometry and design.

MST 130 Motorcycle Service Technology III  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; MST 120, MTT 102, and WAF 105, minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
This course focuses on problem-solving strategies for isolating defective components and the troubleshooting and repair of: wiring harnesses, charging systems, ignition systems, and starting systems. The principles, components, operation, troubleshooting, service, and repair of both carbureted and fuel-injected systems will be covered.

MST 140 Motorcycle Service Technology IV  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; MST 130 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
Through the use of manufacturer's service and parts manuals, the student learns the proper procedure for preparing complete and accurate damage repair estimates. Using a combination of classroom and hands-on skills training, students learn to diagnose, service, and repair single- and multiple-cylinder engines.

MST 210 Performance Engine Technology  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; MST 140 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
The student learns to identify the theory and components of a performance engine. They also learn the advantages and disadvantages of raising the level of peak performance of an engine. The course will supply the knowledge to design and install a performance enhancement package.

MST 220 Dynamometer Operations  4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; MST 140 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
Students learn to identify the components and operation of a load control dynamometer. The primary emphasis is on the student learning to use the dynamometer as a diagnostic and tuning tool. The course will instruct the student in the design and application of custom fuel and ignition mapping.

MUS 103 WCC Jazz Orchestra  2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours
Jazz Orchestra is a performance-oriented course with an emphasis on musical phrasing, blending, and improvisation. This course will focus on melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic skills necessary for performing in a big-band setting. The class will perform in the community and on campus. The lessons focusing on musical skills vary depending on the musical selections, which change each semester; therefore, there is no limit as to how often the course can be repeated. However, this course can only be repeated for credit up to a maximum of four times.

MUS 104 Top 40 Combo  2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours
This class will put emphasis on performing the type of music that is popular with dance, wedding receptions, and nightclub audiences. It will examine the different elements that make songs popular and more appropriate for dancing. The instrumentation in this type of combo will consist of lead and rhythm guitars, electric bass guitar, piano and synthesizers, drums, saxophone, trumpet and vocals. This class will perform in different venues throughout the community.

MUS 105 Basic Combo and Improvisation  2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours
This is a basic performance skills class for instrumental and vocal solo or small group expression. Students learn basic improvisation and listening skills, how to express their original ideas through the acquisition of chord and scale relationships, and communication and group interaction skills. Students must demonstrate basic competency on their instruments.

MUS 106 Jazz Combo and Improvisation  2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours
This course is designed for the musician with some degree of competency to gain experience and skill in performance and improvisation of different styles of music. This is a performing group which offers concerts at WCC and in the community-at-large.

MUS 135 Chorus  1 credit
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours
This is a course in performance of a wide variety of choral music. This group is open to all students. It may be repeated for credit up to a maximum of three times.
MUS 136 Gospel Chorus 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours
This course in vocal studies covers ensemble and solo singing in the gospel
music tradition. Vocal and breathing exercises, rehearsal techniques, impro­
visation, gospel vocal arranging skills, and a brief history of gospel music will
be covered. Class performances will be presented each semester.

MUS 140 Music Theory I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed to give prospective musicians (hobby to professional)
a basic foundation in the reading, writing, and understanding of musical nota­
tion. Students will explore the basic concepts of musical form, rhythm, meter,
pitch notation, and creative use of music as it relates to their individual goals.
Students should have some prior experience in performing with an instrument,
creating music, or have a desire to perform or study music further.

MUS 142 Music Theory II 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; MUS 140
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed to provide students (hobby to professional) a more
advanced knowledge of music composition and performance vocabulary.
Students will work on ear training, music notation, and analysis of creative
composition of music techniques. Students will learn to make career and
music theory plans and to implement these plans.

MUS 146 Songwriting and Creative Improvisation 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
For the prospective song writer, this class deals with lyric writing and musical
accompaniment. Students collaborate using their talents to produce songs
and also become acquainted with musical styles through recordings and
demonstrations. Music industry procedures concerning how to get a song
published and recorded is discussed. Other areas of study include recording,
the recording studio, record pressing and copyright procedures.

MUS 147 Entertainment Law 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This is a music course for the serious music student and professional musician
covering basic agreements, contracts, royalties, copyrights and other legal
aspects in the music industry.

MUS 162 Music Sequencing and Programming 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This class demonstrates how to compose songs using a MIDI keyboard work­
station and focuses on making the recording process a one-person operation.
The student will record and edit original compositions using multiple tracks and
will quantize rhythms and simulate instruments such as piano, drums, guitar,
and bass guitar. The class will include string and horn arranging.

MUS 170 Computer Applications in Music 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course uses computer applications to provide basic instruction in the
theory of computer-aided composition and sequencing. Terminology and theory
in MIDI, digital audio, keyboard synthesis, and sequencing as are covered.
Students will apply themselves to basic assignments in the areas cited above
and complete individual and group projects.

MUS 175 Audio Recording Technology I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed to provide students with the fundamentals necessary
for a career-oriented study in creative audio recording. Audio-visual and hands­
on experience (professional recording studio access) is provided, as is lecture
and studio experience on multimedia recording and mixing techniques.

MUS 180 Music Appreciation 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This introduction to music, using innovative techniques on how to listen to
music after becoming acquainted with the socio-cultural values of people who
produced the many kinds of music of our world. All music styles are covered.
Presentations deal with the growth and development of musical forms and
different styles through recording, demonstrations, instructor and student
generated demonstrations and projects.

MUS 204 Voice I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 45 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is a beginning course in voice, enabling the student to effectively
sing with proper technique as well as perform beginning repertoire in class.
The course covers fundamentals of vocal technique, basic anatomy and physi­
ology of the voice, basic music terminology, and exposure to various vocal
styles and genres. A significant amount of class time is spent on individual
performance in a studio class setting.

MUS 205 Voice II 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills
Level II Prerequisites: MUS 204 minimum grade “C”
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 45 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is a continuation of MUS 204, providing studies beyond the begin­
ing stage. It focuses more on individual development in terms of technique,
repertoire, and performance. The course also further develops the student’s
knowledge of theory, sight singing and basic musicianship as they apply to
the singer. Students with experience equivalent to MUS 204 may contact the
instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite.

MUS 209 Musical Theatre Song Performance Seminar 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills; MUS 204
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours
This course is a studio/seminar on song performance in the musical theatre
genre, and is intended for students with background in voice. Vocal technique,
diction, performance techniques, and development of repertoire are emphasized
in a studio class setting. Students perform frequently in class and receive
coaching from the instructor as well as feedback from their classmates. It is
suggested that this course be taken the first time in conjunction with DRA 209,
Acting for Musical Theatre. Students with experience equivalent to MUS 204
may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite. Course
may be repeated up to three times for credit.

MUS 210 Functional Piano I 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours
In this course, students who wish to learn the fundamentals of playing the
piano develop the ability to read and execute keyboard music harmonically
and melodically. The course covers basic musicianship, fundamentals of piano
theory, elementary keyboard harmony, sight-reading, pedal technique, and
keyboard facility for use in support of other music classes. The course also
offers an introduction to how the piano works, its development, and composers
and pianists in various styles.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE DESCRIPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 211 Functional Piano II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 Prerequisites: No Basic Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 1 Prerequisites: MUS 210 minimum grade “C”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is a continuation of MUS 210, providing studies beyond the beginning stage. The focus is on individual development in terms of technique, expression, and performance. The course also provides further keyboard skills and historical and theoretical background. This course was previously MUS 213.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| MUS 216 Blues and Jazz Piano I  | 3 credits |
| Level 1 Prerequisites: No Basic Skills; MUS 210 minimum grade “C” |
| 45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours |
| This is a course about the basic styles of Blues and Jazz piano which covers the origin of Blues piano along with the forms and structuring of primary chord progressions, scales, and 8 bar blues, 12 bar blues, jazz piano voicing and styling. This class will also involve Blues and Jazz improvisation as well as performing Blues and Jazz standards. |

| MUS 217 Blues and Jazz Piano II  | 3 credits |
| Level 1 Prerequisites: No Basic Skills; MUS 216 minimum grade “C” |
| 45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours |
| This course is a continuation of Blues and Jazz Piano I. It is an advanced examination of jazz keyboard improvisational concepts, executing all styles of jazz standards from ballads to swing to Latin Jazz. The course will include a preparatory study of jazz voicing, phrasing, and improvisation techniques with a special emphasis on Blues and melodic improvisational concepts for both solo piano and ensemble styles. |

| MUS 233 Beginning Guitar  | 2 credits |
| Level 1 Prerequisites: No Basic Skills |
| 0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours |
| Designed for those with limited or no experience playing the guitar, this course teaches basic chords and techniques as well as folk and Blues songs. Class is keyed to students’ interests and needs. |

| MUS 236 Intermediate Guitar  | 2 credits |
| Level 1 Prerequisites: No Basic Skills |
| 0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours |
| This course is for students with a basic knowledge of guitar playing. There are opportunities to learn more advanced techniques as well as learning about song arrangements and theory. Class is keyed to students’ interests and needs. |

| MUS 237 Finger-Style Blues and Slide Guitar  | 3 credits |
| Level 1 Prerequisites: No Basic Skills; MUS 233 and MUS 236, minimum grade “C” |
| 45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours |
| This course draws from the history of the musicians from the Delta regions of Mississippi in the 1930’s and beyond. It will focus on the finger picking techniques and the alternate tunings used by the great blues artists who inspired the blues tradition from Robert Johnson to Stevie Ray Vaughan. Students will execute various right hand techniques, such as alternating bass rhythms, shuffle bass rhythms, and Delta strumming rhythms. Left hand techniques will include advanced chord formations associated with blues theory, chord formations associated with the alternate tunings as well as techniques associated with the use of bottleneck slide. The student will also illustrate and explore blues theory and progressions. |

| MUS 239 Jazz Guitar I  | 3 credits |
| Level 1 Prerequisites: No Basic Skills |
| 0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 45 other, 45 total contact hours |
| This course will focus on the styling of jazz guitar greats like Wes Montgomery, Kenny Burrell, and Joe Pass. Students will examine Montgomery’s chord melody solos, the melodic content of his solos, and the use of playing with octaves. Students will learn the importance of Burrell’s dynamics sensitivity, and will gain insight into Pass’ playing of chords, walking bass lines, and improvising. Through the use of videotape these guitar masters will be introduced into the classroom. |

| MUS 240 Jazz Guitar II  | 3 credits |
| Level 1 Prerequisites: No Basic Skills; MUS 239 minimum grade “C” |
| 45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours |
| This class will focus on the styling of jazz guitar greats such as Wes Montgomery, Kenny Burrell and Joe Pass. It will examine chord melody solos, the melodic content and playing with octaves. Through this study the student will learn the importance of dynamics and sensitivity. The class will give insight into improvisationally playing chords and walking bass lines simultaneously. |

| MUS 241 Rock Guitar  | 2 credits |
| Level 1 Prerequisites: No Basic Skills; MUS 236 minimum grade “C” |
| 0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours |
| This course provides the student the opportunity to learn several techniques from the rock guitar genre. Classes will cover several styles from the fifties through current rock music trends. Students will need an electric guitar, small amplifier, and an understanding of tablature notation. |

| MUS 244 Rock Guitar: Tones and Techniques  | 2 credits |
| Level 1 Prerequisites: No Basic Skills; MUS 236 minimum grade “C” |
| 0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours |
| Rock Guitar: Tones and Techniques details how famous guitarist have achieved the sounds and styles heard on hit records and in concert. Students will learn how they can apply these principles to develop commercially viable sounds of their own. The course takes a hands-on approach to using equipment (guitars, amplifiers, effects devices) and to developing techniques for soloing and playing rhythm, as well as performing professionally in a variety of venues. |

| MUS 245 Music Producing and Arranging  | 2 credits |
| Level 1 Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; MUS 175 minimum grade “C” |
| 30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours |
| This class covers string and horn arranging with emphasis on arranging a rhythm section (guitar, bass guitar, drums, piano and keyboards). Also covered, is the role of the producer and the skills necessary for creating a finished recording product for the commercial market. The student should have some knowledge of general music theory. |

| MUS 248 Sound Reinforcement for Stage  | 3 credits |
| Level 1 Prerequisites: No Basic Skills |
| 0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 45 other, 45 total contact hours |
| This class covers all aspects of theatrical amplification from the spoken word to musical performances. It will demonstrate how to equalize sound in order to amplify it. The class emphasizes the importance of monitoring the stage and mixing console while making volume and equalization adjustments for diverse musical and theatrical events. |
Music (MUS) – Numerical Control (NCT)

MUS 251 Classical Piano I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills; MUS 210 or MUS 211, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed to introduce students to proper techniques of classical piano. Techniques include hand position, tone, dynamics, phrasing, and meter. The student will also learn music theory (form, chord structures, voice leading) and history as it pertains to the music. Short preludes and etudes and other appropriate repertoire will be introduced to further develop technique and reinforce an understanding of classical style. The student will have an opportunity to study works of master classical composers such as Bach, Beethoven, Mozart and Chopin.

MUS 252 Classical Piano II 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills; MUS 251 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is a continuation of the Classical Piano I course and is designed to move the student to the next level of study. The student will move on to advanced study of the classical piano focusing on advanced techniques for the left and right hand, tone, dynamics, phrasing and meter. The student will study works of master classical composers such as Beethoven, Mozart, J.S. Bach, Tchaikovsky, Chopin and others.

MUS 271 Beginning Classical Guitar 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills; MUS 233 and MUS 236, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed to introduce students to proper finger-style techniques by focusing on the classical guitar approach. Techniques include proper left and right hand position, tone, dynamics, phrasing and meter. Students will be introduced to short preludes and etudes to further develop technique. A nylon string classical guitar is recommended.

MUS 272 Intermediate Classical Guitar 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills; MUS 271 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is a continuation of the Beginning Classical Guitar course and is designed to move the student to the next level of study. The student will move on to advanced study of the classical guitar focusing on advanced techniques for the left and right hand position, tone, dynamics, phrasing and meter. The student will be introduced to complex preludes and etudes to further develop technique. The student will study works of master classical composers such as Beethoven, Mozart, J.S. Bach, Tchaikovsky, Handel, and others. A nylon string classical guitar is recommended.

MUS 275 Audio Recording Technology II 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; MUS 175
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This is a career-oriented course for advanced audio technology recording. Students apply basic theory and recording skills to progressive recording of solo instrumental, small group and finally multi-track large ensembles. Students are assigned projects to record both students and professional groups within the college or externally.

MUS 280 Voice III - Classical Voice 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills; MUS 204 and MUS 205, minimum grade “C+”; MUS 205 may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course will expose students to the techniques and fundamental principles involved in the preparation and study of classical vocal repertoire. The class will assume knowledge of vocal production and stage presence from Voice I and Voice II. The curriculum will include the provision of theoretical vocal and musical concepts, as well as the application of classical voice principles through studio and/or outside performances.

MUS 285 Self Management for Working Artists 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This class will teach students to market their skills as a musician. The class will instruct students on interpersonal skills, preparing a portfolio, booking performances, preparation and analyzing contracts, and negotiating skills to determine a monetary value for a musicians work. It will teach students how to manage their business while creating a multi-faceted career. Careers include an entertainer, engineer, arranger, producer, instructor, publisher, author, manager and, booking agent.

Numerical Control

NCT

NCT 101 Introduction to Computerized Machining (CNC) - I 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This is the first course of the numerical control series. It is a beginning level course. Students are exposed to various aspects of automated machining centers used in automated manufacturing. Studies include an introduction to; controllers, fundamentals of set-up and operation, programming CNC controllers, CAD CAM software, and simulation software. This course contains material previously taught in NCT 112.

NCT 110 Introduction to Computerized Machining (CNC) - II 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; NCT 101 minimum grade “C”
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is a continuation of NCT 101. This class focuses on the set-up and operation of CNC mills and lathes in the laboratory. Different parts will be machined, to specification, though variations of set-up and interactions with the machine tool controllers. Students will be able to operate the CNC vertical mills and CNC lathes in the lab after successful completion of this class. This class prepares students for the manual programming and advanced programming classes where students will be required to program, set-up and cut various parts. This course contains material previously taught in NCT 112.

NCT 121 Manual Programming and NC Tool Operation 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; MTT 111, NCT 101, and NCT 110, minimum grade “C-”; NCT 101 and NCT 110, may enroll concurrently
30 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This is the first in a two-course study of manual programming of CNC milling and turning centers. Students experience the entire process of part manufacturing by processing working drawings of sample parts, writing and editing of programs, set up and operation of CNC machine tools, and inspection of the finished products. Feeds and speeds, fixed cycles, program editing, set up procedures, and tape preparation are major topics presented. Laboratory time is required outside of class time. Students with experience equivalent to NCT 101 and NCT 110 may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisites.
### Numerical Control (NCT) – Nursing (NUR)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NCT 174</td>
<td>NCT Co-op Education I</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; NCT 221; consent required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students are placed in an approved industrial work experience to gain skills and knowledge offered by the employer. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCT 221</td>
<td>Advanced Manual Programming and NC Tool Operation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; NCT 121 minimum grade “C-”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This is the second of a two-course study of manual programming and CNC Machine Tool Operation. Complex cutter path generation, cutter compensation, repetitive programming, multi-quadrant circular interpolation, three axis interpolation, threading, and other advanced programming techniques are practiced. Geometry creation using CAD/CAM software will be presented and used in this class. The class format is similar to that of NCT 121. Students with equivalent knowledge to NCT 121 may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCT 249</td>
<td>CAD/CAM CNC Programming</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; NCT 221 minimum grade “C-”, may enroll concurrently</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students learn to use CAD/CAM software to design parts and generate CNC machine tool programs for part manufacture. Students practice the input of geometry as the basis for tool path generation. Both 2D and 3D wireframe geometry are practiced. Various methods of surface creation are presented and practiced. CNC machine tool programs are created for the manufacture of parts within the software. Drilling pocketing and contour milling are typical 2D machining applications presented. Students are provided time in the CNC machine tool laboratory.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nursing (NUR)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 039</td>
<td>State Board Preparation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; NUR 231 and NUR 261 minimum grade “C-”, may enroll concurrently; consent required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course assists Nursing program graduates in preparing for the State Board of Nursing Examination. Emphasis is placed on reviewing learned materials and on taking a national competitive examination. Grading uses the satisfactory/unsatisfactory system.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Nursing - Care of Healthy Older Adults</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Registered Nursing program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 lecture, 22.5 lab, 22.5 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides the foundation for the entire nursing program. Topics include philosophy and history of nursing, and nursing core competencies. Professional behaviors and communication are emphasized. Principles of self-care for healthy, non-institutionalized older adults are also addressed, such as: accommodations to normal changes of aging, commonly encountered challenges to health achievement, and disease prevention and health maintenance programs in the community. This course contains material previously taught in NUR 101 and NUR 104.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 102</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Registered Nursing program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course introduces the nursing process as the organizing framework for nursing practice and provides the foundation for other nursing courses. Topics related to patients’ basic needs are emphasized including teaching/learning, communication, pain, sleep, psychosocial and cultural factors, holistic healing and alternative therapies, and end-of-life issues. This course builds on knowledge gained in prerequisite courses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 103</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Nursing - Theory/Lab Practice/Clinical</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Registered Nursing program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 lecture, 45 lab, 45 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Using the nursing process as the organizing framework, students will learn the procedures and rationale for basic nursing skills. These skills are developed in the laboratory in preparation for the clinical experience. After completing the theory and lab components of the course, students apply the nursing process and basic nursing skills in an extended care facility. The student must successfully complete the lab theory and lab practice components before progressing into clinical practice. This course contains material previously taught in NUR 103, NUR 103C, and NUR 103L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 115</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to APNURS or APNURT program is required; BIO 212 and MTH 167, minimum grade “C-”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course includes basic principles of pharmacology and major drug classifications using a body systems approach and the nursing process. Pharmacology builds on previous knowledge of Pathophysiology and drug dosage calculation. General mechanisms of drug action, clinical indications for use, common adverse reactions, general nursing implications, and significant drug interactions are discussed. This is a required course in the nursing program, but may also be taken for transfer with consent of the instructor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 122</td>
<td>Nursing as a Societal and Interpersonal Profession</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Nursing Transfer program; consent required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The purpose of this course is to provide students with a foundation in the scientific and social dimensions of nursing as a discipline and a health profession. Students will examine the historical development of nursing and assess the impact of that development on contemporary nursing. Cultural variables and personal values will be examined by the student. Finally, the social context within which nursing is practiced is reviewed, providing the student with an appreciation of the health care system, with particular emphasis on legal and ethical frameworks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.wccnet.edu
NUR 123 Acute Care Nursing I 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6;  
NUR 100, NUR 102, and NUR 115, minimum grade “C-” and NUR 103 with grade “P”  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course uses the nursing process to understand the care of adults and their families during health and illness. Principles of nursing care for adults experiencing and adapting to health deviations in the following areas are covered: cardiovascular, respiratory, urinary, endocrine, and hematologic. This course builds on knowledge gained in prerequisite courses and is the first of two medical-surgical nursing courses.

NUR 124 Acute Care Nursing I - Clinical Practice 2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6;  
NUR 123 minimum grade “C-”, may enroll concurrently  
0 lecture, 12 lab, 78 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
This medical-surgical clinical experience builds on knowledge and basic skills from previous courses. The lab component covers advanced nursing skills associated with the acutely ill adult. In the clinical component, students gain increased competence in assessment skills and medication administration. Using the nursing process, students learn to care for one (1) patient with moderately complex medical-surgical needs in the acute care setting. Pre-clinical assessment time is required prior to and outside of the scheduled clinical hours.

NUR 130 Health Promotion and Risk Reduction 4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Nursing Transfer program and NUR 122 minimum grade “C”  
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
Students gain an understanding of concepts of health, healthy lifestyle behavior, health promotion, levels of prevention, diversity, and risk; factors that influence health and healthy lifestyle behaviors; basic dynamics of behavioral change; and substantive content in nutrition, physical activity, and psychological well-being. Theoretical and empirical support for promoting health and reducing risk behavior is examined as a basis for understanding ways that diverse individuals can positively influence their own health and wellness. The role of professional nursing in promoting health behaviors will be examined. Using substantive content, exemplar behaviors of nutrition, physical activity, and coping and adaptive behaviors is examined from the student’s perspective to gain an understanding of their contribution to health and wellness. Underlying dynamics such as self-efficacy and resilience, will be examined within the context of the theoretical and empirical literature and standards for the nursing profession. Students will examine potential strategies for influencing health behavior change. Students will participate in a service-learning experience, arranged by faculty that facilitates their understanding of factors that enhance health promotion and risk reduction behaviors.

NUR 131 Nursing of the Childbearing Family 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6;  
NUR 100, NUR 102, and NUR 115 minimum grade “C-” and NUR 103 with grade “P”  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course uses the nursing process to understand basic nursing care of the family during the childbearing process, including the antepartum, intrapartum, postpartum, and normal newborn period. Topics of fertility, infertility, and deviations from the normal maternity and newborn experience will be addressed. This course builds on knowledge previously gained in prerequisite courses.

NUR 132 Nursing of the Childbearing Family - Clinical Practice 2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6;  
NUR 131 minimum grade “C-”, may enroll concurrently  
0 lecture, 12 lab, 78 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
Students use the nursing process to provide care for the childbearing family within the lab and hospital setting. Emphasis is placed on health teaching to assist the family in adapting to parenting and recovery from childbirth. Some experience with high-risk mothers and newborns is provided.

NUR 222 Health Assessment Throughout the Lifespan 4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
Level II Prerequisites: RN, LPN, or RN student  
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
This course provides the beginning knowledge needed to assess the health status of individuals from infancy through old age, including physical, developmental, psychological, cultural and spiritual dimensions. The laboratory experience provides students the opportunity for skill acquisition in history taking, assessment skills, and documentation of findings, focused on the adult client.

NUR 223 Acute Care Nursing II 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6;  
NUR 123 and NUR 131, minimum grade “C-”; and NUR 124 and NUR 132, with grade “P”  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This is the second course of the two-part medical-surgical nursing sequence that uses the nursing process to understand the care of adults and their families during health and illness. Principles of nursing care for adults experiencing and adapting to health deviations in the following areas are covered: gastrointestinal, integumentary, nervous, musculoskeletal, reproductive, and immune. This course builds on knowledge gained in prerequisite courses.

NUR 224 Acute Care Nursing II - Clinical Practice 2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6;  
NUR 223 minimum grade “C-”, may enroll concurrently  
0 lecture, 12 lab, 78 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
This medical-surgical clinical experience builds on knowledge and skills from previous courses, with emphasis on progressive development of technical skills, time management, and prioritization of patient care. Using the nursing process, students learn to care for two (2) patients with moderately complex medical-surgical needs in the lab and acute care settings. Pre-clinical assessment time is required prior to and outside of the scheduled clinical hours.

NUR 231 Nursing of Children 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6;  
NUR 223 and NUR 255, minimum grade “C-”; and NUR 224 and NUR 256, with grade “P”  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course teaches the nursing process to focus on the care of children and their families during health and illness. Concepts learned in the previous semesters are applied to develop nursing interventions to care for this population. Principles of nursing care for children of all age groups experiencing health deviations and their adaptation to the stressors of hospitalization are addressed. Promoting health and fostering normal growth and development are emphasized.
NUR 232 Nursing of Children - Clinical Practice  2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; NUR 231 minimum grade "C-", may enroll concurrently 
0 lecture, 6 lab, 84 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours 
This course uses the nursing process to focus on care of hospitalized children and support of their families in the acute care setting. Students focus on incorporating growth and development assessment, as well as response to illness, into the development of nursing interventions appropriate for the specific child and family. Opportunities for interaction with the well child are provided. Pre-clinical assessment time is required prior to and outside of scheduled clinical hours.

NUR 255 Mental Health Nursing  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; NUR 123 and NUR 131, minimum grade "C-"; NUR 124 and NUR 132, with grade "P" 
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours 
This course uses the nursing process to understand basic mental health nursing care for selected individuals in the hospital and community. The central focus is to help the student become more sensitive to human behavior and to act in a therapeutic manner. Understanding disturbed patterns of coping, prevention of mental illness, and maintenance and restoration of mental health are discussed. This course builds upon knowledge gained in prerequisite courses.

NUR 256 Mental Health Nursing - Clinical Practice  2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; NUR 255 and PSY 100, minimum grade "C-", may enroll concurrently 
0 lecture, 4 lab, 86 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours 
This course uses the nursing process to apply mental health nursing concepts for individuals and families in hospital and community settings. Students gain experience with current methods of prevention, maintenance, and treatment when caring for at least two (2) moderately complex individuals with disturbed patterns of coping. Pre-clinical assessment time is required prior to and/or outside of the scheduled clinical hours.

NUR 261 Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing/ Transition to RN Nursing  2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; NUR 223 and NUR 255, minimum grade "C-"; NUR 224 and NUR 256 with grade "P" 
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours 
This course uses the nursing process to understand the care of patients with complex, multi-system needs and builds upon the principles of medical-surgical nursing. Concepts of leadership and management are addressed in preparing students for transition from classroom to the workforce. The course builds on knowledge gained in prerequisite courses. This course contains material previously taught in NUR 261 and NUR 263.

NUR 262 Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing/  Clinical Practice  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; NUR 261 minimum grade "C-", may enroll concurrently 
0 lecture, 23 lab, 112 clinical, 0 other, 135 total contact hours 
This capstone medical-surgical clinical experience is intended to socialize students into the role of a professional nurse, which includes the roles of delegator and team leader. Using the nursing process, students manage care for three (3) patients with moderately complex medical-surgical needs in the lab and acute care settings. Experience is provided for each student to function collaboratively with members of the health care team. The title of this course was previously Transition to the Registered Nurse Role – Clinical Practice.

Pharmacy Technology  PHT  

PHT 100 Introduction to Pharmacy and Health Care Systems  4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Pharmacy Technology program 
Corequisites: PHT 103 and PHT 140 and PHT 150 
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours 
In this course, students are introduced to our healthcare system and various pharmacy practice settings. The technician's role of assisting the pharmacist, maintaining the pharmacy, and controlling inventory is emphasized. Students learn drug information skills, computerized pharmacy business practices, and the application of HIPPA. Discussion includes legal and ethical responsibilities and the importance of pharmaceutical organizations for the advancement of the pharmacy technician profession.

PHT 101 Pharmacology for Pharmacy Technicians  4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHT 100, PHT 103, PHT 140, and PHT 150, minimum GPA 2.0 
Corequisites: PHT 198 
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours 
Students learn the purposes, actions, side effects, precautions and significant interactions of major drug classes with special attention on dosage forms and commonly used drug names. The student learns to describe the use of these agents in the management of disease states and their effects on body systems.

PHT 103 Pharmaceutical Calculations  2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Pharmacy Technology program 
Corequisites: PHT 100 and PHT 140 and PHT 150 
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours 
Applications of pharmaceutical dosage calculation are presented in this course. Accuracy of calculations is stressed to assure that the patient receives the correct dose. This course prepares students for second semester laboratory and clinical course work.

PHT 140 Pharmacy Prescription Processing  2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6 
Corequisites: PHT 100 and PHT 103 and PHT 150 
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours 
This course is an introduction to the operation of a pharmacy dispensing system. Students participate in practical exercises pertaining to prescription processing on a computer, relative to the pharmacy environment.

PHT 150 Pharmacy Operations and Compounding  3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6 
Corequisites: PHT 100 and PHT 103 and PHT 140 
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours 
In this course, students will gain knowledge and hands-on experience in sterile and nonsterile compound product preparation, institutional pharmacy policies and procedures, drug information resources, telephone communication skills, fitting durable medical equipment, assessment of patient blood pressures and basic principles of robotic technology. Emphasis is on aseptic technique and parenteral product preparation where students develop skills in manipulation of parenteral drug products.
PHT 174 PHT Co-op Education I 1-3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHT 100, PHT 101, PHT 103, PHT 140, PHT 150, and PHT 198; consent required  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours  
In this course students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated position related to their chosen field of study. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. This is the first of two possible co-op experiences courses.

PHT 198 Pharmacy Experience 4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHT 100, PHT 103, PHT 140, and PHT 150, minimum GPA 2.0  
Corequisites: PHT 101  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 360 clinical, 0 other, 360 total contact hours  
Skills and knowledge acquired in the first semester of the Pharmacy Technology program are applied in pharmacy practice settings. All experience is under the supervision of a registered pharmacist. Students will obtain experience with ambulatory care and acute care pharmacy skills that can be applied to a wide variety of pharmacy practice. The student will spend 3 days per week, 8 hours per day in each experience site assignment. This course is graded on a pass/no pass grading system.

PHT 274 PHT Co-op Education II 1-3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHT 100, PHT 103, PHT 140, PHT 150, PHT 174, and PHT 198  
Level II Prerequisites: consent required  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours  
In this course, the student gains skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated position related to the chosen field of study. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. This is the second of two possible co-op experiences.

Philosophy  

PHL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
The course will examine the discipline of philosophy from a topical perspective. Major figures and concepts in this discipline will be studied in the context of central problems or issues in the history of philosophy. Issues or topics to be studied may include: the meaning of life, freewill and determinism, the mind-body problem, moral realism v. moral relativism, moral theory or the nature of moral judgment, metaphysics or the study of reality, epistemology or the study of knowledge, the question of the existence of God or ultimate reality as the rationality of religious belief.

PHL 123 Critical Thinking 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course is designed to provide and foster an environment within which students can learn the basic principles of reasoning at the introductory level, and how to use these principles in informal discourse and argumentation. Although students will be introduced to some basic deductive (formal) argument forms, the focus of the course will be on inductive (informal) argumentation, since inductive reasoning is the form of argumentation that is most prevalent in our contemporary discourses, including philosophical, political, legal, ethical, and religious discourse. Consequently, the student, by learning the principles of inductive argumentation, can learn how to think and argue in critically appropriate and successful ways about important topics and themes.

PHL 200 Existentialism 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
Does life have meaning? Can values exist if God does not? This course considers the works of central existentialist figures such as Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Sartre and Camus as well as related literary works. It addresses such themes as authentic existence, freedom, nihilism, meaning, subjectivity and values. The course is both an introduction to this body of work and an attempt to raise individual awareness of the human condition within which our existence takes place.

PHL 205 Ethics 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course is offered as an introductory ethics course, where students are introduced to at least four of the main classical ethical theories within the Western tradition, as well as two of the most prevalent theories of justice. Although additional theories and approaches may be covered, such as Feminist Ethics, Moral Egoism, or Eastern Ethical Theories, the study of the following classical theories will provide the course’s main focus: Ethical Relativism, Virtue Ethics, Deontological (duty) Ethics, Utilitarian Ethics, the Utilitarian Conception of Social Justice, and Justice as Fairness.

PHL 240 Social-Political Philosophy 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course is an introductory social-political philosophy course, within which students shall be introduced to various classical and contemporary social-political philosophies and the conceptions of human nature that underlie them. The following movements will be discussed: Political Naturalism, Social Contract Theory, Utilitarianism, Marxism, Contemporary Political Liberalism, and Feminist Political Theory.

PHL 244 Ethical and Legal Issues in Health Care 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course provides an introduction to issues arising from the application of philosophical ethics or moral theory to the health care context. Different models of ethical decision-making will be used to examine current issues in health care. The course also provides an overview of legal theory and responsibility as it applies to the health care context with an emphasis placed on professional negligence. Topics to be discussed may include: patient’s rights, informed consent, confidentiality, medical research or experimentation, genetics, treatment of impaired newborns, end of life care, HIV/AIDS, and moral/legal responsibilities toward colleagues.

PHL 245 Philosophy of Religion 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course is offered as an introductory philosophy of religion course, where students are introduced: (1) to various forms of Theism, Atheism, and Agnosticism, emphasis will be given to their theoretical-philosophical justifications, and (2) to some of the basic concepts, belief systems, and practices of various religions, including those of Christianity, Judaism, Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism (and perhaps others), where the focus will involve an examination of the theoretical-philosophical defenses or justifications of the traditions.
PHL 250 Logic 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course offers an introduction to the discipline of philosophical logic. Emphasis will be placed on the distinction between deductive/formal reasoning and inductive/informal reasoning. With regard to the former, the course will examine different methods for the evaluation of deductive/formal arguments or reasoning. With regards to the latter, the course will again explore methods of evaluation, highlighting common mistakes in informal or everyday reasoning.

Photography

PHO 090 General Photography 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Level 4 or REA 070 or REA 071 may enroll concurrently; Academic Writing Level 6 or ENG 090 or ENG 091 may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This is a course for students wishing to understand basic photography and its processes. Primary emphasis is on understanding and using the camera and related equipment, picture taking, composition, lighting, film, etc. Students should own or have the use of some type of camera. No darkroom work is included in this course.

PHO 101 Photography on Location 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHO 111 minimum grade “C-”
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This is course studies methods and visual approaches of documenting and interpreting various locations with the camera. Emphasis is placed on making photographs on location and reviewing the results both on location and in critique. Students will learn to prepare equipment for location photography, review results on site and make photographs under special conditions. Locations and meeting times will vary by semester. Students are responsible for their personal transportation to locations; student carpools are encouraged.

PHO 103 History of Photography 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is a study the chronology of photographic processes, the progression of social uses of the medium, and the history of photography as a technology and an art form.

PHO 105 Digital Photography Abroad 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course offers students an opportunity to explore digital capture abroad. Through a series of on-location shoots, lectures, critiques, and digital imaging demonstrations, students will create portfolios of photographs revealing their impressions of the chosen location and culture. Digital workflow issues will be addressed throughout the course. An online portfolio will be used as an integral part of the course to exhibit current work. Basic photographic and computer skills are required. Digital cameras will be available for use during the course or students may use their own.

PHO 109 History of Photography 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course teaches advanced methods for controlling tone and contrast using film, fiber-based paper and darkroom processes. Darkroom Techniques teaches students the craft of creating high-quality darkroom prints which maximize the expressive qualities of the original camera images and the resulting film negatives. Prior film and/or darkroom experience is not required.

PHO 111 Introduction to the Studio 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHO 111 minimum grade “C-”
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 60 other, 60 total contact hours
This is an introductory, hands-on course in commercial and illustrative portrait techniques to create expressive portraits of people. Students learn to effectively utilize artificial light sources and examine the advantages of various camera formats, including high-end digital image capture. Students also experience a deeper exploration of color E-6 process films, C-41 process films, black and white films, filters, gels, diffusion and light modulation tools. Business and legal issues regarding reproduction rights are also discussed.

PHO 117 Darkroom Techniques 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHO 111 minimum grade “C-”
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course is a comprehensive overview of photo-studio lighting with an emphasis on technical systems, which is inclusive of medium-format cameras, tungsten lights, and electronic strobes. Photo assignments incrementally investigate the tools of lighting along with color-photo media such as Polaroid films, E-6 films, and digital cameras. Emphasis is placed on studio-based compositional skills.

PHO 122 Studio Portraits 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHO 111 minimum grade “C-”
35 lecture, 35 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This is a first-term course in basic photography. Areas of study include: camera operation, lighting and composition, laboratory equipment and procedures, image processing, printing and final presentation techniques. Students must have their own manually adjustable camera and anticipate additional costs for materials for the course. Some sections are film based and are for students with 35mm film cameras. Other sections are digitally based and are for students with digital cameras. See the time schedule to choose the appropriate section.

PHO 127 Digital Photo Imaging I 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHO 111 minimum grade “C-”
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course is a comprehensive overview of current digital photographic technologies. Students utilize image input devices, such as scanners and digital cameras, and imaging software applications to optimize output for print and electronic publication. Assignments investigate color theory, a variety of technical controls in Photoshop, and color management.
**PHO 129 Black and White Digital Imaging** 4 credits  
**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHO 127 minimum grade "C-"  
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
This course explores a variety of methods and strategies for making monochrome and toned black and white images using digital processes. Students learn to prepare images for printing, digitize film for monochrome processing, use digital cameras to create black and white photographs, convert color images to monochrome, and utilize a variety of modern printing technologies.

**PHO 210 Alternative Processes** 3 credits  
**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHO 122  
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
This course is an introduction of alternative processes and new technologies currently in use by commercial and artistic photographers. Students employ a variety of traditional and non-traditional darkroom techniques including digital image manipulation, to create new and exciting photographs. Emphasis is placed on the exploration of new techniques to develop a broad sense of options in visual problem solving. Students are required to purchase photographic supplies.

**PHO 211 Large Format Photography** 3 credits  
**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHO 111 minimum grade "C-"  
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
This course introduces students to monorail and flatbed large format cameras. Students learn to load and process sheet film, Polaroid film and learn to print large format negatives. Students also learn the use of perspective and depth of field controls and other topics unique to large format photography. Assignments will be completed both in black and white and color.

**PHO 212 Large Format Photography II** 3 credits  
**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHO 211 minimum grade "C-"  
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
This course continues the exploration of the technical and visual components of large format photography, with a strong emphasis on developing a personal project. Demonstrations include the use of roll film adapters, formats other than 4x5, focus and perspective enhancement with view camera movements, contact printing, the integration of digital technology with large format photography. Students are expected to develop an individual large format project in this course.

**PHO 174 PHO Co-op Education I** 1-3 credits  
**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required  
**Level II Prerequisites:** PHO 111  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours  
Students are placed in an approved industrial work experience to gain skills and knowledge offered by the employer. Together with the instructor and the employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experiences. This is the first of two possible co-op experiences.

**PHO 204 Color Photo Design** 3 credits  
**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHO 111 and PHO 127, minimum grade "C-"  
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
This is a continuation of color image workflow to produce images with strong color, composition, and impact. Students increase their proficiency with film and/or digital SLR camera systems and implement techniques of how to see, approach, and capture the dynamics of subject matter and color at different times of day. Emphasis is placed on output, creating images in-camera, and digitally processing them with a minimal amount of post-production manipulation, compositing, or collage. This course was previously PHO 124.

**PHO 227 Photographic Journalism** 3 credits  
**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
**Level II Prerequisites:** PHO 111  
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
In this course students receive a variety of photographic assignments involving newsworthy events, contemporary social issues, and human interest stories. Students work with black and white negative and color transparency films, and learn to effectively utilize natural and artificial light sources and examine the advantages of various camera formats. Students also experience a deeper exploration of color E-6 films, process films, C-41 process films, black and white films, alternative process films, filters, and light modulation tools.

**PHO 228 Digital Photo Imaging II** 4 credits  
**Level I Prerequisites:** Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
**Level II Prerequisites:** PHO 127  
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours  
This course provides an advanced level of investigation into digital photographic tools and techniques. Students will expand their understanding of digital input devices, photo imaging software, and output devices. Students will be encouraged to work toward developing their own creative style. Students with experience equivalent to PHO 127 may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite.
Course Descriptions

PHO 230 Portfolio Projects 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHO 117 and PHO 228, minimum grade “C-”
Level II Prerequisites: PHO 122 or PHO 129, minimum grade “C-”
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course offers students the opportunity to work on an extended photographic project of the individual's choosing. Emphasis is placed on developing a personal style. Students improve their visual problem solving skills through researching the technical and aesthetic concerns for their projects and through individual and group critiques. Recommended as a corequisite with Portfolio Seminar.

PHO 231 Portfolio Seminar 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHO 117 and 6 additional PHO courses 100 level or above; minimum grade “C-” all PHO courses
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course is a capstone experience for students completing the photography program. Students will produce a professional portfolio, self-promotional materials and publish their portfolios on the Web. Professional critiques will be conducted on individual portfolios. Students will make contacts with potential employers, clients, or transfer schools. PHO 230 may be taken concurrently by students seeking additional emphasis on the production of their final portfolios.

PHO 274 PHO Co-op Education II 1-3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHO 174; consent required
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours
In this course, students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated, industry-related position. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. This is the second of two co-op courses.

PEA 102 Cardiovascular Training 1 credit
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours
The purpose of this course is to develop a basic understanding of the equipment and physical requirements necessary for improved cardiovascular endurance and body fat reduction (caloric expenditure). Students are provided with an exercise recommendation based upon American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM) guidelines. Equipment includes treadmills, stairmasters, Nordic tracks, rowing ergometers, airdynes, bicycle ergometers, and elliptical machines.

PEA 103 Beginning Golf 1 credit
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours
This course is designed for the beginning player who wants to learn the basics of golf. Priority is given to the general golf swing, chipping, putting, and course management. Students are given information on what type of equipment to use and how to use it, including proper warm up and stretches. Students in this course will pay greens fees and provide their own clubs.

PEA 104 Intermediate Golf 1 credit
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills; PEA 103
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours
This course is designed for the intermediate player who wants to learn more about golf. Priority is given to golf etiquette, course management skills, golfing strategies, and golfing for conditions. Students will practice a variety of trouble shots and more advanced shots. Students in this course will pay greens fees and provide their own clubs. It is recommended that students have a golf score of 110 or less for 18 holes or have had PEA 103 before registering for this course.

PEA 105 Weight Training - Cybex/Free Weights 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours
The purpose of this course is to develop basic weight training skills. Using Cybex and free weight equipment, students develop an understanding of the basic weight training exercises associated with each major muscle group. Emphasis is placed on understanding the proper form and technique necessary to train safely and effectively. (Free weight training is optional.)

PEA 109 Beginning Tennis 1 credit
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 30 other, 30 total contact hours
The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the game of tennis. The fundamentals of the game are taught in a progressive learning experience. Students are instructed in the areas of skill development and scoring. A tennis racquet and tennis shoes are required.

PEA 115 Health and Fitness Experience .5 credit
Level I Prerequisites: No Basic Skills; Minimum of 18 years of age; Student must be enrolled in at least 3 other credit hours. May use winter semester hours to meet spring/summer requirements.
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
Providing access to the Health & Fitness Center at Washtenaw Community College, this course encapsulates the benefits of regular and varied physical fitness activities. Students must be 18 years of age and enrolled in a minimum of 3 credits in the term of enrollment. Students who wish to register for spring/summer may apply 3 credits of enrollment in either spring/summer or the previous winter term (same calendar year) to meet this restriction. This course can be repeated for credit five (5) times for a total of 3 credits.

PTA 100 Fundamentals of Physical Therapy 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Physical Therapist Assistant program
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This course serves as an introduction to the Physical Therapist Assistant Program and includes the historical overview of the physical therapy career, the role of the physical therapist assistant as a member of the health care team, and the scope of practice of the physical therapist assistant with emphasis on the State of Michigan’s standards. It includes ethical behavior, interpersonal communication, patient motivation, and basic documentation. Students are expected to relate health care observations and experiences to course materials and discussions.
PTA 150 Therapeutic Procedures I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Physical Therapist Assistant program
15 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours
This course introduces the physical therapist assistant student to the fundamental procedures of patient care and management. It prepares the student to safely and appropriately administer these procedures. Emphasis is on the development of decision making and problem solving skills while performing patient care activities. Content includes but is not limited to bed mobility, transfers, body mechanics, wheelchairs and wheelchair management and aseptic techniques.

PTA 160 Therapeutic Procedures II 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PTA 150 minimum grade "C"
15 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course provides the physical therapist assistant student with patient care and patient management skills for safe and appropriate use with patients. Lecture, demonstrations, lab practice, and patient simulations will be used to develop decision making and problem solving skills with an emphasis on safety. Topics include wound management and muscle performance, but are not limited to, gait training with assistive devices, accessibility, pulmonary hygiene, and orthotics and prosthetics.

PTA 180 Clinical Kinesiology 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Physical Therapist Assistant program
30 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course studies human movement and includes the principles of basic physics and biomechanics. It examines the relationship of structures (skeletal, joint, neural, muscle) to function and examines normal and abnormal movement. Emphasis is on functional application to provide a foundation and rationale for therapeutic interventions necessary for the physical therapist assistant student. Laboratory experiences correlate to the lectures which include the study of the head and trunk, extremities, posture and gait. This course contains material previously taught in PTA 180 and PTA 190.

PTA 195 Introduction to Disease 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PTA 180 minimum grade "C"
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This course introduces the study of disease and disease processes in humans. Emphasis is on the impact on body systems, development, and rehabilitation. Lecture and student presentations will describe diagnosis and pathology, treatment, medication, prognosis, and implications for physical therapy treatment by the PTA under the direction and supervision of a licensed physical therapist.

PTA 198 Soft Tissue Management 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PTA 195
15 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course applies and builds on the knowledge of human anatomy and clinical kinesiology and instructs the PTA student in soft tissue techniques including basic soft tissue massage, measurement of joint range, stretching, and manipulation.

PTA 200 Therapeutic Modalities 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PTA 180 minimum grade "C"
30 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course introduces the physical therapist assistant student to the principles and skills necessary for the safe and appropriate administration of physical therapy modalities under the guidance and direction of a licensed physical therapist. Correlating lecture and laboratory experience topics will include therapeutic heat and cold, and select physical agents and modalities.

PTA 220 Therapeutic Exercise I 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PTA 180
30 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course introduces the PTA student to the theory, principles, and procedures of therapeutic exercise providing the basis for safe and appropriate selection, administration, monitoring, and adjustment of exercise programs (including balance, strengthening, and posture). Students develop a rationale for the selection and use of basic exercise equipment and practice the development, selection, and progression of goal-directed therapeutic exercise programs as well as monitoring and documenting patient performance and response. Laboratory activities correlate with lecture topics and include practice, patient simulations, and demonstrations.

PTA 225 Therapeutic Exercise II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PTA 220
30 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course continues PTA 220 (Therapeutic Exercise I), and continues the study and application of theory, principles, and procedures of developing, utilizing, modifying, and instructing safe, appropriate, goal-directed exercise as a treatment modality. General exercise as well as exercise for specific populations and diagnoses is included. Students practice the selection and development, instruction, progression, and justification of exercise programs as well as monitoring and documentation patient interaction. Laboratory activities correlate with lectures and include practice, patient simulations, and demonstrations.

PTA 230 Clinical Education I 1 credit
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PTA 220 minimum grade "C"
0 lecture, 0 lab, 48 clinical, 0 other, 48 total contact hours
This course provides the qualified physical therapist assistant student with the opportunity to observe and participate in structured and supervised experiences in health care settings. Students will be placed by their program clinical education coordinator in off-site locations and given limited opportunity to safely and appropriately apply therapeutic interventions. This initial clinical experience will also provide the background and foundation for future coursework. This course is graded on a pass/no pass grading system.

PTA 240 Clinical Education II 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PTA 230 with grade "P"
0 lecture, 0 lab, 128 clinical, 0 other, 128 total contact hours
This second clinical experience provides the qualified physical therapist assistant student with supervised clinical learning experiences and the opportunity to further develop and practice necessary clinical decision making, treatment, and documentation skills. Students will be assigned to varied off-site health care settings for 3 weeks, 40 hours/week, under the supervision of a licensed PT or PTA from an accredited two-year program. This course is graded on a pass/no pass grading system.
PTA 250 Clinical Education III 5 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PTA 240 with grade “P”
0 lecture, 0 lab, 480 clinical, 0 other, 480 total contact hours
This third clinical experience consists of full-time clinical placements in off-site health care settings. Qualified physical therapist assistant students will perform activities of supervised patient care, documentation, and family instruction, acting as a member of the health care team with the purpose of achieving entry-level competency. This course is graded on a pass/no pass grading system.

PTA 280 Clinical Concepts 1 credit
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PTA 240
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This course reviews and builds upon classroom and clinical education experiences to discuss ethical considerations in patient care, relationships and communication between Physical Therapists and Physical Therapist Assistants, preparation for employment, professional growth after graduation, and critical appraisal of published research.

Physics

PHY 059 Fundamentals of Physics 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This is a course for students with no previous physics background. The emphasis is on acquiring the basic conceptual understanding necessary to succeed in later courses. The course is recommended for those students wishing to improve their physics background before taking 100 level physics courses, or students desiring an exposure to physics. Physics topics focus on mechanics and include motion, force, momentum, energy, rotation, and gravity.

PHY 100 Physics for Elementary Teachers 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
60 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
In this course students study the basic laws governing the physical universe. This course helps prospective educators learn to explain everyday physical phenomena in elementary terms. Prospective educators will also learn to select materials and provide instruction for hands-on activities that help students construct a picture of our physical universe.

PHY 105 Conceptual Physics 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 3
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
Designed for both transfer and vocational students with no physics experience, but desiring a working knowledge of physics, PHY 105 surveys the major topics of motion, heat, waves, electricity, magnetism, light, and atomic energy using a conceptual approach with a minimum of mathematics.

PHY 110 Applied Physics 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 3
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
Technical-Vocational students with no previous experience with physics should take this course to fulfill their program requirements. Topics covered are: properties of matter, motion, force, energy, machines, fluids, and heat. Laboratory exercises give students an opportunity to test theoretical principles.

PHY 111 General Physics I 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; COMPASS College Algebra = 46, MTH 178 or higher MTH course (excludes MTH 181, 182, and 210), minimum grade “C”, may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This is the first of a two-course sequence in algebra-trigonometry based Newtonian physics for pre-professional and liberal art students. Physics 111 introduces and develops the concepts of kinematics, forces, work-energy, impulse-momentum (translational and angular), fluids, vibration and waves, and heat. Laboratory exercises are included to assist students in understanding the above topics.

PHY 122 General Physics II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHY 111 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course is the second part of a two-course sequence in algebra-trigonometry based physics for preprofessional and liberal arts students. The course covers the concepts of electricity, magnetism, light, and modern physics extending the students’ knowledge of physics learned in PHY 111. Laboratory exercises are included to assist students in understanding the topics listed above.

PHY 211 Analytical Physics I 5 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; high school physics or PHY 105 or PHY 111 and MTH 191; minimum grade “C” all MTH, PHY, and high school requirements
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
The first of a two-course sequence in calculus-based physics for students intending to major in science or engineering, PHY 211 develops the concepts of mechanics, heat, and wave motion. Laboratory exercises are included to assist students’ understanding of these topics.

PHY 222 Analytical Physics II 5 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PHY 211 minimum grade “C”
60 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 105 total contact hours
This second part of a two-course sequence in calculus-based physics covers the concepts of electricity, magnetism, light, and modern physics.

Political Science

PLS 112 Introduction to American Government 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This class studies the forms and functions of American government with emphasis on national government. The decision-making process in Congress, the Presidency and the federal court system are studied. The course also examines the relationship of political parties and public opinion to the electoral process.

PLS 150 State and Local Government and Politics 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
In the current political environment, many functions formerly performed by the national government are being shifted to the state and local governments examined in this course. Special emphasis on the governments of Michigan and Washtenaw County provide for an investigation of the challenges of making decisions and governing a society in response to the immediate needs of its citizens in a global society.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLS 211</td>
<td>Introduction to Comparative Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 220</td>
<td>Politics and the Media</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>112 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 250</td>
<td>Campaigns and Elections</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 100</td>
<td>Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 107</td>
<td>African American Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 150</td>
<td>Psychology of Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 200</td>
<td>Child Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 206</td>
<td>Life Span Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 207</td>
<td>Adolescent Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 209</td>
<td>Psychology of Adjustment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 210</td>
<td>Behavior Modification</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 220</td>
<td>Human Development and Learning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td>60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The course covers the abnormalities of certain types of personality, their origin, symptoms, developments and treatment, short of psychiatric competence. Main topics include: simple maladjustment; disturbances of emotional nature, or perception, memory, judgment, thought, disorders of mobility, speech, etc.; early symptoms of schizophrenia.

PSY 260 Introduction to Human Sexuality 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; PSY 100 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course provides a survey of the psychological research concerned with human sexuality. Areas presented include: research, anatomy, dysfunctions and their treatment, family planning methods, sexual communication, sexually transmitted diseases and sexual variation.

PSY 273 Psychology of Parenthood 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course covers three major areas: the psychological, sociological and biological development of children from birth through young adulthood; the psychological, biological and sociological impact of parenthood on the parent’s self-perception, role in society and identity; and theories of parent-child interaction and communication.
Radiography (RAD)

RAD 120 Clinical Education 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Radiography program, RAD 110 and RAD 123, minimum grade “C-”; both courses may enroll concurrently
0 lecture, 0 lab, 240 clinical, 0 other, 240 total contact hours
This course provides a structured clinical experience in the application of knowledge and skill in positioning the upper and lower extremities, chest, abdomen, spinal column, bony thorax, and selected contrast studies. The student will demonstrate knowledge in professional ethics, courtesy and empathy in handling patients, film processing and radiographic equipment.

RAD 123 Radiographic Positioning II 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; RAD 110 and RAD 120, minimum grade “C-”; RAD 120 may enroll concurrently
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course covers the routine radiographic projections for the lower extremity, vertebral column, and bony thorax. Students will learn routine patient positioning methods and how to critique radiographs.

RAD 124 Principles of Radiographic Exposure 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; RAD 101 minimum grade “C”
30 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course includes a comprehensive study of radiographic exposure techniques, radiographic quality, the use of radiographic accessory devices, and how to select and apply this equipment in the clinical setting. This course contains material previously taught in RAD 127.

RAD 125 Radiographic Procedures and Related Anatomy 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; RAD 110 minimum grade “C-”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course covers radiographic procedures in which a contrast medium is used for demonstrating structures which are not well visualized on routine radiographs.

RAD 150 Clinical Education 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Radiography program and RAD 120 minimum grade “C-”
0 lecture, 0 lab, 440 clinical, 0 other, 440 total contact hours
This course provides a structured clinical experience in the application of knowledge and skill in positioning all upper and lower extremities, chest, abdominal procedures, spinal column, bony thorax, and selected contrast studies. Clinical rotations will be established to provide a broader experience in positioning the geriatric, pediatric, and trauma patient. Students will demonstrate knowledge in professional ethics, patient care, film processing, and radiographic equipment.

RAD 190 Physical Foundations of Radiography 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; RAD 110 minimum grade “C-”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course covers the theoretical and practical application of radiation physics with an emphasis on electromagnetic radiation, electricity, magnetism, x-ray circuitry, radiation production, and radiation’s interaction with matter.

RAD 195 Radiography of the Skull 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; RAD 150 and RAD 217, minimum grade “C-”; RAD 217 may enroll concurrently
15 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed to teach the student how to obtain quality radiographic images of the skull. Students will also be able to critically analyze the radiographic images of the skull and identify the pertinent anatomy. Laboratory sessions are included to provide the student with experience in skull positioning.

RAD 215 Radiography of the Skull 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; RAD 150 and RAD 217, minimum grade “C-”; RAD 217 may enroll concurrently
0 lecture, 0 lab, 240 clinical, 0 other, 240 total contact hours
This course provides a structured clinical experience in the application of knowledge and skills in positioning the upper and lower extremities, chest, abdomen, spinal column, contrast studies, and skull. Students demonstrate their knowledge in the design and operational characteristics of equipment and accessories in diagnostic radiography. Students participate in surgical procedures that require diagnostic imaging and demonstrate competency in operating portable radiography units.

RAD 217 Clinical Education 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Radiography program, RAD 150, and RAD 215, minimum grade “C-”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 336 clinical, 0 other, 366 total contact hours
This course provides structured clinical experience in the application of knowledge and skills in positioning the upper and lower extremities, chest, abdomen, spinal column, contrast studies, and skull. Students demonstrate their knowledge in the design and operational characteristics of equipment and accessories in diagnostic radiography. Students participate in surgical procedures that require diagnostic imaging and demonstrate competency in operating portable radiography units.

RAD 218 Radiation Biology and Protection 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; RAD 120 minimum grade “C-”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course will present the principles of radiobiology and radiation protection. Students will analyze the basic theories of the biological, genetic, and somatic effects of radiation on human cells and tissue and learn the current radiation protection standards and practices used in the healthcare setting to protect themselves, patients, and others from exposure to radiation.

RAD 222 Pharmacology in Diagnostic Imaging 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; RAD 217 minimum grade “C-”
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This course provides the student with an introduction to pharmacology and contrast media administration as it relates to the medical imaging profession. Students gain an understanding of diagnostic contrast media and the effects of these agents on the human body. Students also receive instruction in basic techniques of venipuncture, appropriate patient care practices during drug administration, and management of medical emergencies in the diagnostic imaging department.

RAD 223 Sectional Anatomy 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; RAD 217 minimum grade “C-”
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This course presents an introduction to sectional anatomy. Students learn the basic protocols for obtaining and analyzing sectional images. The sectional anatomy of the head, neck, chest, abdomen, pelvis, spine, and joints is studied.

RAD 225 Clinical Education 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Admission to Radiography program; RAD 135, RAD 200, and RAD 217, minimum grade “C-”; RAD 135 and RAD 200, may enroll concurrently
0 lecture, 0 lab, 360 clinical, 0 other, 360 total contact hours
This course provides structured clinical experience in the application of knowledge and skills in positioning the upper and lower extremities, chest, abdomen, spinal column, contrast studies, skull, surgical procedures, and portable radiography. Students will demonstrate their knowledge in the design and operational characteristics of equipment and accessories in diagnostic radiography.
**RAD 226 Radiographic Quality Assurance** 2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; 
RAD 217 minimum grade “C-”  
15 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course introduces the student to the basic concepts of quality assurance as it relates to diagnostic imaging equipment. The evaluation of radiographic equipment to assure consistency in the production of diagnostic images is investigated. Students perform test and management procedures in the radiography lab to gain a better understanding of the theories and practices associated with quality assurance programs in the diagnostic imaging department. This course contains material previously taught in RAD 113.

**RAD 235 Pathology for Radiographers** 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; 
RAD 150 minimum grade “C-”  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course is a survey of basic pathology and includes a study of the disease process and how various diseases alter the appearance and function of human organisms, including infectious diseases, tumors, chemical injuries and the conditions of illness involving the systems of the body.

**RAD 240 Clinical Education** 2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; 
Admission to Radiography program and RAD 225 minimum grade “C-”  
0 lecture, 0 lab, 225 clinical, 0 other, 225 total contact hours  
This course provides structured clinical experience in all areas of radiography. Elective rotations in specialized areas of the diagnostic imaging are explored (i.e., ultrasound, computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, radiation therapy, and mammography).

**RAD 290 International Studies in Radiography** 2 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required  
5 lecture, 25 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours  
This course offers students in radiography the opportunity to use their radiography training in a new and exciting venue. Each year the students will travel to Peru to do field work and research on mummies, human and animal bones, pottery, and other artifacts. Students will also get the opportunity to compare the cultural differences between Peru and the United States, and will visit various historical sites within Peru.

**Reading**  
**REA 070 Reading Comprehension I** 4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading Level 3; no minimum writing level  
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
Reading Comprehension I is the first course in the sequence of developmental reading courses. This course is designed to develop the critical reading skills necessary for success in college-level courses. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used. Satisfactory completion of REA 070 is required to advance to REA 071. Successful students may not repeat this course; unsuccessful students may repeat the course once. This course was previously ACS 070.

**REA 071 Reading Comprehension II** 4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: REA 070 with grade “S”  
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
This course is a continuation of REA 070. It meets along with a REA 070 class, however students are required to complete more advanced individual and Reading Center assignments. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading is used.

**Real Estate**  
**RES 100 Real Estate Principles and Prelicensure** 4 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours  
This is an introductory survey course in real estate principles, practices, and concepts. Students see a broad overview of the real estate field including varieties of residential and commercial brokerage, property financing, appraisal, investment, property management, land planning, property description, legal documents and contracts, title insurance, construction, condominiums, fair housing, civil rights, Board of Realtor functions, and State licensure and regulation. The course can begin an academic foundation in real estate, provide information to homeowners and investors, determine a career interest in real estate, or meet the state course prerequisite to taking the State of Michigan exam for a Real Estate Salesperson’s license. This course is approved by the State of Michigan.

**RES 120 Real Estate Finance** 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course covers methods of financing residential, commercial, and income properties. Includes sources of funds, affordability issues, applications for loans, lender processing and risk analysis, creative financing, government programs, tax considerations, and secondary marketing. This course can help satisfy the State of Michigan education requirements for Real Estate Brokers. It is recommended, but not required, that RES 100 be taken before RES 120.

**RES 130 Real Estate Appraisal** 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course covers the nature of value, foundations of appraisal, valuation processes (including cost, market, income approaches, capitalization theory, and discounted cash flow). Also covered are appraisal ethics and reporting, and uses of the computer in residential and commercial appraising and valuation consulting. This course helps satisfy the State of Michigan course requirements for Real Estate Broker and Real Estate Appraiser licenses. It is recommended, but not required, that RES 100 be taken before RES 130.

**RES 140 Real Estate Law** 3 credits  
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6  
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours  
This course covers the laws and legal principles involved in residential and commercial real estate. Topics include evidence of title, deeds, financing, sale contracts, legal position of brokers, leases, zoning, fair housing and real estate taxes. This course helps satisfy the State of Michigan requirements for Real Estate Appraiser and Real Estate Broker licenses. It is recommended, but not required, that RES 100 be taken before RES 140.
Real Estate (RES) – Robotics (ROB)

RES 150 Real Estate Investment 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course covers investment in and development of land, homes, apartments, office buildings, retail centers, warehouses, and hotels. Examples from the community and other states are used to illustrate the course objectives. Topics include financing, taxation, and exchanges. This course helps satisfy the State of Michigan Real Estate Broker licensing requirement. It is recommended, but not required, that RES 100 be taken before RES 150.

RES 160 Real Estate Property Management 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course provides an introduction to all the subfields of real estate property management including apartments, office, retail, and warehouse management. Materials used in this course are from the Institute for Real Estate Management (IREM), which is part of the National Association of Realtors (NAR) and other sources. This course helps satisfy the State of Michigan Real Estate Broker education prerequisite requirement. It is recommended, but not required, that RES 100 be taken before RES 160.

Robotics

ROB 101 Robotics I - I 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
20 lecture, 25 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This is the first course of the robotics series. It is a beginning level course where students are exposed to various aspects of industrial robots and automated manufacturing. Studies include an introduction to hands-on programming using industrial robotic simulation software. This course contains material previously taught in ROB 121.

ROB 110 Robotics I - II 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ROB 101 minimum grade “C”
25 lecture, 20 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is a continuation of ROB 101 and includes more on the topics of robots, application of flexible automation, open and closed-loop control systems, tooling, and types of sensors and their operation. Integrating use of inputs, outputs (I/O), and counters into structured robot programs. Field trips to local manufacturing firms using robotic equipment help the student understand and witness concepts presented in class. This course contains material previously taught in ROB 121.

ROB 171 Introduction to FIRST Robotics 1 credit
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
15 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 15 total contact hours
In this course, students prepare to participate in the FIRST (For Inspiration and Recognition in Science and Technology) Robotics program and competition. Students are presented with the vision and the ethos of FIRST (Gracious Professionalism) including activities necessary for successful robotics competition. This course contains material previously taught in ROB 170.

ROB 172 FIRST Robotics Competition 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
0 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
In this course, students prepare to participate in the FIRST (For Inspiration and Recognition in Science and Technology) Robotics program and competition. Students are presented with the vision and the ethos of FIRST (Gracious Professionalism) including activities necessary for successful robotics competition. This course contains material previously taught in ROB 170.

ROB 174 ROB Co-op Education I 1-3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; consent required
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours
In this course, students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated industry-related position. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. This is the first of two possible co-op experiences.

ROB 212 Robotics II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ROB 101 and ROB 110
30 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This class concentrates on programming techniques for industrial robots. Students learn to program different types of robots incorporating inputs and outputs into their programs. The course is based on a series of student projects that, step by step, introduce each new command or concept. Students spend most of the class time in the lab and are expected to spend extra hours during scheduled open labs. Students with experience equivalent to ROB 101 and ROB 110 may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite.

ROB 222 Robotics Simulation 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Corequisites: ROB 223
15 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course provides an introduction to Robotic Simulation using the IGRIP software. Students learn how to build computer simulated models of robotic workcells. Programming and running these simulations are also covered. Hands-on use of the software is an integral part of the course.

ROB 223 Robotics III 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ROB 212
Corequisites: ROB 222
15 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
Students learn to work with peripheral devices in various robotic workcells. Labs include part recognition, sorting, counting, measuring, and palletizing. Programmable controllers are used to interface robots with other automated equipment. Students are introduced to automated conveyors, vision systems, bar coding, and automated welding. It is recommended that students complete ELE 224 Programmable Controllers before taking this course.

ROB 224 Robotics IV 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ROB 223
30 lecture, 60 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 90 total contact hours
This course involves advanced programming of robots and programmable controllers in an integrated workcell. Problems related to maintenance and trouble-shooting constitute a major segment of the course. A group project involving the design and construction of a workcell that simulates some industrial process is an enjoyable conclusion to this program.

ROB 274 ROB Co-op Education II 1-3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; ROB 174; consent required
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 120 other, 120 total contact hours
In this course, students gain skills from a new experience in an approved, compensated industry-related position. Together with the instructor and employer, students set up work assignments and learning objectives to connect classroom learning with career-related work experience. This is the second of two co-op courses.
### Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCI 101</td>
<td>The Nature of Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course allows students to acquire an appreciation of the importance of the natural sciences to everyday life. The emphasis is on science as a way to evaluate the validity of scientific information in the media and on the Internet. The goal is for students to be able to apply the basic laws, concepts, and themes that underlie our natural world in order to place important public issues such as the environment, energy, and medical advances in a scientific context.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sociology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 100</td>
<td>Principles of Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course examines the foundation of sociology as the basis of group behavior in a society, which includes social interaction, social control, social inequality, as well as social change. Emphasis is placed on the impact of social institutions on the self.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 155</td>
<td>Hip-Hop Culture and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course offers a critical analysis of Hip-Hop culture through an application of sociological and psychological concepts. Theories will be applied to current ethical and social issues as expressed through Rap lyrics. Topics to be examined include race, class, gender, materialism, alienation, crime, religion, sex, and misogyny. Biographical studies of Rap artists will investigate the relationship between Hip-Hop culture and the larger society.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 200</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An examination is provided of the theories which attempt to explain criminal behavior. Punishment versus rehabilitation schools of thought is dealt with as well as capital punishment. Attention is also given to the functioning of police and court systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 205</td>
<td>Race and Ethnic Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course examines the social and historical development of racial and ethnic stratification, and the legacy of inter-group conflict, racism, and discrimination. It covers sociological approaches to understanding the patterns of ethnic relations in the United States and other countries. Additionally, it analyzes the complex nature of social, economic, and power inequalities stemming from the intersection of social class, religion, and gender within and among racial-ethnic groups. This course requires an understanding of sociological concepts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 207</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HSW 100 or SOC 100, minimum grade “C”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course examines how social forces can create and maintain or prevent major social problems that result from people's efforts to meet their growth and survival needs. Emphasis is placed on the structural, institutional, technological and social-psychological causes, consequences, and solutions of problems relevant to inequality, institutional crises, deviance and social control, population pressures and ecological problems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 220</td>
<td>Group Dynamics and Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HSW 100 or SOC 100, minimum grade “C”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course introduces the student to using small groups to promote change. Group dynamics and developmental theory are studied in depth. Concepts such as norms, conformity, cohesion, and patterns of interaction are covered. Problems such as scapegoating and triangulation are analyzed. The following competencies are taught: screening candidates; composing the group; attending to thoughts and feelings; linking; observing group process; using activities and exercises; and ethical group practice.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 225</td>
<td>Family Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HSW 100 or SOC 100, minimum grade “C”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course introduces students to the theory and practice of social work with families. Students will learn how to analyze American families as social systems, and to identify common patterns in their structure and functioning. Common problems and special circumstances in family functioning will be addressed. Students will learn how to engage families and how to conduct a family intake assessment. Beginning theory on how to intervene with families will be addressed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 230</td>
<td>Marriage and Family</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HSW 100 or SOC 100, minimum grade “C”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course surveys the principles, practices, and problems of: mate selection; marriage and family; and singlehood from a sociological and social-psychological perspective. Emphasis is placed on how socio-cultural changes are reshaping lifestyle choices, parenting, communicating, and building and maintaining relationships. Some issues to be examined pertain to family planning, sexual orientation, family; and singlehood from a sociological and social-psychological perspective. Emphasis is placed on how socio-cultural changes are reshaping lifestyle choices, parenting, communicating, and building and maintaining relationships. Some issues to be examined pertain to family planning, sexual orientation,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 250</td>
<td>Juvenile Delinquency</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HSW 100 or SOC 100, minimum grade “C”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The growing-up process of late childhood and adolescence from a sociological and cultural viewpoint is a focus of this class. Problems of the individual in his/her social environment, group forces which lead to maladjustment and sociological principles for working with youth from the viewpoint of parent, teacher, police and youth organization leader are analyzed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Spanish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPN 109</td>
<td>Beginning Conversational Spanish I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; SPN 109 or one semester of college Spanish</td>
<td>30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 110</td>
<td>Beginning Conversational Spanish II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; SPN 109 or one semester of college Spanish</td>
<td>30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 111</td>
<td>First Year Spanish I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; SPN 111 minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>75 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 119</td>
<td>Spanish Language Adventures</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; SPN 111 minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 15 other, 15 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 122</td>
<td>First Year Spanish II</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; SPN 111 minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>75 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 201</td>
<td>Second Year Spanish I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; SPN 122 minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 211</td>
<td>Intermediate Conversational Spanish</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; SPN 110</td>
<td>30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN 224</td>
<td>Second Year Spanish II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; SPN 201</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tax

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TAX 101</td>
<td>Income Taxes for Individuals</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; SPN 201</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### United Association Sprinkler Fitters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAR 160</td>
<td>Introduction to Sprinkler Fitter Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Level I</td>
<td>Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; SPN 111 minimum grade “C”</td>
<td>0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UAR 162 Basic Drawing and Introduction to Automatic Sprinklers 3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
Basic drawing covers preparation of working drawings including orthographic projection, dimensioning, illustrating pipe threads, section views and isometric drawings. Introduction to Automatic Sprinklers includes the fundamentals of sprinkler protection and the standards governing systems. Topics also include the hazard categories specified in NFPA 13, wet and dry systems, flushing sprinkler systems, and the fundamentals of inspecting and testing systems. Limited to United Association students.

UAR 164 Reading Automatic Sprinkler Piping Drawings 2 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This course familiarizes the student with the drawings most often found in the sprinkler trade. Topics include standard sprinkler system drawings, common symbols, and abbreviations found on the drawings. Limited to United Association students.

UAR 166 Installation of Sprinkler Systems 2 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This course covers the installation regulations governing fire protection systems, which includes design, installation and testing. Other topics include the regulations with respect to piping, fittings, and other appurtenances for fire protection systems. Limited to United Association students.

UAR 168 Architectural Working Drawings and Blueprint Reading for Sprinkler Fitters 2 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
Architectural working drawings and blueprint reading covers reading the types of prints found in a complete set of working drawings. The course includes correcting or compensating for inconsistencies found in drawings. Limited to United Association students.

UAR 170 Sprinkler Water Supply and The Automatic Sprinkler 2 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
The automatic sprinkler portion of the course includes how sprinklers operate, regulations applicable to sprinklers, recognizing and installing the proper sprinkler, modifying sprinklers to address specific needs. The water supply portion of this course addresses water supply requirements for sprinkler systems. Topics include the relationship of occupancy classifications to water supply requirements, the installation of fire service mains, pumps, controllers, and tanks. Limited to United Association students.

UAR 172 Types of Fire Protection Systems and Alarms 3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This course covers various types of fire protection systems which include wet pipe and anti freeze systems. Topics include the design principles, specification, installation, and operation of fire protection systems. Limited to United Association students.

UAR 174 Special Application Sprinkler Systems and Hydraulics 3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
The special application sprinkler systems course addresses a wide range of systems found in the field. The course covers: latch clapper and differential type valves, pilot line systems, and preaction systems. The hydraulics portion of the course covers pressure, total force, specific gravity/density, pressure generation, flow rate, sprinkler system design, pressure loss and calculated systems. Limited to United Association students.

UAR 176 Human Relations 3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This course is an overview of the most important aspects of the role of foreman. Topics include the primary duties of the foreman, understanding what it takes to work well with others, and communicating effectively with others. Limited to United Association students.

UAR 178 Technical Writing 3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
Technical Writing covers the basic reports and forms used in the fire protection industry. Topics include specific instructions on how to complete reports and forms in a manner acceptable to others in the fire protection industry. Limited to United Association students.

United Association Pipefitters UAF

UAF 102 Introduction to Arc Welding, Soldering, and Brazing 3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This is the introductory course in welding, soldering, and brazing. Topics include: safety in welding, cutting and allied processes, oxyacetylene cutting and welding, procedure for setting up oxy-fuel cutting and welding equipment. Related safety is covered in all topics. Limited to United Association students.

UAF 120 Introduction to Pipefitter Practices 3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This course is the introduction to pipelifiting for new apprentices. Course topics include the Heritage Program, use and care of tools, pipe, fittings, valves, supports and fasteners, job safety and health and soldering and brazing. Related safety is covered in all topics. Limited to United Association students.

UAF 122 Drawing Interpretation and Plan Reading 2 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This is an introductory course in drawing and reading blueprints. Course topics include: introduction to basic drawing tools, measuring tools, lettering skills, three-view, plan view, elevation view drawings, graphic symbols for pipe fittings and valves, interpretation of technical diagrams, piping drawings, and interpretation of building plans and building specifications. Limited to United Association students.

UAF 124 Oxy Fuel Cutting and Shielded Arc Welding 2 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This is an introductory course in shielded metal-arc oxy-fuel cutting and welding leading to certification. Limited to United Association students.

UAF 126 Hydronic Heating and Steam Systems 2 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This course is concerned primarily with the technical aspects of design and installation of several types of hydronic systems found in the pipe trades. Topics also include information concerning the installation of high-efficiency heating and cooling systems, low and high temperature, radiant heat and solar hot water heating systems. The steam system portion of the course includes: generating steam, installing steam piping and accessories and troubleshooting all types of steam systems. Limited to United Association students.

UAF 128 Refrigeration and Electrical Controls 2 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This course covers the basic principles of air conditioning and refrigeration. The basic components of the refrigeration cycle are identified. Topics include operation and proper installation of the devices and equipment required to control the flow of refrigerant in air conditioning and refrigeration systems. Limited to United Association students.
United Association Pipefitters (UAF) – United Association Service Technician (UAE)

**UAF 130 Advanced SMAW Welding**
3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This advanced shielded metal-arc welding course leads to Shielded Metal-Arc Welding certification. Limited to United Association students.

**UAF 132 Advanced Pipefitter Topics**
3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This course covers special topics for pipefitters. Topics may include customer relations, appearance, and on-the-job conduct, and effective leadership/supervision. Related safety is included in all topics. Limited to United Association students.

**UAF 134 Controls and Instrumentation**
3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
The purpose of this course is to teach the fundamentals of basic electricity and the fundamentals of electrical controls found in mechanical equipment installations such as air conditioning, heating, fuel burning, water heating, and refrigeration. Safety is stressed. Limited to United Association students.

**UAF 136 GTAW Welding**
3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
The Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) process provides a method of joining difficult-to-weld metals. This course shows how this process has been adapted to the welding of carbon steel and stainless steel pipe. The course covers equipment, shielding gases, tungsten electrodes, etc. along with safe work practices unique to this type of welding. Limited to United Association students.

**UAP 100 Introduction to Plumbing Practices**
3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This course is the introduction to plumbing for new apprentices. Course topics include the Heritage Program, use and care of tools, pipe, fittings, valves, supports and fasteners, job safety and health, and soldering and brazing. Related safety is covered in all topics. Limited to United Association students.

**UAP 102 Introduction to Arc Welding, Soldering, and Brazing**
3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This is the introductory course in welding, soldering, and brazing. Topics include: safety in welding, cutting and allied processes, oxyacetylene cutting and welding, procedure for setting up oxy-fuel cutting and welding equipment. Related safety is covered in all topics. Limited to United Association students.

**UAP 104 Drawing Interpretation and Plan Reading**
2 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This is an introductory course in drawing and reading blueprints. Course topics include: introduction to basic drawing tools, measuring tools, lettering skills, three-view, plan view, elevation view drawings, graphic symbols for pipe fittings and valves, interpretation of technical diagrams, piping drawings, and interpretation of building plans and building specifications. Limited to United Association students.

**UAP 106 Oxy Fuel Cutting and Shielded Arc Welding**
2 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
All phases of welding are covered in this course beginning with oxyacetylene and oxy-fuel cutting and welding progressing through shielded metal-arc welding test procedures. Topics include tools, equipment, types of rod, weld positions, proper gaps, bevels, and the various types of lap and butt joints. Safety is stressed throughout. Limited to United Association students.

**UAP 108 Water Supply and Drainage**
2 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
Water supply topics include: water treatment, water mains and services, building water supply systems, and hot water supply. The course provides a detailed description of the purpose and function of the various components of a water supply system. The drainage portion of this course presents the various types of drainage systems installed and maintained by pipe trades journeymen. The course includes: sewage disposal, sewers and drains, building drainage systems, the plumbing trap, and venting.

**UAP 110 Customer Service Techniques**
2 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This training encompasses all aspects of customer service. Topics include customer relations, appearance, and on-the-job conduct. Limited to United Association students.

**UAP 112 Plumbing Fixtures and Appliances**
3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This course presents the handling and installation of the various types of plumbing fixtures and appliances including information on accessories and fixture controls (flushometers, faucets, etc). Limited to United Association students.

**UAP 114 Plumbing Codes and Regulations**
3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This course covers plumbing code construction, general use of codes, and code application. Appropriate state, local, or provincial codes are reviewed. Limited to United Association students.

**UAP 116 Medical Gas and Backflow Prevention Techniques**
3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This course provides introduction to the concepts and procedures of medical gas installation. Topics include certification procedures and requirements for installers of medical gas systems, including brazer qualification. This course also presents the importance of backflow prevention and the dangers of cross connections. Topics include guidelines for acceptable testing practices, annual inspection and repair, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies used in modern plumbing installations. Limited to United Association students.

**UAP 118 Advanced Plumbing Practices**
3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This course addresses advanced plumbing practices including supervision/leadership, pipe systems design, and advanced drawing procedures. Limited to United Association students.

**UAE 140 Introduction to HVACR Service**
3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
This course is the introduction to HVACR for new apprentices. Course topics include the Heritage Program, use and care of tools, pipe, fittings, valves, supports and fasteners, job safety and health, and soldering and brazing. Related safety is covered in all topics. Limited to United Association students.

**UAE 142 Soldering and Brazing**
3 credits
0 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 0 total contact hours
The preparation and joining of the cup type copper tube is covered in detail in this course both by the soldering and the brazing methods. The student is taught the proper and safe use of tools, torches, solders, filler metals and fluxes used in making a soldered/brazed joint. Related safety is included in every topic. Limited to United Association students.
United Association Service Technician (UAE) – United Association Supervision (UAS)

**UAE 144 Refrigeration** 2 credits
This is the introductory refrigeration course. Topics include basic physics, basic electricity, and the basic refrigeration cycle of reciprocals, centrifugal, rotary, screw, and absorption systems. Control and sequence of operation of the above systems is included. Introduction to environmental impact of refrigerant handling is included. Related safety is covered in each topic. Limited to United Association students.

**UAE 146 Air Conditioning** 2 credits
This course covers air conditioning systems, installation, and service. Topics include: psychrometric properties of air, building heating and cooling load calculations, control applications, energy conservation and heat recovery, in addition to a review of basic science. Limited to United Association students.

**UAE 148 Electrical Controls** 2 credits
The purpose of this course is to teach fundamental theory and operation of electric/electronic controls used in starting, stopping, and cycling electromechanical equipment encountered in the HVACR field. Related safety is included in each topic. Limited to United Association students.

**UAE 150 DC Electronics** 2 credits
This course covers the fundamentals of direct current applications in control theory and basic electronics. Limited to United Association students.

**UAE 152 Advanced Electrical Controls and Pneumatic Controls** 3 credits
The pneumatic controls portion of the course is a presentation of basic pneumatic control principles. Theory of operation, basic principles, and troubleshooting are included. Related safety is included in each topic. Limited to United Association students.

**UAE 154 Advanced Air Conditioning and Refrigeration** 3 credits
This course presents special topics in air conditioning and refrigeration. Topics may include introduction to building automation, load calculations, duct sizing, Universal CFC certification, and air distribution. Limited to United Association students.

**UAE 156 Air and Water Balancing and Motor Alignment** 3 credits
This course covers principals of balancing forced air systems, balancing flow in hydronic loops, pumps, principles of alignment, and vibration elimination. Limited to United Association students.

**UAE 158 Advanced HVAC Practices** 3 credits
Special topics covered in this course may include advanced building automation, leadership/supervision, customer relations, importance of clear and concise reporting (work orders), and safety. Limited to United Association students.

**United Association Supervision**

**UAS 111 Construction Supervision I:**
*Motivating Employees*
Level I Prerequisites: Admission to Construction Supervision program
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course provides an introduction to the study of organizational behavior for students enrolled in the United Association Construction Supervision certificate and associate degree programs. As the first in a series of courses, it emphasizes concepts and principles on which future courses will build. Topics such as learning, motivation, personality, conflict, communication, group dynamics, and leadership are highlighted.

**UAS 122 Construction Supervision II: Supervisory Skills** 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Admission to Construction Supervision program and UAS 111 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is one of the series of five courses for students enrolled in the United Association Construction Supervision certificate and associate degree programs. This course teaches students practical and operational supervisory skills specifically in the areas of planning, organizing, leading, and controlling construction projects.

**UAS 210 Construction Supervision III:**
*Legal and Personnel Aspects*
Level I Prerequisites: Admission to Construction Supervision program and UAS 111
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course introduces students to the law of contracts, certain aspects of labor agreements, and other legal relationships as they apply to the construction industry. Additionally, in this course students explore personnel issues such as recruiting, pay incentives, evaluations, and training. Finally students will understand various aspects related to managing their careers.

**UAS 222 Construction Supervision IV:**
*The Construction Project*
Level I Prerequisites: Admission to Construction Supervision program and UAS 122
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course examines the various stakeholders of the construction project and their relationship to each other, with an emphasis on the balance maintained among the competing needs of these parties. Students become familiar with the basic functions of a project and how the activities performed contribute to the overall profitability and health of the project as a whole. The course prepares students to handle conflict in the workplace. Emphasis is on the impact at work and how to choose and apply approaches for resolving conflict. The course examines problem-solving techniques and methods.

**UAS 230 Construction Supervision V:**
*Scheduling and Project Management*
Level I Prerequisites: UAS 111, UAS 122, UAS 210, and UAS 222, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This is the last course of a series for students enrolled in the United Association Construction Supervision certificate and associate degree programs. This course introduces students to the various processes used to develop and manage the schedule of a project. Additionally, in this course students will examine various tools used to assist in scheduled development and management. Finally students will explore the desktop scheduling software Microsoft Project.
United Association Training (UAT)

**UAT 110 UA/MCA Foreman Certification** 3 credits
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about becoming a foreman. With the UA and the Mechanical Contractors’ Association (MCA) recognizing the need for effective leaders this course introduces current and potential foreman to the topics that are critical in the workplace. It focuses on leadership functions, commitment, people skills, communications, teamwork, and organization. Students will be strongly urged to implement this Foreman Certification Program at the local union level. Limited to United Association program participants.

**UAT 111 Introduction to Industrial Teacher Training** 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Admission to Industrial Training program
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course will focus on the principles of learning, elements of trade teaching and the methods of teaching an applied technical skill.

**UAT 121 Industrial Teacher Training II** 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Admission to Industrial Training program
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course will focus on developing instructional objectives, planning and presenting related information lessons and the methods of teaching a second applied technical skill.

**UAT 131 Industrial Teacher Training III** 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Admission to Industrial Training program
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course will focus on the development of written tests, an elective professional skill, and a third teaching demonstration in a technical skill area.

**UAT 141 Industrial Teacher Training IV** 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Admission to Industrial Training program
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course will focus on discussion and interaction techniques, an elective professional skill and the teaching methods in a fourth technical skill area.

**UAT 151 Industrial Teacher Training V** 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Admission to Industrial Training program
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course will focus on innovations and problems in trade teaching, an elective professional skills, and methods of teaching in a fifth technical skill area.

**UAT 161 Technical Seminar** 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Admission to Industrial Training program
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course will focus on the methods of teaching a technical skill area. Special approval required and will replace UAT 121, 131, 141, or 151.

**UAT 171 Professional Seminar** 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Admission to Industrial Training program
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course will focus on instructional methodology and practices for the trade-related instructor. Special approval required and will replace UAT 121, 131, 141, or 151.

**UAT 201 Advanced Instructor Training I** 3 credits
Level II Prerequisites: UAT 151
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed for graduates of the 5-year UA instructor training program. Trade teachers will expand their skills and knowledge in teaching techniques and methodologies, as well as technological concepts. The student will select one 45 hour module or two 22 1/2 hour modules from unit one or unit two.

**UAT 202 Advanced Instructor Training II** 3 credits
Level II Prerequisites: UAT 151
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed for graduates of the 5-year UA instructor training program. Trade teachers will expand their skills and knowledge in teaching techniques and methodologies, as well as technological concepts. The student will select one 45 hour module or two 22 1/2 hour modules from unit one or unit two.

**UAT 203 Advanced Instructor Training III** 3 credits
Level II Prerequisites: UAT 151
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed for graduates of the 5-year UA instructor training program. Trade teachers will expand their skills and knowledge in teaching techniques and methodologies, as well as technological concepts. The student will select one 45 hour module or two 22 1/2 hour modules from unit one or unit two.

**UAT 204 Advanced Instructor Training IV** 3 credits
Level II Prerequisites: UAT 151
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed for graduates of the 5-year UA instructor training program. Trade teachers will expand their skills and knowledge in teaching techniques and methodologies, as well as technological concepts. The student will select one 45 hour module or two 22 1/2 hour modules from unit one or unit two.

**UAT 205 Advanced Instructor Training V** 3 credits
Level II Prerequisites: UAT 151
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed for graduates of the 5-year UA instructor training program. Trade teachers will expand their skills and knowledge in teaching techniques and methodologies, as well as technological concepts. The student will select one 45 hour module or two 22 1/2 hour modules from unit one or unit two.

**UAT 207 Using UA Resources** 1.5 credits
22.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
The focus of this course is to provide students with the knowledge and skills to use technology to teach with Blackboard and Microsoft Office and to use everything available to them through UANET. This course will focus on the apprentice registration process, the UA Smart System, and state and federal grants. Students taking this course should have a working knowledge of how to operate a computer. Limited to United Association program participants.

**UAT 210 Public Speaking** 1.5 credits
20 lecture, 2.5 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course is designed to help students acquire essential speaking and listening skills for the classroom. In-class exercises focus on the delivery of lecture material and conducting demonstrations. Students polish organization and delivery skills, as well as gain a heightened awareness of the relationship between a speaker and an audience. Students are encouraged to bring materials from classes they are currently teaching as reference for class exercises. Limited to United Association program participants.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAT 211</td>
<td>Trade Teaching Overview</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>22.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>This introductory professional course provides students with an understanding of trade education in the American education system, goals of trade education, the uniqueness of trade education, and the responsibilities of good trade teachers. It includes the theory of design; the principles of installation and operation of fixtures; the fixture controls; and related appliances. Students taking this class should have a working knowledge of plumbing fixtures. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 220</td>
<td>Pipe Trades Applied Mathematics</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>12 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 10.5 other, 22.5 total contact hours</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>This course covers methods of teaching about pipe trades applied mathematics. Topics to be covered include: teaching styles and methods, creating exam questions, and applying mathematics to the plumbing and pipefitting industry. There will be a refresher on some important math functions, such as offsets, metric systems, and calculator usage. On the final day of class students will be required to demonstrate a basic math lesson to the class. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 221</td>
<td>Gas and Oil Burner Service</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>12 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 10.5 other, 22.5 total contact hours</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>This course covers methods of teaching about gas and oil burner service. Topics to be covered include: gas installations, gas and oil burner design, flame safeguard controls, and burner set-up, maintenance and repair. Curriculum presentation techniques, application of ideas to local classroom situations, and training mock-ups will also be discussed. On the final day of class students will be required to give a basic presentation to the class. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 222</td>
<td>Basic Computer for the Trade Teacher</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>22.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>This course introduces the basics of computers. Students will learn to produce documents using a word processor, create electronic spreadsheets to help prepare budgets and manage numerical information, prepare presentation graphics, and learn search techniques on the Internet. Topics include: hardware and software, Windows operating system, Word, spreadsheet, creating course handouts, PowerPoint, and Internet navigation. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 223</td>
<td>Centrifugal Water System Analysis</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>12 lecture, 10.5 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>This course covers methods of teaching about OSHA standards. The course is designed for “new” students only and emphasis will be placed upon those areas in construction that are most hazardous. OSHA Standards that apply to the construction industry will be used as a guide. Students will be briefly on effective instructional approaches and the effective use of visual aids and handouts. After completion of course, students will receive a certificate from the OSHA Standards that apply to the construction industry will be used as a guide. Students will be briefly on effective instructional approaches and the effective use of visual aids and handouts. After completion of course, students will receive a certificate from the Department of Labor. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 224</td>
<td>OSHA for the Construction Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course covers methods of teaching about OSHA standards. The course is designed for “new” students only and emphasis will be placed upon those areas in construction that are most hazardous. OSHA Standards that apply to the construction industry will be used as a guide. Students will be briefly on effective instructional approaches and the effective use of visual aids and handouts. After completion of course, students will receive a certificate from the Department of Labor. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 225</td>
<td>Plumbing Fixtures</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>12 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 10.5 other, 22.5 total contact hours</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>This course covers methods of teaching about plumbing fixtures. Topics to be covered include: the history of plumbing fixtures; the theory of design; the principles of installation and operation of these fixtures; the fixture controls; and related appliances. Students taking this class should have a working knowledge of plumbing fixtures. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UAT 228 Online Teaching Techniques 1.5 credits
7.5 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers the use of the Internet as a teaching tool. Forums, chat rooms, online testing, online assignments, using external links, and other Internet features will be explained and demonstrated. Methods for converting traditional class materials into an online format will be emphasized. Procedures and standards for class page creation and maintenance will be presented. Students will have hands-on practice in creating online course materials. Students taking this course should be familiar with using an Internet browser and must have an email account. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 229 Introduction to Variable Frequency Drives 1.5 credits
22.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about how to provide the Local Union instructor with the necessary presentation materials and teaching techniques to introduce a variable frequency drives (VFD) class in their curriculum. Students taking this course should have a good knowledge base of controls and AC induction motors, and be working in the HVAC service field. Installation, setup/programming and troubleshooting techniques will be covered. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 230 3D Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD) 3 credits
20 lecture, 25 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about 3D computer-aided drafting (CAD). Topics to be covered include: the 3D CAD environment; creation of 3D piping; 3D pipelifts and other complex solids; creating surfaces; editing solids; and utilizing AutoCAD and Quickpen Pipe Designer 3D software. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 231 UA Green Awareness Certification 1.5 credits
22.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about “green” awareness. It emphasizes concepts and principles related to the specification, purchase, and application of energy efficient products. Upon successful completion of this course and certification exam, students will receive a certification that attests to their knowledge of the emerging trends, terminologies, systems, and products that are considered green. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 232 Drainage 1.5 credits
12.5 lecture, 10 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about drainage. Topics to be covered include: the history of the plumbing system; private and public sewage disposal systems; sewers and drains; grading; compaction; building drainage systems; the plumbing trap; and venting the drainage system. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 233 CAD for the Piping Trade 1.5 credits
22.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about the efficient and productive implementation of computer-aided drafting to the piping drawing production environment. Utilizing AutoCAD software, issues relating to maximizing the efficiency of on the job CAD drafting production are addressed, such as configuration of peripheral equipment and AutoCAD software configuration. Students taking this course should have working knowledge of basic drafting. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 235 Power Piping 1.5 credits
18 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 4.5 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about the fundamentals in the design of ASME B31.1 Power Piping. It focuses on the installation of proper piping, pipe supports, history of the ASME codes, material science, mechanical behaviors, piping metallurgy, welding metallurgy, metal failures, and proper material acquisitions. Basic fossil-fired plant steam-water cycle, feed-water cycle, and piping hanging loads will be covered. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 236 Coyne First Aid for the Trades 1.5 credits
12.5 lecture, 2 lab, 0 clinical, 8 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This train-the-trainer course will certify the student instructors to teach/conduct the Coyne basic life support/first aid training program. Topics to be covered include: providing basic life support for adults, infants, and children; performing first aid for musculoskeletal injuries and burns; using the automated external defibrillator; and administering proper care in diabetic emergencies, seizures, and near drowning. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 237 Geothermal Certification 1.5 credits
22.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This train-the-trainer course will certify the student instructors to teach geothermal heating and cooling. Topics to be covered include: principles of geothermal heating and cooling; design and material options; energy independence; and environmental security. Upon completion of the training program and passing the exam, students will be issued IGSHA accreditation and be certified as a UA/IGSHA trainer/installer. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 240 Applied Electrical Fundamentals 1.5 credits
12 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 10.5 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about applied electrical fundamentals. It deals with the application of the fundamental electrical principles to the electrical controls commonly used in the pipe trades. How to use simple test equipment safely will be stressed as the students learn to make checks on circuits and to measure voltage, amperage, and resistance. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 241 Advanced Water Supply 1.5 credits
22.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about advanced potable hot water and water supply. The focus of the course is to provide students with a background in water supply and the installation and maintenance of domestic water heating equipment. Topics to be covered include: water mains and services; building water supply systems; and cross connections, valves, and pumps. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 242 Advanced Centrifugal Water Chillers 1.5 credits
12 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 10.5 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about centrifugal overhaul procedures, precision measuring techniques, teardown techniques, start-up, and chiller analysis. Compressor component functionality will be stressed in order to give the student a good working knowledge of centrifugal compressor design and operation, including a step-by-step centrifugal teardown procedure. There will be 2 days of hands-on training at which time a centrifugal compressor shall be completely disassembled and rebuilt. Limited to United Association program participants.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAT 245</td>
<td>Teaching with Exam View</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>16 lecture, 6.5 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course teaches best practices of how to use Exam View test creation software. Instructors will create and administer classroom and on-line quizzes and exams using supplied question banks. There will be a demonstration on creating question banks based on the assignments which correspond to UA textbooks. Students will learn how to convert their existing testing material into the Exam View format. Converting tests for use with Blackboard on-line classes will also be covered. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 247</td>
<td>ASME b31.1 Code</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>12 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 10.5 other, 22.5 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course covers methods of teaching about ASME B31.1 Power Piping Code. Topics include: B31.1 scope, code history, material selection and use, fabrication rules and their bases, inspection, weld &amp; base metal discontinuities, NDE and testing requirements. Provide examples of problems that develop from not understanding the Code requirements. Cover the development of Quality Control Manuals for Code use, and the application for an ASME Pressure Piping Stamp and its renewal requirements. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 248</td>
<td>Valves</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>12.5 lecture, 10 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course covers methods of teaching about plumbing and pipefitting valves. Topics to be covered include: valve designs, valve functions, multi-turn valves, check valves, ball valves, butterfly valves, and typical valve failures. The material of valve construction and the specifications and standards governing their construction and use will also be discussed. Students taking this course should have a working knowledge of valves. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 249</td>
<td>Methods in Teaching Arc Welding</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>12.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 10 other, 22.5 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course covers methods of teaching about the fundamental theories and practical applications of arc welding. Topics to be covered include: principles of basic welding, metallurgy, shielded metal arc welding, gas tungsten arc welding, gas metal arc welding, flux core arc welding, and oxyfuel cutting. Students taking this course should have a working knowledge of arc welding. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 250</td>
<td>Advanced Applied Drawing</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>15 lecture, 7.5 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course covers methods of teaching about advanced plan reading and related drawing. Topics to be covered include: principles of drawing, proper drawing techniques, sleeve and piping sketches, coordinated drawing, deck layout, and piping systems design. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 251</td>
<td>Related Science</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>12.5 lecture, 10 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course covers methods of teaching about the principles of science for plumbing and pipefitting tradespeople. Topics to be covered include: properties and characteristics of water and steam, hydraulics and pneumatics, mechanics, metals, alloys, synthetics, and corrosion. This course is designed to assist students with generating ideas for their own classrooms and understanding the science related to both the plumbing and pipefitting trades. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 252</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course is designed as an introduction to computer-aided drafting (CAD) and the CAD environment. Emphasis is placed upon the fundamentals of CAD software and the creation of two-dimensional CAD piping drawings. AutoCAD drafting software and Windows 2000 or Windows XP operating systems are utilized. It is suggested that each student bring a USB thumb drive to use with this course. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 253</td>
<td>Copper Piping Systems</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>12.5 lecture, 10 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course covers methods of teaching about the copper piping systems. Topics to be covered include: copper production; standards and codes regulating the manufacture, specification and installation of copper systems; soldering and brazing of copper to copper and copper to dissimilar metals; alternative joining systems including roll-grooving, press-connect, push-connect and mechanically formed tees; and installation-related field failure troubleshooting and prevention. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 254</td>
<td>Centrifugal Water Chiller Controls</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>12 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 10.5 other, 22.5 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course covers methods of teaching about centrifugal water chiller - controls, including electrical and electronic applications. It covers the fundamentals of microprocessors in relations to control of solid state starters, frequency drives, and control systems associated with centrifugal water chillers. Carrier, Trane, and York demonstrator panels and labs will be utilized for hands-on training. Those attending should have knowledge of refrigeration principles. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 255</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Rigging</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>14.5 lecture, 8 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course covers methods of teaching about the basic fundamentals of rigging. Topics to be covered include: rigging safety in basic knots and their uses, wire ropes, web slings and their applications in the trades. Also, signaling methods and practical, safe uses in every day installations in the piping industry will be discussed. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 256</td>
<td>Pneumatic Controls</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>12 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 10.5 other, 22.5 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course covers methods of teaching the fundamentals of pneumatic control. Topics to be covered include: basic control theory and definition; control loops and the air supply; control valves; velocity reset control; calibration; single and dual thermostats; transmitters; auxiliary devices; single and dual receiver controls; and control dampers. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 257</td>
<td>Hydronic Heating and Cooling</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>12 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 10.5 other, 22.5 total contact hours</td>
<td>This course covers methods of teaching about hydronic heating and cooling. Topics include: low pressure boilers, heat exchangers, system controls and accessories, one, two, three and four pipe systems, two-way and three-way control valves, centrifugal pumps and pump curves, system curves, primary and secondary pumping, balancing, venting, zoning, water chillers, chilled and condenser water systems, cooling towers, and water source heat pump systems. Limited to United Association program participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Contact Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 255</td>
<td>Advanced Residential Plumbing</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>15 Lecture, 7.5 Lab, 0 Clinical, 0 Other, 22.5 Total Contact Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 259</td>
<td>Backflow Repair and Maintenance</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>15 Lecture, 7.5 Lab, 0 Clinical, 0 Other, 22.5 Total Contact Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 260</td>
<td>Advanced Steam Technology</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>20 Lecture, 2.5 Lab, 0 Clinical, 0 Other, 22.5 Total Contact Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 261</td>
<td>Thermoplastic Fusion</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>11 Lecture, 11.5 Lab, 0 Clinical, 0 Other, 22.5 Total Contact Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 262</td>
<td>Pipe Trades Advanced Drawing</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>7.5 Lecture, 15 Lab, 0 Clinical, 0 Other, 22.5 Total Contact Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 263</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Building Automation</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>15 Lecture, 7.5 Lab, 0 Clinical, 0 Other, 22.5 Total Contact Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 264</td>
<td>Electronic Controls</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>16 Lecture, 6.5 Lab, 0 Clinical, 0 Other, 22.5 Total Contact Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 265</td>
<td>Apprenticeship Practicum</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>15 Lecture, 7.5 Lab, 0 Clinical, 0 Other, 22.5 Total Contact Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 266</td>
<td>Air and Water Balance</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>15 Lecture, 4 Lab, 0 Clinical, 3.5 Other, 22.5 Total Contact Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 267</td>
<td>Advanced HVAC &amp; R Troubleshooting</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>17 Lecture, 4 Lab, 0 Clinical, 1.5 Other, 22.5 Total Contact Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 268</td>
<td>Technical Classes for Sprinkler Fitters</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>18 Lecture, 0 Lab, 0 Clinical, 4.5 Other, 22.5 Total Contact Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 269</td>
<td>Medical Gas</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>45 Lecture, 0 Lab, 0 Clinical, 0 Other, 45 Total Contact Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 270</td>
<td>Properties of Metals</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>12.5 Lecture, 10 Lab, 0 Clinical, 0 Other, 22.5 Total Contact Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Limited to United Association program participants.

Students selecting this course should come to class in safe working clothes.

Limited enrollment permits extensive hands-on welding time on the equipment.

industries. This course is designed for students with a TIG welding background.

set-up, and safety issues. The course features the Liburdi/Dimetric GTAW wire feed, machine pipe welding process. The course introduces the operation, technology, comparison of analog and microprocessor-controlled systems, hot wire welding, and equipment set-up and safety issues. Additionally, the course covers process variables, system programmer control functions, weld parameter selection and development, and Dimetrics power supplies such as GT2. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 275 Trade Related Trigonometry 1.5 credits
12.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about trade related trigonometry application to first-year apprentices and journey-people. The majority of class time will consist of performing assignments in class. Teaching techniques will be addressed, and problematic areas will be discussed to provide student instructors with intimate course knowledge. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 276 Orbital Tube Welding 1.5 credits
15 lecture, 7.5 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about orbital welding as used in semiconductor, food and beverage, pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries. This course is designed for students with a TIG welding background. Limited enrollment permits extensive hands-on welding time on the equipment. Students selecting this course should come to class in safe working clothes. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 277 GTAW - Wire Feed Machine Welding 1.5 credits
15 lecture, 7.5 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course provides the welder/operator a basic understanding of the orbital pipe welding process. The course introduces the theory of operation, technology comparison of analog and microprocessor-controlled systems, equipment setup, and safety issues. The course features the Liburdi/Dimetric GTAW wire feed machine welding equipment.

UAT 278 GTAW Wire Feed Welding 1.5 credits
12 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 10.5 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about the Gold Trac GTAW wire feed machine pipe welding process at the local level. This course introduces the operation, technology, comparison of analog and microprocessor-controlled systems, hot wire welding, and equipment set-up and safety issues. Additionally, the course covers process variables, system programmer control functions, weld parameter selection and development, and Dimetrics power supplies such as GT2. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 279 UA Certified Machine Cutting, Severing, and Beveling 1.5 credits
15 lecture, 7.5 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course is designed to teach the journey-person how to machine the many different joint designs used in our industry today. Each student is required to have a calculator, ruler, paper, pencil, safety glasses, and attend class in safe working clothes. To receive UA certification in this course, each journey-person is required to pass a practical and written exam.

UAT 279 UA Certified Machine Cutting, Severing, 1.5 credits
15 lecture, 7.5 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about steam heating systems. Topics to be covered include: the identification, modification, installation, and troubleshooting of steam heating systems; properties of saturated steam; piping of heat exchange equipments; and fluid draining. Boiler basics, co-generation, and the role steam plays in the production of electricity will also be discussed. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 280 Aluminum Pipe Welding (GTAW) 1.5 credits
12.5 lecture, 10 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching aluminum pipe welding utilizing the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) Process. The main focus will be on welding aluminum pipes in all positions. This course is supported by various technical presentations of industry representatives. Enrollment shall be limited to those who have a minimum of five years of GTAW experience. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 281 Gas Installations 3 credits
20 lecture, 20 lab, 0 clinical, 5 other, 45 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about gas installations. The focus of this course is to examine gas trainers that simulate the operation of appliances and electrical control systems. Topics to be covered include: the gas codes, burner management, flame sensing systems, valves and regulators, and electrical control systems. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 282 Plastic Welding 1.5 credits
10 lecture, 12.5 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching plastic welding process. The main focus will be on welding plastic pipes in all positions. Topics to be covered include: welding flat plate in horizontal and vertical positions; welding schedules in stationary position; backwelding glued joints; and welding in 5G position. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 283 Art of Tube Bending 1.5 credits
12 lecture, 10.5 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about parts of a bender, the bending process, setbacks as they relate to any bend, and the layout of bends. This course shows the layout, common mistakes, and correction of single bend errors. It also explains the use of props, line up, leveling of tubing in the bending process, isometric drawing, wire templates, numbering the bending order, and safety concerns at the bending table. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 284 Gas Metal Arc Welding 1.5 credits
12 lecture, 6 lab, 0 clinical, 4.5 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about the technique of Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW). This course emphasizes set-up of GMAW equipment, selection of project consumables, selection of the proper gases, and troubleshooting techniques. Hands on welding instruction will be given on plate and pipe in all positions. Specialized applications of flux core, metal core, aluminum, and pulse mig will also be presented. Limited to United Association program participants.
UAT 285 ASME B31.3 Process Piping 1.5 credits
16.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 6 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about the ASME B31.3 Process Piping Code. The course will cover B31.3 scope, materials, fabrication & erection, inspection, examination and testing. The course will also cover mechanical behavior, welding metallurgy, basic piping design, cathodic protection, and piping for category M fluid service. Students selecting this course should have a strong background in metallurgy, welding, and piping fabrication. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 286 Industrial Refrigeration Trainer 1.5 credits
12.5 lecture, 10 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about how to use the Hampden Industrial Refrigeration Trainer (IRT) as a teaching tool in presenting basic commercial refrigeration concepts. Topics to be covered include: operating and servicing large industrial systems requiring water-cooled condensers; electric and hot gas defrost systems; cooling towers; hot bypass capacity control systems; crankcase pressure regulators; crankcase heaters; and pressure pumps. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 287 R410a Safety and Training 1.5 credits
11 lecture, 6.5 lab, 0 clinical, 5 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about providing training and certification for the proper safety, handling, and application of R410A refrigerant. Students will be informed on how they can become a proctor as well as how to administer the Universal R410A Safety & Training Exam in their home Local Union. Topics to be covered include: R410A test preparation, thorough knowledge of the R410A equipment, and use of the online Esco Institute webpage for proctors. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 288 Shielded Metal Arc Welding 1.5 credits
8.5 lecture, 8 lab, 0 clinical, 6 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) and oxy-fuel cutting & welding. Topics to be covered include: welding shop safety, types and proper operation of the welding machines used in SMAW, and welding types of electrodes and their make-up. Class size will be limited to allow as much rod time as possible. Students selecting this course must come to class in safe working clothes. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 289 Electrical Diagrams in HVAC 1.5 credits
16.5 lecture, 6 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about alternative methods for teaching electrical diagrams in HVAC. This course is designed on software programs called “The Constructor.” Participants will learn how this software works, how to interpret electrical diagrams using this software, and how to apply it in teaching HVAC apprentices. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 290 Gas Tungsten Arc Welding 1.5 credits
8.5 lecture, 8 lab, 0 clinical, 6 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about gas tungsten arc welding. It consists of welding pipe in the 2G, 5G, and 6G positions. The course covers the use of consumable inserts and the cup-walking technique on carbon and stainless steel. Square butt fusion procedures, used in the food and drug industry, will also be discussed. Enrollment will be limited to experienced welding students only. Students selecting this course must come to class in safe working clothes. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 291 Residential Refrigeration UA STAR 1.5 credits
22.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching how to conduct a review for the residential and light commercial refrigeration UA STAR exam. All of the categories covered by the exam will be reviewed. Students will use the UA interactive on-line curriculum to download the residential and light commercial refrigeration UA STAR review materials. Web-based STAR review classes will also be discussed. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 292 Pipefitting Layout 1.5 credits
5 lecture, 17.5 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about pipefitting layout. This class will teach students a unique way to layout pipe and fittings in the field without using math or manuals. This is a hands-on class so students are encouraged to wear jeans as you will be working on the floor. This class will also cover the mitering of pipes and fittings and the fabrication of specialty tools for the trade. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 293 Commercial Refrigeration UA STAR 1.5 credits
22.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching how to conduct a review for the commercial refrigeration UA STAR exam. All of the categories covered by the exam will be reviewed. Students will use the UA interactive on-line curriculum to download the commercial refrigeration UA STAR review materials. Web-based STAR review classes will also be discussed. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 294 Plumbing Service 1.5 credits
12.5 lecture, 10 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about plumbing service. The course will cover the operational, installation, and safety aspects including trouble shooting and repair of fixtures, flush valves sewer systems, faucets, appliances, and electronics in the plumbing industry. Aspects of customer relations and marketing will be reviewed. This course will address the employer, employee relationships, and standard company policies of the plumbing industry. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 295 UA STAR Plumbing Review 1.5 credits
18 lecture, 4.5 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about plumbing service. The course will cover the operational, installation, and safety aspects including trouble shooting and repair of fixtures, flush valves sewer systems, faucets, appliances, and electronics in the plumbing industry. Aspects of customer relations and marketing will be reviewed. This course will address the employer, employee relationships, and standard company policies of the plumbing industry. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 296 UA STAR HVACR Review 1.5 credits
18 lecture, 4.5 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about how to conduct a review for the HVAC & R UA STAR Plumbing certification exam. All of the categories covered by the exam will be reviewed. Students will use the UA interactive on-line curriculum to download the HVAC & R UA STAR review materials. Web-based STAR review classes will also be discussed. The final 4 hours of the class will be an actual NITC proctored HVAC & R UA STAR Plumbing exam. Limited to United Association program participants.
UAT 297 ATR Refresher Training 1.5 credits
10 lecture, 8 lab, 0 clinical, 4.5 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about how to conduct a review for the Sprinkler Fitter UA STAR exam. The review will be conducted to the elements of the exam and will include a review of the exam material and practice exams. A written exam will be administered to evaluate students' understanding and capability to implement program requirements. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 298 UA STAR Pipelining Review 1.5 credits
14 lecture, 4.5 lab, 0 clinical, 4 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about how to conduct an 18.5 hour review for the UA STAR pipelining certification exam. The review will include a review of the exam material and practice exams. The course will also include a written exam. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 299 ATR Refresher Training 1.5 credits
10 lecture, 8 lab, 0 clinical, 4.5 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about how to conduct an ATR refresher training for the UA Welder Certification Program. Emphasis will be placed on program changes and their effects on Local Unions' implementation of the system requirements. A written examination will be administered to evaluate students' understanding and capability to implement program requirements. Limited to United Association program participants.

UAT 300 History of the Labor Movement 1.5 credits
12 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 10.5 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about the history and heritage of the labor movement. It is based on the narratives of working people and their leaders creating enduring institutions. It is a story of crises, courage, and innovation that spans approximately 350 years from organized colonial craftsmen to workers confronting the global economy in the 21st century. Limited to United Association Instructor Training Program graduates.

UAT 301 Labor History and the UA: 1920 to Present 1.5 credits
18.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 4 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about the labor history and the UA from the 1920s to the present. This course is a continuation of the narratives of working people and the leaders who created enduring labor institutions. Course UAT320, History of the Labor Movement, is a prerequisite for taking this course. Limited to United Association Instructor Training Program graduates.

UAT 302 Industrial Rigging 1.5 credits
12 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 10.5 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about industrial rigging. This course has a theoretical and a practical component covering the best rigging practices, calculating centers of gravity, sling stress, crane set up, and the use of tuggers, jacks, and rollers. There will be a written exam along with the performance exam, which upon passing the student will receive a UA/EPRI certification for industrial rigging as well as a rigging course CO and exam workbook. Limited to United Association Instructor Training Program graduates.

UAT 303 Plumbing Codes 1.5 credits
14.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 8 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course covers methods of teaching about the development, technical comparison, interpretation and practical application of the model plumbing and mechanical codes. The UA Plumbing Code Manual will be used as the base document. Limited to United Association Instructor Training Program graduates.
United Association Training (UAT) – Video Production (VID)

UAT 393 Canadian Coordinators’ Update 1.5 credits
12 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 10.5 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This course is designed to provide Canadian Local Union Directors/Training Coordinators with information about important administrative updates, concerns, and issues affecting the local unions so that they will be able to share this knowledge with others. Each course module addresses the impact of current events and new regulations on apprenticeship training. Students are encouraged to bring questions concerning their local union Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee for discussion. Limited to United Association Instructor Training Program graduates.

UAT 395 UA Administrative Resources 1.5 credits
22.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
The focus of this course is to teach Training Coordinators/Directors how to use technology to teach with Blackboard and Microsoft Office and to use everything available to them through the UANET. This course will focus on the apprenticeship registration process, the UA Smart System, and state and federal grants. Students taking this course should have a working knowledge of how to operate a computer. Limited to United Association Instructor Training Program graduates.

UAT 397 Coaching Students with Challenges 1.5 credits
22.5 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 22.5 total contact hours
This teach-the-teachers course focuses on how to coach adult learner students who are coping with life’s challenges. Topics to be covered includes: how to recognize students who are struggling academically or personally; how to offer support to students and refer them to appropriate personnel; and how to adapt to students’ needs and learning styles. Participants will learn how to apply useful principles to course design as well as to address common, student-related issues that arise during classroom instruction. Limited to United Association Instructor Training Program graduates.

VID 101 Video Production I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Corequisites: VID 110
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This is an introductory course that teaches the basics of video production. Basic videography, lighting, storyboarding, composition, and audio will be covered. Students are guided through a series of demonstrations and hands-on exercises to develop their skills. A brief overview of the history and language of production is included.

VID 102 Video Production II 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; VID 101 and VID 110
Corequisites: VID 112
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed to develop and expand skills learned in VID 101. More in-depth study of storyboarding, shot lists, screenwriting, budgeting, videography, lighting, audio, and more advanced production techniques are covered. Through a combination of lecture and hands-on exercises, students develop skills to produce various styles of productions. Depending on the students’ interest, they may produce a finished informational, public service, advertisement, narrative, or artistic video production.

VID 103 Web Video 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; VID 102 and 112, may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
In this course students produce video presentations for the Web. From the original concept to Web-ready video clips, students address the technical as well as the aesthetic steps necessary to produce Web-ready digital video. Topics range from commercial, to educational, to entertainment applications.

VID 255 Video Studio/Green Screen Effects 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; VID 102 and VID 112
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed to give students the necessary skills to produce effective, professional productions using one of the most popular and cost-effective ways to place subjects or objects in virtually any location or environment imaginable. Until very recently this process was only possible for feature film studios. Students produce a variety of video productions emphasizing the use of green screen effects.

VID 270 Documentary and Reality Videos 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; VID 102 and VID 112, may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course will trace the two main approaches to documentary video production—recording behavior and re-creating past events. The student will be introduced to pivotal historical as well as present-day documentary filmmaking. Student productions explore the process from conceptualization, recording, to the final digital documentary production.

VID 110 Digital Video Editing I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
Corequisites: VID 101
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course introduces students to non-linear digital editing (computer editing). A brief overview of the editing process is covered. Students learn the basics of importing (digitizing) video, basic editing techniques, trimming clips, basic effect palettes, overlaying audio with video, recording narration and music, and saving the finished production to digital tape as well as QuickTime file.

VID 112 Digital Video Editing II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; VID 101 and VID 110
Corequisites: VID 102
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
Students learn advanced editing techniques using Final Cut Pro software on a Mac G4 computer. Students study and develop skills in system configuration and language, rough cut editing, editing for effect, match frame editing, printing to video/multimedia or web, as well as editing their own footage from VID 102. A combination of lecture and hands-on experience are combined to develop editing skills.

VID 200 Lighting 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; VID 101 and VID 110
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
In this course, students gain hands-on experience with lighting for video through the exploration and application of multiple lighting effects. Specific areas covered are: color temperatures of light, white balance, manipulation of light using filters, exposure latitudes and light ratios, use of light meters, diffusers, flags, electrical demands, safety procedures as well as many other topics consistent with improving the ability to communicate more effectively using lighting in video.

VID 203 Web Video 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; VID 102 and 112, may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
In this course students produce video presentations for the Web. From the original concept to Web-ready video clips, students address the technical as well as the aesthetic steps necessary to produce Web-ready digital video. Topics range from commercial, to educational, to entertainment applications.

VID 255 Video Studio/Green Screen Effects 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; VID 102 and VID 112
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed to give students the necessary skills to produce effective, professional productions using one of the most popular and cost-effective ways to place subjects or objects in virtually any location or environment imaginable. Until very recently this process was only possible for feature film studios. Students produce a variety of video productions emphasizing the use of green screen effects.

VID 270 Documentary and Reality Videos 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; VID 102 and VID 112, may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course will trace the two main approaches to documentary video production—recording behavior and re-creating past events. The student will be introduced to pivotal historical as well as present-day documentary filmmaking. Student productions explore the process from conceptualization, recording, to the final digital documentary production.
Welding and Fabrication

WAF 100 Fundamentals of Welding 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This is a basic combination welding course dealing with oxy-acetylene and arc welding designed to meet the needs of students enrolled in auto body repair, auto mechanics, detailer draftsman, etc. Typical applications are made in a laboratory setting.

WAF 101 Acetylene Welding 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
Designed for students who need a knowledge of oxy-acetylene welding and a degree of skill required by industry. Primarily for students whose occupations are associated with welding.

WAF 102 Basic ARC Welding 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This introductory course in arc welding covers theory and practice, and proper procedures for various welding positions. Topics include A.C. and D.C. welding, electrode identification, classification and proper applications to typical operations.

WAF 103 Heli-ARC Welding 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course involves the use of arc welding equipment both A.C. and D.C. to perform such operations as butt, lap, and fillet welds using filler rods; flame cutting, brazing and silver soldering. Safety procedures and practices of gas welding are emphasized.

WAF 104 Soldering and Brazing 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is designed to provide basic knowledge of soft soldering, brazing, silver soldering, copper tubing and fittings, brazing of steel, silver soldering of copper and stainless. Practical application included.

WAF 105 Welding for Art and Engineering 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
15 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This is a basic welding class. No welding experience is necessary. Oxyacetylene (welding and cutting), arc welding and soldering and brazing are explored with hands-on training provided. Students work on class competencies, at their own pace, beginning with safety practices and set-up in each area. The welding lab has individual work stations for a no waiting to work and a safe atmosphere. Students are given personalized instruction on every class objective to help with their mastery of the art of welding.

Vid 276 Advanced Video Graphics I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; VID 276 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course introduces students to motion graphics composition for film/video and internet distribution. Students learn the role of motion graphics in these media. Adobe After Effects is used as the main tool to create motion graphics compositions. Students learn the basics of visual effects terminology, effect keying and transparency, keyframing, synchronizing compositions to music, compression codecs required for output optimization, and saving the finished composition to a variety of film/video and internet ready formats such as Apple QuickTime. Lecture, hands-on experience and creative mentoring are combined to develop motion graphics compositing skills. Students gain a working knowledge of After Effects and are exposed to examples of work from industry professionals for inspiration. This course was previously VID 299.

Vid 277 Advanced Video Graphics II 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; VID 276 minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
In this course students expand upon the basic skills learned to produce advanced motion graphics compositions. Adobe after Effects is used as the main tool to create motion graphics compositions. Students will create original work based on advanced concepts such as color-screen keying, particle effects, three-dimensional space, and geometric motion. Students will expand their ability to create motion graphics through critical review of work from industry professionals.

Vid 280 DVD Authoring 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 2; GDT 140, INP 152, or PHO 127, minimum grade “C”
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 15 other, 60 total contact hours
DVD authoring will give students the skills to create interactive DVD’s using digital video, graphic files, photographs and any other multi-media formats. With the use of menus, buttons, subtitles, alternate languages and sound tracks, this course will be an excellent way for students to create a portfolio and add an additional skill on their resume.

Vid 295 Professional Portfolio 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; and one of VID 200, VID 255, VID 270, or VID 277, may enroll concurrently
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is designed to provide students an opportunity to assemble a professional portfolio. The portfolio is a compilation of projects that demonstrate students’ skills in such areas as audio, lighting, editing, special effects, as well as the incorporation of music, design and/or photography. A DVD is the final product, and is designed for purposes of self-promotion for students seeking employment, clients, or transfer to a college or university.

WAF 106 Blueprint Reading for Welders 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This class is designed for the welders who are responsible for properly locating weld on the weldment and determining weld size, contour, length, type of filler metal and any applicable welding procedures.

WAF 111 Welding I Oxy-Acetylene 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 90 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
This course focuses on the use of oxy-acetylene equipment to perform such operations as butt, lap, and fillet welds using filler rods; flame cutting, brazing and silver soldering. Safety procedures and practices of gas welding are emphasized.

WAF 112 Welding II Basic ARC 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 90 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
This course involves the use of arc welding equipment both A.C. and D.C. to perform such operations as butt, lap and fillet welds using bare and shielded electrodes, all-purpose and special electrodes. Study of electrical welding, power supplies and electrodes is included. Safety procedures are stressed.
WAF 123 Welding III Advanced Oxy-Acetylene (OAW) 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 90 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
Advanced instruction is provided in oxy-acetylene welding with emphasis on out of position welded joints. Procedures are covered and put in practice for fabricated welded joints on steel plate and pipe. Related theory is included.

WAF 124 Welding IV Advanced ARC (SMAW) 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 90 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
Advanced instruction is provided in arc welding using both A.C. and D.C. arc welding equipment. Emphasis is on out of position welded joints in mild steel, alloy steels and procedures covered for cutting, beveling and fabricating various welded joints. Related theory, codes and standards are included.

WAF 200 Layout Theory Welding 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 45 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 75 total contact hours
This course involves layout problem solving for the welder including techniques using layout dye, combination squares, protractors, center heads, dividers, and straight edges. Template making for pipe cutting and joining is emphasized. A basic math review and the properties of a circle such as radius, chords, and degrees of angularity for jobs done in the field are included.

WAF 201 Special Topics in Welding 1-8 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; WAF 105, WAF 111, WAF 112, or WAF 227
0 lecture, 0 lab, 15 clinical, 120 other, 135 total contact hours
The focus of this course varies, depending on students’ individual goals and objectives. Some students may use this course to construct a project, others may wish to brush up their skills for a welding certification. Credits and contact hours will vary for each student. Students complete a “plan of work” during the first class.

WAF 205 Plumbing and Pipefitting I 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; Academic Math Level 2
45 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 45 total contact hours
This course is a practical study of plumbing and pipefitting fundamentals as well as the classifications and functions of boilers, steam, and hot water heating systems. Heating code is also covered.

WAF 206 Plumbing and Pipefitting II 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; WAF 205
60 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course is a continuation of Plumbing and Pipefitting I. Participants learn about water supply, waste disposal, drainage, venting, unit sanitation equipment, and plumbing codes. Students with equivalent experience may contact the instructor for permission to waive the prerequisite.

WAF 210 Welding Metallurgy 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
This course focuses on identification of metal properties through testing. It also covers the effects of alloying elements, specification use, and application of steel alloys and stainless steel. The principles of heat treatment of metals in various welding applications are included.

WAF 215 Welding V Advanced GTAW and GMAW 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 90 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
This course involves tungsten-inert gas shield arc welding with manually operated torch on such metals as aluminum, mild steel and stainless steel. Technical theory directly related to T.I.G. welding including the composition and properties of metals.

WAF 226 Specialized Welding Procedures 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; WAF 123, WAF 124, and WAF 215, minimum grade “C”
30 lecture, 90 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
This course involves specialized oxy-acetylene welding, inert gas-shield arc and GMAW MIG welding. Emphasis is given to aluminum, stainless steel, high alloy steels and cast iron. Procedures for welding of the exotic metals such as titanium, columbium, zirconium, and molybdenum are included.

WAF 227 Basic Fabrication 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; WAF 105
30 lecture, 30 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
For advanced welders planning to use their welding skills in manufacturing, this class teaches the skills necessary to design, cut and fit pieces to be welded. Welders are trained in the use of modern machines for bending, punching, cutting and shaping. Each student takes a self-chosen project and carries it through from blueprints to actual assembly. Estimation of material and labor costs is included.

WAF 229 Shape Cutting Operations 3 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
45 lecture, 15 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 60 total contact hours
Students learn the shape-cutting process with oxy-acetylene and plasma cutting torches. With the use of the optical eye and Burny IV N.C. control, students learn how to cut mild steel, aluminum and stainless steel parts.

WAF 289 MIG Welding 4 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 90 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 120 total contact hours
This course focuses on the use of MIG equipment to perform such operations as BUTT, LAP, and fillet welds. The course emphasizes all weld positions using solid and flux cored wires.

Yoga

YOG 101 Introduction to Hatha Yoga 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This course provides an introduction to the philosophy and practice of Hatha Yoga.

YOG 102 Philosophy and Practice of Yoga 2 credits
Level I Prerequisites: Academic Reading and Writing Levels of 6; YOG 101
30 lecture, 0 lab, 0 clinical, 0 other, 30 total contact hours
This course is a continuation of Yoga 101, Introduction to Hatha Yoga.
## Course Changes: Code, Title, and Credit Changes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WAS</th>
<th>IS NOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 113</td>
<td>ABR 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 123</td>
<td>ABR 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 124</td>
<td>ABR 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 131</td>
<td>ACC 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 230</td>
<td>BMG 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 100</td>
<td>CIS 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 238</td>
<td>CIS 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 211</td>
<td>CNT 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 183</td>
<td>COM 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 235</td>
<td>COM 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 240</td>
<td>COM 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 170</td>
<td>CON 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 173</td>
<td>CON 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 175</td>
<td>CON 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON 275</td>
<td>CON 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 130</td>
<td>CUL 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL 131</td>
<td>CUL 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 109</td>
<td>DEN 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEN 119</td>
<td>DEN 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 254</td>
<td>ELE 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 100</td>
<td>ENG 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 115</td>
<td>ENG 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 216</td>
<td>ENG 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 217</td>
<td>ENG 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLP 111</td>
<td>FLP 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLP 111</td>
<td>FLP 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA 105</td>
<td>HVA 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA 107</td>
<td>HVA 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA 108</td>
<td>HVA 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVA 207</td>
<td>HVA 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 148</td>
<td>MTH 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 149</td>
<td>MTH 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 182</td>
<td>MTH 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTT 103</td>
<td>AMS 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCT 112</td>
<td>NCT 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCT 112</td>
<td>NCT 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 100</td>
<td>NUR 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 103</td>
<td>NUR 103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Course Changes: Code, Title, and Credit Changes

**WAS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 261</td>
<td>Advanced Medical-Surgical/Transition to RN Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>NUR 261</td>
<td>Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing/Transition to RN Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 262</td>
<td>Transition to the Registered Nurse Role - Clinical Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>NUR 262</td>
<td>Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing/Transition to RN Nursing - Clinical Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REA 070</td>
<td>Intermediate Reading Comprehension I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>REA 070</td>
<td>Reading Comprehension I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REA 071</td>
<td>Intermediate Reading Comprehension II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>REA 071</td>
<td>Reading Comprehension II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 121</td>
<td>Robotics I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROB 101</td>
<td>Robotics I - I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 121</td>
<td>Robotics I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROB 110</td>
<td>Robotics I - II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 170</td>
<td>FIRST Robotics Competition</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROB 171</td>
<td>Introduction to FIRST Robotics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROB 170</td>
<td>FIRST Robotics Competition</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ROB 172</td>
<td>FIRST Robotics Competition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IS NOW**

### New Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR 119</td>
<td>The Art of Metal Shaping</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CRT 241</td>
<td>Collision Technician III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABR 135</td>
<td>Collision-Related Mechanical and Electrical Repairs</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CRT 260</td>
<td>Refinish Technician IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACS 055</td>
<td>Success Skills Workshop</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CRT 261</td>
<td>Collision Technician IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACS 095</td>
<td>Student Success Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CRT 280</td>
<td>Refinish Technician V</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACS 111</td>
<td>First Year Experience Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 187</td>
<td>Folk Literature and Culture of the Caribbean and South America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACS 123</td>
<td>Information Literacy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HST 210</td>
<td>U.S. Women's History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMS 104</td>
<td>Rapid Prototyping and Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>IDN 111</td>
<td>Interior Design Studio I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMS 105</td>
<td>Lean Manufacturing Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>IDN 113</td>
<td>Theory of Interior Design I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMS 204</td>
<td>Innovations Application</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>IDN 114</td>
<td>Human Needs in Design</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMS 205</td>
<td>Build Concept Prototype</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>IDN 122</td>
<td>Interior Design Studio II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARB 111</td>
<td>First Year Arabic I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>IDN 133</td>
<td>Theory of Interior Design II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASV 249</td>
<td>Diagnosis and Repair</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>IDN 137</td>
<td>Interior Design Materials</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 104</td>
<td>Biology of Exercise</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>IDN 201</td>
<td>Building Systems for Interior Design</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Exercise Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>IDN 211</td>
<td>Interior Design Studio III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 201</td>
<td>Physiology of Exercise</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>IDN 222</td>
<td>Interior Design Studio IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 225</td>
<td>Tests and Measurements in Exercise Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>IDN 224</td>
<td>History of Interior Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 241</td>
<td>Innovation: Process and Application</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>IDN 234</td>
<td>History of Interior Design II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC 200</td>
<td>Custom Auto Body Technician I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>IDN 240</td>
<td>Interior Design Building Codes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC 201</td>
<td>Custom Fabrication and Chassis Design I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>INP 281</td>
<td>Web Coding IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC 220</td>
<td>Custom Auto Body Technician II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MST 140</td>
<td>Motorcycle Service Technology IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC 221</td>
<td>Custom Fabrication and Chassis Design II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MST 210</td>
<td>Performance Engine Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC 240</td>
<td>Custom Auto Body Technician III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MST 220</td>
<td>Dynamometer Operations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC 241</td>
<td>Custom Fabrication and Chassis Design III</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>PEA 115</td>
<td>Health and Fitness Experience</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC 260</td>
<td>Custom Auto Body Technician IV</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>PHL 240</td>
<td>Social-Political Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMG 180</td>
<td>Application of Construction Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPN 201</td>
<td>Second Year Spanish I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT 200</td>
<td>Refinish Technician I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>UAT 110</td>
<td>UA/MCA Foreman Certification</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT 201</td>
<td>Collision Technician I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>UAT 207</td>
<td>Using UA Resources</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT 220</td>
<td>Refinish Technician II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>UAT 210</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT 221</td>
<td>Collision Technician II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>UAT 211</td>
<td>Trade Teaching Overview</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT 240</td>
<td>Refinish Technician III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>UAT 212</td>
<td>Structures for Learning</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### New Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAT 214</td>
<td>Techniques in Classroom Interaction</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 215</td>
<td>Problem Solving in Trade Teaching</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 219</td>
<td>Introductory ATR Training</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 220</td>
<td>Pipe Trades Applied Mathematics</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 221</td>
<td>Gas and Oil Burner Service</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 222</td>
<td>Basic Computer for the Trade Teacher</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 223</td>
<td>Centrifugal Water System Analysis</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 224</td>
<td>OSHA for the Construction Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 225</td>
<td>Plumbing Fixtures</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 228</td>
<td>Online Teaching Techniques</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 229</td>
<td>Introduction to Variable Frequency Drives</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 230</td>
<td>CAD for the Piping Trade</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 231</td>
<td>UA Green Awareness Certification</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 232</td>
<td>Drainage</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 233</td>
<td>Advanced Centrifugal Water Chillers</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 234</td>
<td>Teaching with Exam View</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 236</td>
<td>Geothermal Certification</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 237</td>
<td>ASME b31.1 Code</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 248</td>
<td>Methods in Teaching Arc Welding</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 250</td>
<td>Advanced Applied Drawing</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 251</td>
<td>Related Science</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 252</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer-Aided Drafting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 253</td>
<td>Copper Piping Systems</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 254</td>
<td>Centrifugal Water Chiller Controls</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 255</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Rigging</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 256</td>
<td>Pneumatic Controls</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 257</td>
<td>Hydronic Heating and Cooling</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 258</td>
<td>Advanced Residential Plumbing</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 259</td>
<td>Backflow Repair and Maintenance</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 260</td>
<td>Advanced Steam Technology</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 261</td>
<td>Thermoplastic Fusion</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 262</td>
<td>Pipe Trades Advanced Drawing</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 263</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Building Automation</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 264</td>
<td>Electronic Controls</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 265</td>
<td>HVACR Apprenticeship Practicum</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAT 266</td>
<td>Air and Water Balance</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 267 Advanced HVAC &amp; R Troubleshooting</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 268 Technical Classes for Sprinkler Fitters</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 269 Medical Gas</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 270 Properties of Metals</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 271 Steam Heating Systems</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 272 Wire Feed Orbital Welding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 273 Introduction to the Transit and Level</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 274 Oxy-Acetylene Cutting and Welding</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 275 Trade Related Trigonometry</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 278 GTA Wire Feed Welding</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 281 Gas Installations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 282 Plastic Welding</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 283 Art of Tube Bending</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 284 Gas Metal Arc Welding</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 285 ASME B31.3 Process Piping</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 286 Industrial Refrigeration Trainer</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 287 R410a Safety and Training</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 288 Shielded Metal Arc Welding</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 289 Electrical Diagrams in HVAC</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 290 Gas Tungsten Arc Welding</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 291 Residential Refrigeration UA STAR</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 292 Pipefitting Layout</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 293 Commercial Refrigeration UA STAR</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 294 Plumbing Service</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 295 UA STAR Plumbing Review</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 296 UA STAR HVACR Review</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 297 Sprinkler Fitter UA STAR</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 298 UA STAR Pipefitting Review</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 299 ATR Refresher Training</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 300 History of the Labor Movement</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 321 Labor History and the UA: 1920 to Present</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 325 Industrial Rigging</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 351 Plumbing Codes</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 358 Cross Connection Control</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 362 Valve Repair Recertification</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 367 Advanced Air and Water Analysis</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 369 Advanced Residential Training</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 390 Operation of a UA Training Program</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 391 Coordinators' Yearly Update</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 393 Canadian Coordinators' Update</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 395 UA Administrative Resources</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UAT 397 Coaching Students with Challenges</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Discontinued Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACS 101</td>
<td>Student Success Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HSC 200</td>
<td>Advanced Nursing Assistant Skills</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 100</td>
<td>Specifications</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HSC 200A</td>
<td>Advanced Nursing Assistant Skills Part I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC 227</td>
<td>Estimating Construction Costs</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUM 190</td>
<td>Third Cinema</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARF 115</td>
<td>Classic Auto Restoration I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>INP 280</td>
<td>Web Content Management</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARF 117</td>
<td>Classic Auto Restoration II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MTH 165</td>
<td>Health Science Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARF 215</td>
<td>Classic Auto Restoration III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MTH 210</td>
<td>Algebra for Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARF 217</td>
<td>Classic Auto Restoration IV</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MUS 108</td>
<td>Musical Theatre Performance</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 105</td>
<td>Drawing in Europe</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUS 111</td>
<td>Contemporary Jazz Combo</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASV 120</td>
<td>Engine Performance Recertification</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MUS 137</td>
<td>Gospel Piano and Choir Directing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASV 156</td>
<td>Electrical Systems Recertification</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MUS 143</td>
<td>Music Composition and Arranging</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASV 177</td>
<td>Recertification in Brakes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MUS 149</td>
<td>Ear Training</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMG 208</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUS 157</td>
<td>Jazz Improvisation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 220</td>
<td>Care and Development of Infants and Toddlers</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUS 207</td>
<td>Introduction to American Musical Theatre</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCP 230B</td>
<td>Heads Up! Reading - Part B</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MUS 225</td>
<td>Drums: Beginning Jazz/Rock</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 231</td>
<td>Administering Microsoft Windows 2003 Active Directory</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MUS 281</td>
<td>Voice IV - Jazz and Improvisational Voice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNT 261</td>
<td>Planning a Windows Server 2003 Network</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>NUR 201</td>
<td>Transition for LPNs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 130</td>
<td>Dance for Musical Theater</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PET 100</td>
<td>Power Equipment Repair I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 167</td>
<td>Theatre Production</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PET 110</td>
<td>Power Equipment Repair II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 180</td>
<td>Theatre Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PET 120</td>
<td>Power Equipment Repair III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 220</td>
<td>Playwriting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PET 130</td>
<td>Power Equipment Repair IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 100</td>
<td>Paraprofessional Roles and Responsibilities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHL 102</td>
<td>History of Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 101</td>
<td>Assisting in Reading and Writing Instruction</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHL 120</td>
<td>Philosophy of Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 102</td>
<td>Assisting in Mathematics Instruction</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>REA 040</td>
<td>Elements of Reading</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 103</td>
<td>Special Issues in Paraprofessional Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>REA 041</td>
<td>Elements of Reading, Writing, &amp; Numerical Reasoning II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 067</td>
<td>Advanced ESL Writing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>REA 050</td>
<td>Reading Comprehension I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 201</td>
<td>Technical Graphics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>REA 051</td>
<td>Reading Comprehension II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 222</td>
<td>Commercial Illustration</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SPN 117</td>
<td>Spanish Immersion I</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 236</td>
<td>Specialized Study</td>
<td>2-4</td>
<td>SPN 213</td>
<td>Second Year Spanish I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDT 260</td>
<td>Animated Graphics: Flash</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SPN 217</td>
<td>Spanish Immersion II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 103</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Reactivated Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABR 114</td>
<td>Applied Auto Body Welding</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 238</td>
<td>PC Assembly Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Title</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Degree/Certificate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Manufacturing</td>
<td>CTAMFG</td>
<td>Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collision Repair Refinish Technician</td>
<td>CVCRRRT</td>
<td>Advanced Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collision Repair Technician</td>
<td>CVCLRT</td>
<td>Advanced Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custom Auto Body Technician</td>
<td>CVCACT</td>
<td>Advanced Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custom Fabrication and Chassis Design</td>
<td>CVCFCD</td>
<td>Advanced Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science</td>
<td>ASESCTI</td>
<td>Associate in Science Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design</td>
<td>APIDN</td>
<td>Associate in Applied Science Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycle Service Technology I</td>
<td>CTMST1</td>
<td>Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycle Service Technology II</td>
<td>CVMST2</td>
<td>Advanced Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Academy</td>
<td>CTAPA</td>
<td>Certificate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discontinued Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Title</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Degree/Certificate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems Transfer</td>
<td>AACIST</td>
<td>Associate in Arts Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Networking Operating Systems II</td>
<td>CVCNO2</td>
<td>Advanced Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing and Industrial Computing</td>
<td>CTMIC</td>
<td>Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraprofessional Portfolio Preparation</td>
<td>CTPAPP</td>
<td>Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Equipment Technology</td>
<td>CTPEQ</td>
<td>Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XML Data Analysis</td>
<td>CTXDA</td>
<td>Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XML Programming</td>
<td>CVXPR</td>
<td>Advanced Certificate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Changes: changes in title, code, and degree/certificate awarded

This list does not include changes in program requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Previous Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Current Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFCR</td>
<td>Collision Repair</td>
<td>CTABR</td>
<td>Auto Body Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPWDD</td>
<td>Web Database Developer</td>
<td>CVWDDV</td>
<td>Web Database Developer*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTFLPW</td>
<td>Fluid Power</td>
<td>CTFPOW</td>
<td>Fluid Power</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The Web Database Developer program has been changed from a post-associate certificate to an advanced certificate.
Personnel

In this section

Executive Officers ........................................... 280
Deans ............................................................... 280
Faculty/Professional Staff ................................. 281
Program Advisory Committees ......................... 294
Personnel

This is a partial list. For a comprehensive list of personnel, refer to the WCC Staff Directory.

Executive Officers

Whitworth, Larry L. 1998
President
- B.A. - Adrian College
- M.B.A. - Duquesne University
- Ed.D. - University of Pittsburgh

Hardy, Steven 2001
Interim, Vice President of Administration and Finance
- B.B.A. - Eastern Michigan University
- M.B.A. - Eastern Michigan University

Palay, Roger 1975
Vice President for Instruction
- B.S. - University of Chicago
- M.S. - University of Wisconsin

Blakey, Linda S. 1988
Associate Vice President of Student Services
- B.S. - University of Michigan
- M.S. - University of Nevada at Las Vegas
- M.A. - University of Michigan

Flowers, Damon 1994
Associate Vice President of Facilities Development and Operations
- B.S. - Lawrence Technological University
- M.S. - Central Michigan University

Kruzel, Douglas P. 2001
Associate Vice President of Human Resources
- B.S. - University of Toledo
- M.B.A. - University of Toledo

Lawson, Wendy 2003
Associate Vice President of Development, Grants and Governmental Relations
- B.A. - University of Michigan
- M.B.A. - Eastern Michigan University

Ladha, Aminmohamed J. 1995
Chief Information Officer
- B.S. - Eastern Michigan University
- M.B.A. - Eastern Michigan University

Deans

Abernethy, Bill 1993
Dean of Humanities and Social Sciences
- B.A. - University of Oregon
- M.A. - University of Oregon
- Ph.D. - University of Wisconsin

Byrne, Cheryl 2002
Dean of Distance Learning
- B.S. - Ohio State University
- M.B.A. - Pepperdine University
- Ph.D. - Claremont Graduate University

Dries, Cathie 1989
Dean of Continuing Education and Community Services
- A.A. - Delta Community College
- B.A. - Michigan State University
- M.A. - Central Michigan University

Greene, Bruce 2006
Dean of Vocational Technologies
- B.S. - Eastern Michigan University
- M.A. - Eastern Michigan University

Harmon, Martino 2007
Dean of Admission, Retention, and Student Life
- B.B.A. - University of Toledo
- M.E.D. - University of Toledo

Lee, Granville W. 1990
Dean of Health and Applied Technologies
- B.S. - New York University
- M.B.A. - University of Dayton
- Ed. Spec. - Wayne State University

Liu, Victor 1991
Dean of Learning Resources
- B.A. - University of South Carolina
- M.A. - Michigan State University
- M.I.L.S. - University of Michigan

Showalter, Martha 1980
Dean of Math, Natural and Behavioral Sciences
- B.S. - Ohio State University
- B.A. - Ohio State University
- M.Ed. - University of Houston

Taylor, Patricia A. 2002
Dean of Academic Placement, Counseling, and Support Services
- B.A. - Central Michigan University
- M.A. - Central Michigan University
- Ed.D. - Eastern Michigan University

Wilson, Rosemary 1986
Dean of Business and Computer Technologies
- B.S. - Milligan College
- M.B.A. - University of Notre Dame
### Faculty/Professional Staff

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Programs and Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abella, Mohammed</strong></td>
<td>Faculty: Mathematics</td>
<td>B.A. - University of Bradford, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J.D. - Detroit College of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.P.A. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abrams, Terry</strong></td>
<td>Faculty: Visual Arts</td>
<td>B.S. - University of Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A. - University of Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adler, Sally</strong></td>
<td>Faculty: Behavioral Science</td>
<td>B.S. - Pennsylvania State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S. - Pennsylvania State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate - PA Dept of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aeilts, Larry</strong></td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>B.A. - Cleary College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S. - Walsh College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Albach, Suzanne</strong></td>
<td>Faculty: Physical Sciences</td>
<td>B.A. - Bowling Green State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S. - Mississippi State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aldrich, Michael</strong></td>
<td>Systems Administration Manager</td>
<td>B.S. – University of Illinois-Champaign-Urbana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S. – University of Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Allison, Lynn M.</strong></td>
<td>Faculty/Department Chair: Business Office Systems</td>
<td>A.D. - Washtenaw Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.B.E. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amstutz, Susan</strong></td>
<td>Graphic Designer Sprinkler Fitter Program</td>
<td>A.A. - Washtenaw Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A. - University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anders, Derek F.</strong></td>
<td>Helpdesk Specialist</td>
<td>A.A. - Lansing Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A. - Washtenaw Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate - Washtenaw Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anderson, Laurice A.</strong></td>
<td>Faculty: Performing Arts</td>
<td>B.A. - Butler University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.F.A. - University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arnett, Bonnie</strong></td>
<td>Faculty: Reading</td>
<td>B.S. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Atkinson, John H.</strong></td>
<td>Faculty: Public Service Training</td>
<td>B.A. - University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J.D. - Detroit College of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.P.A. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Avinger, Charles</strong></td>
<td>Faculty: English / Writing</td>
<td>B.S. - University of Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A. - University of Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Babcock, H. Lind</strong></td>
<td>Faculty: Visual Arts Technology</td>
<td>B.F.A. - Michigan State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A. - Central Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.F.A. - Kent State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bai, Jing</strong></td>
<td>Systems Analyst I</td>
<td>B.S. – Beijing Shifan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S. – University of Detroit Mercy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bailey, Rosanne</strong></td>
<td>Annual Fund Manager</td>
<td>B.A. - Purdue University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Baker, Jennifer L.</strong></td>
<td>Faculty/Department Chair: Visual Arts Technology</td>
<td>A.D. - Washtenaw Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A. - University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.F.A. - Rhode Island School of Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Baker, Mark E.</strong></td>
<td>Firearms Range Master</td>
<td>A.D. - Henry Ford Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ballard, Bayyinah</strong></td>
<td>Assistant Director Financial Aid</td>
<td>A.D. - Davenport University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B.B.A. - Davenport University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Barrie, Maryam</strong></td>
<td>Faculty: English / Writing</td>
<td>A.A. - Washtenaw Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A. - University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Barsch, Rachel</strong></td>
<td>Events Coordinator</td>
<td>B.S. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bartha, Paula</strong></td>
<td>Career Education Coordinator</td>
<td>B.S. - Wayne State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Batell, Mark F.</strong></td>
<td>Faculty: Mathematics</td>
<td>B.A. - Knox College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A. - University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bayer, Deborah K.</strong></td>
<td>Faculty: English / Writing</td>
<td>B.A. - Michigan State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.A. - Michigan State University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.wccnet.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>B.S.</th>
<th>M.S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beauchamp, Jillaine</td>
<td>Faculty: Culinary and Hospitality Management</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>- Eastern Michigan University</td>
<td>- University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benin, Michelle</td>
<td>Labor and Employment Relations Specialist</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>- University of Michigan</td>
<td>- North Central College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Victoria</td>
<td>Academic Administrative Associate</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>- Grand Valley State University</td>
<td>- Michigan State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhattacharyya, Nilotpal</td>
<td>UNIX Administrator</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>- University of Gaubati</td>
<td>- Michigan State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bieszk, Rita</td>
<td>Purchasing &amp; Budget Analyst</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>- Grand Valley State University</td>
<td>- Michigan State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, Todd</td>
<td>Construction Project Manager</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>- Grand Valley State University</td>
<td>- Michigan State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Dena</td>
<td>Faculty: Communication and Broadcast Art</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>- Adrian College</td>
<td>- University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogue, Robert A.</td>
<td>Instructional Lab Assistant: Automotive Services</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>- Washtenaw Community College</td>
<td>- Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracco, Patrick</td>
<td>Systems Development Manager</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>- Grand Valley State University</td>
<td>- Michigan State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandenburg, Elaine M.</td>
<td>Program Manager</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>- University of Michigan</td>
<td>- University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Kate M.</td>
<td>Student Resources / Women’s Center Specialist II</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>- Eastern Michigan University</td>
<td>- Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunt, Jennifer</td>
<td>Human Resource Management Associate</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>- University of Ulster - Northern Ireland</td>
<td>- University of South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgen, Clarence</td>
<td>Mechanical Systems / Electrical Services Manager</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>- Grand Valley State University</td>
<td>- Michigan State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, Starr</td>
<td>Faculty / Department Chair: Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>- Western Michigan University</td>
<td>- Michigan State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butcher, Kathleen</td>
<td>Faculty / Department Chair: Physical Science</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>- St. Mary's College</td>
<td>- Wayne State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byers, Nancy</td>
<td>Student Voice Coordinator</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>- North Central College</td>
<td>- Northwestern University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrd, Soyini</td>
<td>Payroll Manager</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>- Madonna University</td>
<td>- Walsh College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chata, Kristin</td>
<td>Faculty / Department Chair: Mathematics</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>- University of Michigan</td>
<td>- University of Notre Dame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheiman, Dina</td>
<td>Faculty / Program Director: Pharmacy Technology</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>- Ferris State University</td>
<td>- Ferris State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiappetta, Lorraine</td>
<td>Faculty: Nursing</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>- Grand Valley State University</td>
<td>- Michigan State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisholm, Arnett</td>
<td>Counselor: Counseling, Career Planning and Placement</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>- University of Michigan</td>
<td>- Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Diana</td>
<td>Counselor: Humanities and Social Sciences</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>- University of Michigan</td>
<td>- Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleary, William T., Jr.</td>
<td>Faculty: Electricity / Electronics</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>- Grand Valley State University</td>
<td>- Michigan State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocco, Richard</td>
<td>Classroom Technology Coordinator</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>- Grand Valley State University</td>
<td>- Michigan State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concannon, Breege</td>
<td>Faculty: Physical Sciences</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>- University of Ulster - Northern Ireland</td>
<td>- University of South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Kathleen</td>
<td>Faculty: Clinical Instructional Physical Therapy</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>- Simmons College</td>
<td>- Simmons College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crean, Patricia K.</td>
<td>Director Lifelong Education</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>- Western Michigan University</td>
<td>- Michigan State University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.wccnet.edu
Croake, Edith M.
Faculty: English/Writing
  B.A. - University of Michigan
  M.A.T. - Northwestern University
  M.A. - Northwestern University
  D.A. - University of Michigan

Crosby, Eric
Instructional Lab Assistant: HVAC
  A.A.S. - Washtenaw Community College
  Certified Instructor - Air Conditioning Contractors of America
  HVAC Excellence Technician Certification

Currie, Kathy
Enrollment Services Manager
  A.D. - Washtenaw Community College

Czinski, Margo
Faculty: English/Writing
  B.S. - Eastern Michigan University
  M.A. - College of St. Catherine
  M.A. - Eastern Michigan University

Daniels, Cheryl
Employment Specialist
  A.A. - Schoolcraft College
  B.A. - Concordia College

Dedhia, Hiralal
Faculty: Health Science
  A.D. - Washtenaw Community College
  B.S. - University of Poona
  M.S. - Madonna University

Deinzer, Carol
Faculty: Culinary and Hospitality Management
  A.C. - Monroe County Community College
  B.A. - Concordia University
  CEPC - American Culinary Federation

Dickert, Tyson
IT Support Specialist
  A.A.S. - Washtenaw Community College
  A.A.S. - Washtenaw Community College Certificate - Microsoft Professional

Do, Khiet
Instructional Lab Assistant: Industrial Technology
  B.S. - Eastern Michigan University

Donahey, Jeffrey
Faculty: Industrial Technology
  B.S. - University of Michigan

Downen, Gary W.
Faculty/Department Chair: Electricity/Electronics
  B.G.S. - University of Michigan
  M.A. - Eastern Michigan University

Downey, Patrick
Conference Services Manager

Dubiel, Theresa
Faculty: Nursing Childbearing Family
  B.S.N. - Michigan State University
  M.S.N. - Michigan State University

Eby, David
IT Support Specialist
  A.S. - Northwestern Michigan College
  B.S. - Lake Superior State University

Eccleston, Gloria
Manager COD and Special Projects
  A.A.S - Washtenaw Community College
  B.B.A. - Cleary University

Egan, James
Faculty: Mathematics
  B.A. - Case Western Reserve University
  B.S. - Case Western Reserve University
  M.S. - University of Michigan
  M.S. - University of Michigan

Elliott, Joanna
E-Learning Projects Coordinator
  A.A. - Washtenaw Community College
  B.S. - Eastern Michigan University

Ennes, Steven M.
Faculty/Department Chair: Business/Accounting
  A.A.S. - Macomb Community College
  B.S. - Western Michigan University

Everin, William J.
Research Analyst
  B.S. - Northwestern University
  M.S. - Purdue University

Faulkner, Mary K.
Administrative Assistant to the Board of Trustees
  A.D. - Washtenaw Community College
  B.B.A. - Eastern Michigan University

Fauri, Greta
Student Services Advisor: Children's Center
  B.A. - Adrian College

Fayaz, Amir
Faculty: Physics
  B.S. - Eastern Michigan University
  M.S. - Eastern Michigan University

Fenty, Joseph
Director Entry Assessment and Academic Testing
  B.B.A. - Pace University
  M.A. - University of Michigan
  M.A. - University of Northern Iowa

Ferguson, Russell
Faculty: Automotive Services
  B.S. - Central Michigan University
  M.L.S. - Eastern Michigan University
  A.S.E. - Certified Master Automobile Technician

www.wccnet.edu
Ferrario, Nancy  
Faculty: Foreign Languages  
B.A. - St. Louis University  
M.A. - St. Louis University  

Fillinger, Barbara  
Directer Budget, Purchasing, and Auxiliary Services  
B.S. - Oakland University  
M.S. - Walsh College  

Figg, William  
Faculty/Department Chair: Welding and Fabrication  
A.D. - Washtenaw Community College  

Fitzpatrick, David J.  
Faculty: Social Science  
B.S. - United States Military Academy  
A.M. - University of Michigan  
Ph.D. - University of Michigan  

Fleck Jr., Joseph L.  
Faculty: Business/Accounting  
B.A. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.B.A. - University of Detroit  
J.D. - Detroit College of Law  

Foster, Brenda  
Faculty: Mathematics  
A.A. - Seattle Central Community College  
B.A. - University of Washington  
M.A. - University of California  

Foster, Connie S.  
Faculty/Department Chair: Allied Health/Radiography  
A.D. - Washtenaw Community College  
B.S. - Central Michigan University  
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University  

Galea, Michael  
Faculty: Computer Information Systems  
B.S. - Wayne State University  
M.A. - Wayne State University  

Galin, Ralph H.  
Director Public Service Training  
B.S. - Nazareth College  

Garcia, Anne  
Faculty: Behavioral Sciences  
B.S. - California State University - Fresno  
B.A. - California State College - San Bernardino  
M.S. - San Diego State University  
Ph.D. - University of California, San Francisco  

Garrett, Joy L  
Director, Curriculum and Assessment  
B.S. - Ohio University  
M.S. Ed - The University of Toledo  

Garey, Michelle  
Faculty/Department Chair: Foreign Languages  
B.A. - University of Michigan - Flint  
M.A. - Ohio State University  

George-Sturges, Cassandra  
Faculty: Behavioral Sciences  
B.A. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.A. - Wayne State University  
Pay. D. - California Coast University  

Gerlitz, Frank  
Faculty: Mathematics and Physics  
B.S. - University of Wisconsin  
M.S. - University of Wisconsin  
Ph.D. - University of Wisconsin  

Geyer, Philip  
Faculty: Computer Information Systems  
B.S. - University of Michigan  
M.S. - University of Michigan  

Ghrist, William  
Facilities Systems Analyst  
A.A.S. - Washtenaw Community College  
Builders License – State of Michigan  

Gibson, Maxine  
Faculty: English/Writing  
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.A. - University of Michigan  

Glass, Michael K.  
Student Services Advisor: Club Sports  
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University  

Glowski, Susan K.  
Faculty: English/Writing  
B.A. - Beloit College  
M.A. - San Francisco State University  

Glushyn, Diana R.  
Supervisor Clerical Services  

Gmeiner, Mary  
Labor and Employee Relations Director  
B.B.A. - Saginaw Valley State University  
M.S. - Central Michigan University  
S.P.H.R. Certificate - Senior Professional Human Resources  
C.L.R.P. Certificate – Certified Labor Relations Professional – NPELRA  

Goldberg, David  
Faculty: Mathematics  
B.S. - University of Michigan  

Goodman, Gregory  
Lead Safety and Security Officer  

Gottschang, Kelley  
Faculty/Department Chair: Internet Professional  
B.S. – Eastern Michigan University  
M.A. – Wayne State University  

Gracie, Cheryl D.  
**Faculty: Business/Accounting**  
B.B.A. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.B.A. - Eastern Michigan University  
J.D. - University of Oregon  
Attorney - State of Michigan  
C.P.A. - The State of Michigan  
RCC - Registered Corporate Coach

Gray, Fiona  
**Supervisor Student Payment Plans and Collections**  
Diploma - University of Strathclyde

Greashaber, Anne L.  
**Professional Services Personnel: Adult Transitions**  
B.A. - University of Michigan  
M.A. - University of Michigan

Greaves, Valerie  
**Faculty: Clinical Instructor: Nursing and Health Science**  
B.S.N. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.S.N. - Madonna University  
Certificate - State of Michigan

Green, Deidre  
**Faculty: Clinical Instructor: Dental**  
A.A. - Washtenaw Community College  
CDA - Dental Assisting National Board  
RDA - Michigan Board of Dentistry

Green, Margaret  
**Faculty: English/Writing**  
B.A. - University of Michigan

Griffin, Ian  
**Director Student Development and Activities**  
B.A. - College of the Holy Cross  
M.A. - Fitchburg State College

Griffith, Michael  
**Coordinator UA/Target Marketing**  
B.A. - University of Toledo

Grimes, William L.  
**Faculty: Business/Accounting**  
B.A. - University of Southern California  
M.A. - University of Michigan  
M.B.A. - University of California - L.A.

Groce, Kimberly  
**Counselor: Student Resources/Women's Center**  
B.S.W. - University of Detroit  
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University  
L.P.C. - State of Michigan

Grossman, Esta  
**Faculty/Department Chair: Life Sciences**  
B.A. - Pembroke College in Brown University  
M.A. - The City College of New York  
M.S.W. - University of Michigan

Grotrian, Paulette  
**Faculty/Department Chair: Humanities**  
B.A. - Valparaiso University  
M.A. - Valparaiso University  
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University
Hatcher, Ruth  
*Faculty: English/Writing*
- A.B. - Earlham College
- M.A. - University of Michigan

Hawkins, Janet L.  
*Coordinator Public Information*
- A.D. - Washtenaw Community College
- B.B.A. - Eastern Michigan University
- M.A. - Eastern Michigan University
- A.P.R. - Public Relations Society of America

Heidebrink, Gregg S.  
*Faculty: Social Science*
- B.A. - Iowa State University
- M.A. - Southern Methodist University

Heise, Anne E.  
*Faculty: Life Sciences*
- B.A. - Swarthmore College
- M.S. - University of Vermont

Hemsteger, Thomas  
*Faculty: Automotive Services*
- A.A.S. - Ferris State University
- B.S. - Eastern Michigan University
- M.A. - Eastern Michigan University

Herrera, Terri  
*Faculty/Department Chair: Culinary and Hospitality Management*
- B.A. - Siena Heights College
- M.A. - Eastern Michigan University

Hill, Patricia  
*Faculty: Physical Therapist Assistant Program*
- M.A. - University of Michigan
- B.S. - University of Michigan

Holland, Jacob  
*Faculty: Welding/Fabrication*
- A.S. - Washtenaw Community College
- B.S. - Cleary University
- A.W.S. Certificate - Welding Inspector
- A.W.S. Certificate - Welding Educator

Hommel, Judith C.  
*Executive Associate to the President*
- A.A. - Cottey Junior College
- B.S. - University of Oklahoma
- B.F.A. - Eastern Michigan University

Hosier, Deborah  
*Manager Student Accounting*
- B.B.A. - Cleary College

Hoth, Bradley  
*Professional Services Personnel: Vocational Technology*
- A.A. - Henry Ford Community College
- B.A. - Michigan State University
- M.A. - Eastern Michigan University

Howard, Nancy  
*Continuing Education Program Manager*
- A.A. - Niagara County Community College
- B.S. - Buffalo State College
- M.S. - Buffalo State College
- Ed. Sp. - University of Missouri-Columbia

Hughes, Patrick  
*Manager Network and Communications*
- A.S. - Henry Ford Community College
- B.S. - Madonna College

Hurns, Kimberly  
*Faculty: Business*
- B.B.A. - Eastern Michigan University
- M.B.A. - Loyola University

Jackson, Jennifer  
*Faculty: Communications*
- B.A. - Concordia University
- M.S. - Eastern Michigan University

Jackson, Lawrence  
*Laboratory Instructor: Public Service Training*
- B.S. - Wayne State University
- M.S. - Michigan State University
- Certificate - State of Michigan

James, William E.  
*Faculty: English/Writing*
- B.A. - University of Michigan
- M.A. - Wayne State University

Jemison, Harriette  
*Faculty: Behavioral Sciences*
- B.A. - Tuskegee University
- M.A. - Loyola University - Chicago

Jenkins, Joyce  
*IT Training and Support Specialist*
- B.S. - Michigan State University
- M.L.S. - Eastern Michigan University

Jett, Sukanya J.  
*Assistant Director Enrollment Services*
- A.A. - Cottey Junior College
- B.A. - Radford University
- M.S.A. - Central Michigan University

Ji, Shiping  
*Database Administrator*
- B.S. - Eastern Michigan University
- Certified Database Administrator- Oracle7.3
- Certified Database Administrator- Oracle8

Jindal, Usha R.  
*Faculty: Computer Instruction*
- B.S. - Delhi University
- B.S. - Pennsylvania State University
- M.S. - Pennsylvania State University

John, Susan  
*Curriculum and Assessment Technician*
- B.A. - Western Michigan University

Johnson, Charles  
*Faculty: Humanities*
- B.A. - Oakland University
- M.A. - Michigan State University
- Ph.D. - Michigan State University

Johnson, Kenneth  
*Record Drawings Coordinator*
- A.D. - Washtenaw Community College
- A.D. - Western Michigan University
Johnston, Mark  
Faculty: Business/Accounting  
B.B.A. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.S. - Walsh College

Johnson, Paul  
Faculty: HVACR  
B.D. - University of Toledo  
M.R.D. - University of Toledo

Jordan, Cole L.  
Counselor: Counseling, Career Planning and Placement  
A.D. - Washtenaw Community College  
B.A. - Wayne State University  
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University

Jorgensen, Melanie  
Safety Compliance Manager  
B.A. - University of Michigan  
OSHA Specialist Certification - Occupational Health & Safety

Jozwik, Deborah L.  
IT Support Specialist  
A.D. - Washtenaw Community College

Kalmbach, John  
Director Media Services  
B.A. - University of Toledo  
M.Ed. - University of Toledo  
Ed.D. - University of Toledo

Kapp, George  
Faculty: Physical Science  
A.D. - Washtenaw Community College  
B.S.E. - University of Michigan

Keller, Laurel  
Distance Learning Coordinator  
B.A. - Michigan State University

Kennedy, Bethany  
Director Access Services  
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.L.I.S. - Wayne State University

Kerr, John  
Faculty: Social Science  
B.S.Ed. - Central Michigan University  
M.A. - Western Michigan University  
M.A. - Western Michigan University

Kier, G. Daniel  
Faculty: Visual Arts Technology  
B.A. - Michigan State University  
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University

Kilgore, Robert  
Instructional Lab Assistant: Electricity/Electronics  
A.S - Washtenaw Community College

King, Linda  
Director Special Community Group Education  
B.A. - University of Michigan  
M.A. - University of Michigan

King, Michael  
Faculty: Mathematics  
B.A. - Western Michigan University  
M.Ed. - Wayne State University

Kish, Glenn  
Systems Analyst III  
B.B.A. - University of Toledo  
2003

Kissel, Julie  
Faculty: English/Writing  
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University  
2004

Knox, Thomas  
Infrastructure Technician  
A.A.S - Washtenaw Community College  
2003

Komarmy, Tracy L.  
Faculty/Department Chair: Performing Arts  
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University  
1993

Krantz - Fischer, Carrie  
Faculty/Department Chair: English/Writing  
B.S. - Edinboro University of Pennsylvania  
M.A. - Bowling Green State University  
1992

LaHote, Randy  
Faculty/Department Chair: Social Science  
B.A. - University of Toledo  
M.A. - University of Toledo  
1992

LaPointe, Chloe  
Compensation Specialist  
A.A. - Monroe County Community College  
B.A. - Spring Arbor University  
PHR Certificate - Society for Human Resource Management  
2003

Lawrence, John  
Faculty: Performing Arts  
2003

Lecz, Alan  
Regional Director Innovation Centers  
B.S.E. - University of Michigan  
2007

Lee, Michael N.  
Coordinator Business Division Computer Labs  
A.A. - Washtenaw Community College  
1998

Lewis, James  
Faculty: Electronics  
B.S. - Southern Illinois University  
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University  
CISSP, CCNA, CCAI, CEH, CCE Computer Systems  
Technology- Keesler School of Applied Aerospace Science  
Graduate Certificate- Oregon State University- Computer Forensics  
2001

Lindemann, Cristy  
Faculty/Department Chair: Construction Institute Programs  
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University  
2002

Lippens, Joan  
Faculty: Academic Skills  
B.A. - Queen’s University, Kingston  
B.Ed - Queen’s University, Kingston  
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University  
1993

Lockard, John M.  
Faculty: Humanities  
B.A. - Western Michigan University  
1970
Personnel

Lozano, Birgitte
Treasury Manager
B.A. - University of Michigan
C.T.P. - Association of Finance Professionals

Lu, Yin
Faculty: Mathematics
B.S. - National Taiwan University
M.S. - National Taiwan Normal University
Ph.D. - State University of New York, Buffalo

Lukiewski, Linda
Faculty: Nursing
A.D.N. - Henry Ford Community College
R.N.C. - The State of Michigan

Lutz, Geoffrey A.
Systems Analyst III
B.S. - University of Michigan

Lyjak, Laura A.
Public Relations and Marketing Services Editor/Writer
B.A. - University of Michigan
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University

MacGregor, Sherry S.
Faculty: Nursing
B.S.N. - University of Michigan
M.S.N. - Wayne State University
Diploma - Henry Ford Hospital School of Nursing

Mann, John B.
Faculty/Department Chair: Automotive Services
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University
M.A. - University of Michigan
A.S.E. - National Auto Technical Certification

Manoukian, Lisa
Faculty: Mathematics
B.S. - University of Michigan - Dearborn
M.A. - Oakland University

Mansour, Khaled
Faculty: Computer Information Systems
M.S. - Western Michigan University
B.S. - Yarmouk University

Marinkovski, Elizabeth
Human Resource Management Specialist
A.D. - Washtenaw Community College

Markell, Dawn
Northern Area Coordinator
B.S. - Ferris State University
M.S.A. - Central Michigan University

Maroney, Laurie
Continuing Education Program Manager-Apprenticeships/Business
A.A. - Washtenaw Community College
B.B.A. - Eastern Michigan University

1986  McCarthy, Sandra
Librarian: Learning Resource Center
B.A. - Wayne State University
M.L.S. - Wayne State University
M.A. - University of Detroit Mercy

1994  McClure, Pamela
Inventory Control Supervisor
A.D. - Washtenaw Community College
B.A. – Siena Heights University

2000  McCracken, Alexandra
Coordinator MPOD
A.D. - Washtenaw Community College
B.B.A. - University of Michigan, Flint

1986  McCrory, Carrie
Financial Aid Specialist
B.A. - Michigan State University
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University

2000  McGee, Eugene
Security Patrol Officer

1994  McGraw, Michael
Faculty: Drafting
A.D. - Washtenaw Community College
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University
M.S. - Eastern Michigan University

1971  McGuire, Belinda G.
Faculty: Drafting
A.S. - Monroe County Community College
B.F.A. - Eastern Michigan University
M.Ed. - University of Toledo

2006  McKeown, Alice Elaine
Instructional Lab Assistant: Welding/Fabrication
B.F.A. – Center for Creative Studies

2000  McKeown, Alice Elaine
Faculty: Nursing-Medical Surgical
B.S. – William Jewell College
M.S. – University of Michigan

2005  McLean, Nicole
Certificate - American Culinary Federation

1990  McPherson, Paul D.
Faculty: Culinary and Hospitality Management
B.A. - Madonna College
M.S.A. - Central Michigan University

2003  Mihaly, Chris
Director Compensation and Benefits
B.S. - Indiana University of Pennsylvania
PHR Certificate - Society for Human Resource Management

2004  Miller, Jean
Faculty: English/Writing
B.A. - Marygrove College
M.A. - University of Tulsa

2003  Mikkelson, Shawn
Certificate - Washtenaw Community College

312  Washtenaw Community College – Programs and Services
www.wccnet.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Morningstar, Melissa  | Faculty: Nursing                           | B.S.N - Madonna University  
M.S.N. - Madonna University  
M.S.B.A. - Madonna University                                           |
| Morris, Aveia         | Tech Prep Articulation Coordinator         | B.A. - Metropolitan State University  
M.P.A - University of Michigan, Dearborn  
M.A. - University of Michigan                                               |
| Mourad, Roger         | Director Institutional Research            | B.A. - University of Michigan  
J.D. - University of Michigan  
M.S. - University of Michigan  
Ph.D. - University of Michigan                                             |
| Naylor, Michael L.    | Faculty: Performing Arts                   | B.M. - University of Miami  
M.M. - University of Miami  
M.A. - University of Michigan  
Ph.D. - University of Michigan                                             |
| Nelson, Lisa          | Curriculum Analyst                         | B.A. - Marygrove College                                                                                               |
B.S. - Western Michigan University  
M.A. - University of Michigan                                               |
| Nestorak, Theresa     | Faculty: Nursing                           | B.S.N. - University of Michigan  
REGIS - State of Michigan  
M.S.N. - Eastern Michigan University  
Certificate – Adult Nurse Practitioner                                      |
| Nevers, William B.    | Faculty/Department Chair: Life Sciences    | B.S. - Wayne State University  
D.D.S. - University of Michigan School of Dentistry                                                                 |
| Norwood, Mimi Y.      | Faculty: Behavioral Sciences               | A.D. - Washtenaw Community College  
B.S. - Wayne State University  
M.S.W. - University of Michigan  
M.A. - Morehead State University                                           |
| Ong, Boon Neo Juliana | Systems Analyst II                         | B.B.A. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.B.A. - Eastern Michigan University  
Oracle Certified Application Developer, Oracle Developer Release 2 - Oracle Corp  
| Orbits, Elizabeth     | Manager Student Resources/Women’s Center   | B.A. - University of Michigan  
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University  
M. A. - Eastern Michigan University  
LPC- State of Michigan  
NCC- National Board for Certified Counselors                                |
| Ortega, Maria         | Faculty: Behavioral Sciences               | B.S. - Central Michigan University  
M.A. - Michigan State University                                           |
| Ortiz, Joe            | Instructional Lab Assistant: Auto Body/Collision Repair |                                                                                                                        |
| Ostrosky, Elizabeth   | Human Resource Management Associate        | A.G.S. - Washtenaw Community College                                                                                   |
| Ostrowski, Arista     | Financial Aid Coordinator                  | A.G.S. - Washtenaw Community College  
B.A.A. - Cleary University                                                   |
| Paas, Cecilia         | Counselor: Counseling, Career Planning and Placement | A.D. - Washtenaw Community College  
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University  
License - State of Michigan                                                  |
| Painter, Corinne      | Faculty: Humanities/Philosophy             | A.D. - Bellevue Community College  
B.A. - Seattle University  
M.A. - Ohio University  
Ph.D. - Loyola University                                                   |
| Pardon, Joshua        | Coordinator Campus Events & Media Production | B.S. - Eastern Michigan University                                                                                     |
| Parker, Karen J.      | Manager Accounting                         | A.D. - Washtenaw Community College  
B.B.A - Eastern Michigan University                                         |
| Pawloski, Judith A.   | Faculty: Nursing                           | B.S.N. - Wayne State University  
M.S.N. - Wayne State University  
Diploma - Mercy School of Nursing - Detroit                                 |
| Peck, Joshua P.       | IT Support Specialist                      | A.D. - Washtenaw Community College                                                                                      |
| Penird, Thomas        | Faculty/Department Chair: Industrial Technology | A.T.S. - Washtenaw Community College  
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University                                           |
| Penner, Charles A.    | Regional Director MI Small Business Development Center | B.A. - Hampshire College  
M.P.P.M. - Yale University                                                  |
Personnel

Perez, Laura  
*Faculty: Mathematics*  
B.S. - Bowling Green State University  
M.A. - Bowling Green State University  

Perkins, Thornton  
*Faculty: Social Sciences*  
B.A. - Wayne State University  
M.A. - California State University - Los Angeles  

Petty, Dale  
*Faculty: Electricity/Electronics*  
B.S.E.E. - State University of New York at Buffalo  
M.S.C.E. - Case Western Reserve University  

Phibbs, John  
*Manager Records Management*  
A.D. - Washtenaw Community College  
B.A. - Eastern Michigan University  

Phillips, Robert  
*Network Administrator*  
A.D. - Washtenaw Community College  

Phillips, Taghreed  
*Information Technology Support Specialist*  
B.A. - Al-Mustansiriya University  

Pickel, Larry  
*Continuing Education Program Manager: Business*  
B.A. – University of Michigan  
M.A. – University of Michigan  

Pinnamaneni, Jagadeesh  
*Systems Analyst II*  
B.A. - Nagarjuna University, India  
B.S. - University of Michigan  

Popovich, James  
*Faculty: Industrial Technology*  
B.S. - LeTourneau College  
M.S. - Ferris State University  

Pullins, Les  
*Faculty: Heating, Ventilation, Air-Conditioning*  
A.A.S. - Ferris State University Michigan  
B.A. - National Labor College  
State of Michigan Licenses - Mechanical Contractor and Journey Plumber City of Dearborn  
Licenses - Refrigeration Engineer first class and Stationary Engineer  

Quail, Michael E.  
*Faculty: Mathematics*  
B.A. - Wayne State University  
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.S.W. - University of Michigan  

Rader, Rosemary  
*Faculty: Physical Science*  
B.S. - University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
Ph.D. - Purdue University  

Redondo, Juan C.  
*Faculty: Humanities*  
M.A. - University Complutense - Madrid  
M.A. - University of California at Berkeley  
M.A. - University of Wisconsin  

Reed, Tom  
*Manager Web Services*  
B.S. - Kansas State University  
M.S. - University of Kansas  
Ph.D. - University of Michigan  

Reichert, William  
*Faculty: Electricity/Electronics*  
B.S. - Purdue University  

Remaley, Dana  
*Systems Analyst III*  
B.S. - University of Michigan  

Rigg, Mary Lou  
*Student Services Advisor: Extension Center Administration*  
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University  

Rinke, John  
*Administrative Associate: Student Support, Counseling and Career Planning*  
B.S.Ed. - Central Michigan University  
M.A. - Michigan State University  
Ed.S. - Central Michigan University  
Ed.D. - Western Michigan University  

Rivers, Lynn  
*Faculty, Social Science*  
B.A. - University of Michigan  
J.D. - Wayne State University  

Robinson, Todd  
*Manager Building Maintenance*  
A.A.S. - Washtenaw Community College  
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University  

Rombes, Lisa  
*Faculty: Mathematics*  
M.Ed. - Penn State University  
B.S.Ed. - Bowling Green State University  

Rofe, Rex  
*Unix Administrator: Information Technology*  

Roome, Lori  
*Conference Services Coordinator*  
B.S. - Michigan State University  

Roque, Francisco  
*Unix Administrator*  

Rumsey, Krissa  
*Corporate Giving/Grant Writer Administrator*  
B.A. - Concordia University  
M.S. - University of Michigan  

Rush, Joseph  
*Faculty: Social Sciences*  
B.A. - Pennsylvania State University  
M.A. - University of St. Andrews - Scotland  
Ph.D. - University of Oregon  

Salter, Vickie  
*Faculty: Nursing*  
A.S.N. - Wayne County Community College  
B.S.N. - Wayne State University  
M.S.N. - University of Phoenix  
Ph.D. - Capella University  
R.N. - State of Michigan
Schebil, Ronald  
*Director Safety and Security*  
B.B.A. - University of Michigan  

Schultz, Gary L.  
*Faculty/Department Chair: Industrial Technology*  
A.D. - Washtenaw Community College  
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.S. - Eastern Michigan University  

Scott, Kathleen  
*Librarian: Learning Resource*  
B.A. - University of Iowa  
M.A. - University of Iowa  

Shelton, Eleanor  
*Public/Community Outreach Coordinator*  
B.A. - Michigan State University  
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University  

Shepherd, Kimberly  
*Faculty: English*  
B.A. - Michigan State University  
M.A.T. - Michigan State University  

Shier, David  
*Faculty: Life Sciences*  
B.S. - Cornell University  
Ph.D. - University of Michigan  

Shuldin, Julia  
*Network Administrator*  
B.S. - Dnepropetrovsk St. University, Ukraine  
M.S. – Lawrence Tech University  

Shute, Michael  
*Faculty: Motorcycle Service*  

Siehl, Chris  
*Faculty: Behavioral Sciences*  
B.A. - Wittenberg University  
M.A. - Northwestern University  
M.S.W. - Michigan State University  

Skufis, James  
*Clinical Instructor: Radiography*  
A.D. – Washtenaw Community College  
B.A. – Eastern Michigan University  

Smillie, Catherine  
*Executive Director Public Relations and Marketing*  
B.A. - University of Michigan  
M.A. - University of Michigan  

Sobbry, William (Gary)  
*Faculty/Department Chair: Automotive Body Repair*  
Mastery Certificate: Auto Repair Washtenaw Community College  

Sprague, Kristina  
*Faculty: Dental*  
B.S. - Central Michigan University  
C.D.A. – Dental Assisting National Board  
R.D.A. – Michigan Board of Dentistry  

Springstubbke, Patrick  
*Web Programmer II*  
B.S. - Lawrence Technological University  

Stadtfeld, Kathleen A.  
*Director Educational Services*  
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University  

Stafford, Kathy  
*Student Services Information Officer*  
A.A. - Kellogg Community College  
B.A. - University of Michigan  
M.B.A. - Michigan State University  

Stanford, Adrian  
*Student Services Advisor: Student Populations*  
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University  

Strayer, Ross  
*Faculty: Life Sciences*  
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.S. - Eastern Michigan University  

Strnad, Kathleen B.  
*Counselor: Math, Natural and Behavioral Sciences*  
B.A. - Mercy College of Detroit  
M.A. - The Fielding Institute  
Ph.D. - The Fielding Institute  

Stuck, Marla E.  
*Employment Manager*  
B.A. - Stautzenberger College  
A.D. - Stautzenberger College  
B.A. - Cleary College  

Swinick, Stuart B.  
*Faculty: Social Science*  
B.A. - Brooklyn College, CUNY  

Swan, Judith  
*Director Extension Services and Distance Learning*  
B.A. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University  

Talley, Dana L.  
*Benefit Specialist*  

Tanguay-Hoover, Julie  
*Senior Graphic Designer*  
B.A. - College for Creative Studies  

Taylor, Daniel R.  
*Coordinator Public Computing*  
A.A. - Washtenaw Community College  
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.L.S. - Eastern Michigan University  
Graduate Certificate - Eastern Michigan University  

Teevens, James  
*Faculty/Department Chair: Drafting*  
A.A.S. - Schoolcraft College  
B.Arch. - University of Detroit  
M.Ind.Ed. - Eastern Michigan University  

Tew, Bonnie E.  
*Faculty: Humanities*  
A.A. - Kellogg Community College  
B.S. - Eastern Michigan University  
M.A. - Eastern Michigan University  

www.wccnet.edu  
Washtenaw Community College – Programs and Services  
315
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Faculty/Department</th>
<th>Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thoburn, Elisabeth</td>
<td>Faculty: Humanities</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A. - University of Michigan, M.A. - University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Martin</td>
<td>Manager Campus Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Doreen</td>
<td>Faculty: Behavioral Science</td>
<td>B.A. - License de Sociologie – Sorbonne in Paris, France, B.A. - Atlantic Union College, M.P.H. - University of Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tierney, Matthew</td>
<td>Graphic Designer</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.F.A. - Purchase College - State University of New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom, Kimberly</td>
<td>Manager User Support Services</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.D. - Washtenaw Community College, B.A. - University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, Henry</td>
<td>Faculty: Public Service Careers</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A. - University of Michigan, Flint, M.A. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trame, John</td>
<td>Faculty: Electricity / Electronics</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S. - University of Houston, M.S. - University of Houston, Sp.A. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapp, Lori J.</td>
<td>Director Financial Aid</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A. - Michigan State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis, Susan</td>
<td>Counselor: Health Programs</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A. - Concordia College, M.A. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trosch, Diane J.</td>
<td>Counselor: Counseling, Career Planning and Placement</td>
<td>A.D. - Washtenaw Community College, B.A. - Concordia College, M.A. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turelli, Diane</td>
<td>Faculty: Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S. - Purdue University, M.A. - Purdue University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VanderVeen, Sister Judith</td>
<td>Faculty: Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td>S.A. - Wayne State University, S.A. - University of Michigan, Diploma - Mercy Central School of Nursing, REGIS - State of Michigan, B.S.N. - Mercy College of Detroit, M.A. - University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VanMarter, Kristy</td>
<td>Program Specialist Learning Support Services</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.B.A. - Cleary University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VanWagnum, Randy</td>
<td>Faculty: Visual Arts 3D Animation</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S. - Full Sail Real World Education, B.A. - Michigan State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veasey, Lisa K.</td>
<td>Faculty: English / Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A. - Eastern Michigan University, M.L.S. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velarde, Gloria A.</td>
<td>Faculty / Department Chair: Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S.N. - Eastern Michigan University, M.S.N. - Wayne State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahab, Hanan A.</td>
<td>Faculty: Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S. - Michigan State University, M.S. - Michigan State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, Ruth Anne</td>
<td>Faculty / Department Chair: Public Service Careers</td>
<td>B.A. - University of Toledo, J.D. - University of Toledo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Faculty / Department Chair: Academic Skills</td>
<td>B.A. - University of Michigan, M.A. - San Francisco State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warsinske, Thomas G.</td>
<td>Lead Database Administrator</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S. - University of Michigan, B.S. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waskin, David</td>
<td>Faculty: English / Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A. - University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasserman, Donna</td>
<td>Faculty: Social Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A. - Hamilton College, M.A. - Georgetown University, Ph.D. - University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber, Kathleen</td>
<td>Faculty / Program Director: Allied Health / Dental Assisting</td>
<td>B.A.S. - Siena Heights University, C.D.A. – Dental Assisting National Board, R.D.A. – Michigan Board of Dentistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wegzyn, Nancy D.</td>
<td>Purchasing Agent</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S. - Eastern Michigan University, Graduate Certificate - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Years</td>
<td>Position/Program/Title</td>
<td>Degree/Institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch, Daniel J.</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>United Association Program Administrator</td>
<td>B.A. - University of Detroit, M.Ed. - Wayne State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, Majorie</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Continuing Education Program Manager - Community Education</td>
<td>B.S. - Eastern Michigan University, M.P.A. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werthmann, Donald</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Faculty: Visual Arts Technology</td>
<td>B.F.A. - Wayne State University, M.A. - Wayne State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westcott, Richard</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Manager Grounds Maintenance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Timothy</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Faculty: Internet Professional</td>
<td>A.D. - Grand Rapids Community College, B.S. - Eastern Michigan University, M.A. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiederhold, Holly</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Landscape Planner and Master Gardner</td>
<td>B.S. - Ball State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildfong, Dave</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Student Services Advisor: Employment Services</td>
<td>A.D. - Washtenaw Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, Barry L.</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Manager Building Services</td>
<td>A.D. - Washtenaw Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Aaron</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>IT Support Specialist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Traci</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Web Designer II</td>
<td>B.F.A. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willimann, Kristine</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Faculty: Visual Arts Technology</td>
<td>B.A. - Michigan State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Anthony</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Harriet Street Center Supervisor</td>
<td>A.A. - Washtenaw Community College, B.S. - Eastern Michigan University, M.S.W. - Eastern Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Elaine</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Faculty: Humanities</td>
<td>B.A. - Washington University, M.A. - Yale University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withrow, Jason</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Faculty: Internet Professional</td>
<td>B.A. - Capital University, M.A. - University of Akron, M.S.I. - University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooten, David</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Faculty: Biology</td>
<td>A.D. - Macomb Community College, B.S. - Central Michigan University, M.S. - Central Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worrell, Sandra M.</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Associate Professional Services Personnel: Workplace Learning Center</td>
<td>B.S. - New York State University, M.Ed. - Northeastern University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wurster, Allen J.</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Testing Center Technician</td>
<td>A.D. - Washtenaw Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yong, Howard</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>IT Support Specialist</td>
<td>B.S. - Eastern Michigan University, M.A. - Moody Bible Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Colette</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Faculty: Business</td>
<td>B.A. - Michigan State University, M.A. - Michigan State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zacharias, Matthew</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Faculty: Digital Video</td>
<td>B.A. - University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmerman, Thomas</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Faculty: English/Writing</td>
<td>B.A. - University of Iowa, M.A. - University of Iowa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.wccnet.edu
Members of program Advisory Committees work closely with WCC faculty to improve the curriculum, keep instructors current on market trends, and provide advice for updating equipment and facilities. These individuals, all local community volunteers, represent a wide and diverse spectrum of the business, industry, professional, and educational agencies of the region. The College depends on the advice and assistance of these representatives to continually maintain the highest quality educational programs, courses, and services. Deans and Department chairs are ex-officio members of committees in their areas.

Program Advisory Committees 2008-2009

Architectonics Drafting Advisory Committee

Drew Anderson, Student
Kerry Benevito, Fowlerville High School
Victoria Bennett, Washtenaw Community College
Tom Buresh, University of Michigan
Charles Cooper, Ann Arbor Architects Collaborative
Ann M. Cox, Architect
Anita Crittenden, Houston Community College
Larry Darling, International Masonry Institute
Rick Detroyer, Pioneer High School
Betty Halliday, Student
John Hinkley, Hobbs & Black
Joyce Hunter, Ann Arbor Public Schools
Ed Kelly, Archiopolis
Don MacMullan, MacMullen Harmala Architects
Dan Malott, Albert Kahn Associates
Belinda McGuire, Washtenaw Community College
Robert Miller, Ann Arbor Roofing
Simon Ntezinde, Huron High School
Ken Perkins, Hobbs & Black
Mark Pogliano, Canton High School
Hardie L. Richardson, Ypsi Construction & Maintenance
Bruce Ross, Saline High School
Robert Saxton, Anderson-Hamilton Associates
Louis Smith, Ascent Design Company
Jim Teevens, Washtenaw Community College
Rosemary Wilson, Washtenaw Community College
Lee Yaros, Henry Ford Community College

Automotive Services Advisory Committee

Don Apple, Lotus Engineering
Rob Bogue, Washtenaw Community College
Bill Crispin, Bill Crispin Chevrolet
Bill Dehn, Sidestreet Garage
Michael Duff, Plymouth Canton High School
Laura Ent
Russ Ferguson, Washtenaw Community College
Tom Hemsteger, Washtenaw Community College
Dan Hoffenbecker, Sidestreet Garage
Brian Hogue, Hoover Street Auto
Mike Lewkowicz
John Mann, Washtenaw Community College
Jack Miller, Ypsilanti Automotive Heritage Museum
Chuck Reavis, RCTC Ypsilanti
George Riehl, Lotus Engineering, Inc.
Tim Schriner, Toyota Technical Center
Jason Tirb, Kalitta Motorsports
David Vella, Toyota Technical Center
Larry Webster, Car and Driver Magazine
Rick Weid, NATEF ETL
Ron Weston, Hartland High School
Don Wright, Engineering Group Manager Validation HVAC PTC
John Wright

Business Advisory Committee

Jim Carson, Robert Half Co.
Amelia Chan, Eastern Michigan University
Bill Grimes, Washtenaw Community College
Ida Hendrix, Briarwood Mall
Betty Hite, McNaughton & Gunn, Inc.
Toni Morell, Zingerman’s
Dilip Mullick, East West Industrial Engineering
Jennifer Brant, NuStep, Inc.
Candice Shaavia, Busch’s Inc.

Business Office Systems

Artemis Alex, Ypsilanti High School
Lynn Allison, Washtenaw Community College
Cheryl Bow, Saint Joseph Mercy Health System
Lillie Carter, University of Michigan Health Systems
Neil Gudsen, Washtenaw Community College
Camille Moberg, Sallie Hamilton Personnel
Shelly Piper, University of Michigan
Carol Sturtevant, University of Michigan Health Systems
Darcelle D. White, Eastern Michigan University
Wendy Willford, Manpower Inc. of Southeast Michigan
Rosemary Wilson, Washtenaw Community College
Sandra Worrell, Washtenaw Community College

Child Care Advisory Committee
Sally Adler, Washtenaw Community College
Carrie Anderson, Morning Star Child Care Center
Dr. Martha Baiyee, Eastern Michigan University
Kathleen Burchi, Child Care Network
Starr Burke, Washtenaw Community College
Linda Coon, Child Care Network
Liz Galimore, Saline High School
Laura Griswold, Gretchen’s House Child Care Centers
Trudi Hagen, Washtenaw Community College
Rosanne Heppner, Washtenaw County Head Start
Peretz Hirshbein, Jewish Community Center of Washtenaw County
Dr. Seong Hong, University of Michigan - Dearborn
Rick Leyshock, Washtenaw Intermediate School District
Vicki Malcolm, Community Education & Recreation
Beth Marshall, High Scope Educational Research Foundation
Roger Palay, Washtenaw Community College
Martha Showalter, Washtenaw Community College
Diane Sheffrey, St. Francis School
Kathleen Strnad, Washtenaw Community College

Computer Information Systems Advisory Committee
Aydin Akcasu, Software Consultant
Victoria Bennett, Washtenaw Community College
Daniel Bethuy, Booth Newspapers
Denis Carmichael, Cnimulus
Clif Flynt, Noumena Corporation
Terry Gliedt, University of Michigan
Kathie Gourlay
Nancy Howard, Washtenaw Community College
Brent L. Jones CISSP, CISA, Entertainment Publications, Inc.
Khaled Mansour, Washtenaw Community College
Andrew Salley
Roy Schmidt, Software Consultant
Pat Schumaker, Schumaker and Company
Richard Sheridan, Menlo Innovations
David Thibault, IT Strategy Partners
Victor Volkman, Siemens Corporation

Dental Assisting Advisory Committee
Gwen Graham-Feldkamp, Michigan Prison Systems
Heidi Hall, Kay L. Wilson, D.D.S.
Ronald Heys, D.D.S.
DeAnna Keith, Ray Maturo, D.D.S.
Arthur P. Lawrence, D.D.S.
Matthew Matuszak, D.D.S.
Jody Neuman, Arthur Lawrence, D.D.S.
Mariah Parent, Mary Stahle, D.D.S.
Kristina Sprague, Washtenaw Community College
Kay L. Wilson, D.D.S.
Kathleen Weber, Washtenaw Community College

Electricity/Electronics Advisory Committee
Aron Bachelor, Perceptron
William Barrymore, Ford Motor Company/ACH
Larry Bonds, Bonds Electric Inc.
Gary Downen, Washtenaw Community College
Timothy Dudek, Ford Motor Company
William Sumpter, Inergy Automotive Systems
Christen Vincent, Petty Electric Service

Graphic Design Advisory Committee
Alan Chochinov, Core77.com
David Dumo, National Geographic- School Publishing
Dennis Guastella, Washtenaw Community College
Jennifer Lowery, Coca Cola
Behnoush McKay, Woodbury College
Karen Moeller, Moesdesign
Judith A. Moldenhauer, Wayne State University
Emma Presler, ESPN
Colleen Stokes, J.Crew
Christopher Vice, Herron College of Design

Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Advisory Committee
Gregory Alvarado, Alvarado Mechanical
Timothy Cross
Paul Johnson, Washtenaw Community College
Bob Oltersdorf, Carrier Great Lakes
Les Pullins, Washtenaw Community College
Loren Swanson, Southern Michigan Heating
Jill Trinklein, Ferris State University
Program Advisory Committees

**Human Services Advisory Committee**
Aisha Abdul-Aziz, Student
Starr Burke, Washtenaw Community College
Joan Doughty, Community Action Network
Nan K. Holmes
Linda King, Washtenaw Community College
Kristy Norris, Washtenaw Community College
David Oblak, Washtenaw County
Lehman Powell
John Rinke, Washtenaw Community College
Martha Showalter, Washtenaw Community College
Chris Siehl, Washtenaw Community College
Sylvia Weinberg, Eastern Michigan University
David Wildfong, Washtenaw Community College

**Internet Professional Advisory Committee**
Scott Collins, Slashdot
Ken Estell, The Thomson Corporation
Keith Kopinski, PWB Marketing Communications
Catherine Hayes, Inner Circle Media
Austin McLean, ProQuest Information and Learning
Dave Mitropoulos-Rundus, Pericient, Inc.
Derick Montague, Title Source, Inc.
Serena Rosenhan, ProQuest Information and Learning
Joanne Smith, Enlighten

**Nursing Program Advisory Committee**
Mary Anne V. Brancheau, University of Michigan Health Care System
Cynthia Brown, Saline Evangelical Home
Lisa Friedman, St. Joseph Mercy Healthcare System
Sara Greenwood, Eastern Michigan University
Jean Hudson
James Kalafus, Student
Linda Lukiewski, Washtenaw Community College
Pamela McCoy, Veterans Administration Health Care System
Melissa Morningstar, Washtenaw Community College
Dorothy Nagle, St. Joseph Mercy Health Care System
Angela Poppe, Washtenaw Community College
Heather Poucher, University of Michigan Healthcare System
Linda Seck, Veterans Administration Health Care System
Roberta Towne, Eastern Michigan University
Sue Travis, Washtenaw Community College
Gloria Velarde, Washtenaw Community College
Michael Williams, Eastern Michigan University

**Pharmacy Technology Advisory Committee**
Marie Adkins, Veterans Administration Medical Center Pharmacy Dept.
Cindy Brussello, Veterans Administration
Dina Cheiman, Washtenaw Community College
Dennis Delonay, Veterans Administration
Phillip Hinson, St. Joseph Mercy Hospital
Amanda Hutchins, Washtenaw Community College
Patricia Lima, Washtenaw Community College
Keila Samuels, Pharmacy Solutions
Jim Schultz, University of Michigan HomeMed IV
Sue Travis, Washtenaw Community College

**Photography Advisory Committee**
Terry Abrams, Washtenaw Community College
Doug Aikenhead, Washtenaw Community College
Jennifer Baker, Washtenaw Community College
Colin Blakely, Eastern Michigan University
Brian Broughton, Photo Manufacturer’s Representative
Bob Cleveland, Bob Cleveland Photography
Jen Davis, Washtenaw Community College
Pete Draagalis, Draagalis Photography
Bob Foran, Bob Foran Photography
Gloria Joseph, William D. Ford Vocational School
Don Worthmann, Washtenaw Community College
Kyle Yaeger, Washtenaw Community College

**Physical Therapist Assistant Advisory Committee**
Annamarie Asher, University of Michigan Health System
Kathleen A. Cook, Washtenaw Community College
Tara Gilbert, Glacier Hills Rehabilitation Center
Patricia Hill, Washtenaw Community College
Brenda House, University of Michigan Health System
Douglas C. Julius, St. Joseph Mercy Hospital
Jose Kotoor, University of Michigan Medical Center
Granville Lee, Washtenaw Community College
Maryann Metzger, St. Joseph Mercy Health System
Alexandra Sciaky, Veterans Administration
Ann Arbor Healthcare System
Susan Travis, Washtenaw Community College
Police Academy Advisory Committee
John Atkinson, Washtenaw Community College
William Bess, University of Michigan Department of Public Safety
Darnell Blackburn, MCOLES
Paul Bunten, Saline Police Department
Ralph Galvin, Washtenaw Community College
Matt Harshberger, Ypsilanti Police Department
Barnett Jones, Ann Arbor Police Department
Brian Mackie, Washtenaw County Prosecuting Attorney
Dan Minzey, Washtenaw County Sheriff’s Department
Greg O’Dell, Eastern Michigan University
Department of Public Safety
John Phillips, Pittsfield Department of Public Safety
Martha Showalter, Washtenaw Community College
Ed Toth, Chelsea Police Department
Henry Townsend, Washtenaw Community College

Radiography Advisory Committee
Betty Allen, Veterans Administration Hospital
John Arini, Veterans Administration Hospital
Susan Aris, Chelsea Community Hospital
Lori Baird, Children’s Hospital of Michigan
Dawn Baker, Annapolis Hospital
Judy Balyeat, Saline Community Hospital
Nancy Blanton, Chelsea Community Hospital
Deborah Burch, University of Michigan Medical Center
Brenda Cheesewright, Veterans Administration Hospital
Cindy Corredine, St. Mary Mercy Hospital
Jody Dennison, Wyandotte General Hospital
Karen Hartman, St. Joseph Mercy Hospital
Amy Helton, Foote Hospital
Sheila Law, St. Joseph Mercy Hospital
Willie McLaughlin, Veterans Administration Hospital
Bernadette Nareski, Wyandotte General Hospital
Dianna Redman, Monroe Mercy Memorial Hospital
Martine Ripley, Veterans Administration Hospital
Cheryl Rusk, St. Joseph Mercy Livingston Hospital
Tracey Santure, Saline Community Hospital
Rosalyn Sexton, Monroe Mercy Memorial Hospital
Lisa Springsteen, St. Joseph Mercy Livingston Hospital
Dorene Stegink, University of Michigan Health Service
Jamie Stichler, St. Joseph Mercy Livingston Hospital
Athalious Tinsley, St. Joseph Mercy Hospital

Residential Construction Advisory Committee
Christine Finkbeiner, Home Builders Association of Washtenaw County
John Fingerle, Fingerle Lumber Company
Angelo Gross, Washtenaw Door and Trim
Patricia Harroun, Cardea Construction
Judith Hommel, Washtenaw Community College
Henry Landau, LBC
Cristy Lindemann, Washtenaw Community College
Allan Lutes, Alpha Remodeling
Tom Meadows, Allied Building Products
Mariano Sastre, MSG Homes
Laura Spear, Washtenaw Door and Trim
John Stuth, Washtenaw Community College

Technical Writing Advisory Committee
Nancy Allen, Eastern Michigan University
Maryann Bowen, Independent Contractor
Mary Caraballo
Michael Dailey, Independent Contractor
Andrea Frazier, Creative Solutions, Inc.
Laurie Kantner, Tec-Ed, Inc.
Heather Keeler, Skipping Stones
Sally Paul, Creative Solutions
Deb Stacy, Creative Solutions
Lisa Veasey, Washtenaw Community College

Welding & Fabrication Advisory Committee
Simone Desousa, HumanTech, Inc.
Jacob Holland, Washtenaw Community College
Bryce Mitchell, Local 190 Plumbers and Pipefitters
Chris Olson, Rosedale Products Inc.
Jack Reeves, Sweepsters, Inc.
Glossary

In this section

Glossary of terms used at WCC .......................... 324
Glossary of terms used at WCC

Academic Caution
The first step in the Academic Intervention Program. Students must work with a counselor before they will be allowed to register, or drop/add. Students who improve and meet the criteria of the Program will move out of the Academic Intervention Program and into Good Standing. Otherwise, students will remain in Academic Caution or move into Academic Warning, depending on their performance.

Academic Honors
Honors bestowed upon a student who has achieved a high level of academic success. Honors may be based upon performance over one or more semesters (Deans' List) or for cumulative performance at the time of graduation (Graduation Honors).

Academic Intervention Program
A program designed to identify and assist students who are showing signs of significant academic struggle. Students in this program must work with a counselor to develop an academic plan before they will be allowed to register. After three semesters, students who make no progress will be suspended.

Academic Suspension
Students involved in the Academic Intervention Program who have been unsuccessful at improving their performance will be suspended for the Fall or Winter semester or for an Academic year, in keeping with the criteria of the Program. Academic Suspension would occur no sooner than the end of the student's third semester.

Academic Warning
The second step in the Academic Intervention Program. Students must work with a counselor before they will be allowed to register; or drop/add. Students whose grades improve and meet the criteria of the Program will move out of Academic Warning and either up to Academic Caution status or back into Good Standing. Otherwise, students will remain in Academic Warning or be put on Academic Suspension, depending on their performance.

Accreditation
Recognition that the College or a College program has met standards or requirements set up by an external organization.

Add
Adding a class to the student's schedule by registering for it by the Add deadline for the session.

Admission
Acceptance of an applicant for enrollment in the College.
**Curriculum**
A group of courses, sequences of subjects, or planned learning experiences.

**Drop**
Term used when a student removes a class from his/her schedule by the 100% refund deadline for the session. The refund deadlines are published in the printed Academic Class Schedule and on the Web. The student receives a refund for tuition paid minus any fee that may apply to the particular class. This class will not show on the student transcript. Students on financial aid may owe the government money back if they drop a course.

**Educational Goal**
A student's statement of the goal he/she intends to achieve by attending WCC.

**Elective Course**
A course which a student may choose to take from a number of alternative courses in order to fulfill a program requirement (see Open Elective and Restricted Elective).

**Emeritus Program**
A program for county residents who are at least sixty-five years of age (at the start of the credit semester) which offers tuition-free participation in WCC credit and credit-free courses, workshops and seminars.

**Fees**
Charges assessed to students other than tuition charges.

**Financial Hold**
Students are placed on financial hold when they have not met their financial obligations to the College. Students placed on financial hold are not allowed to register for courses, cannot receive their College Certificate, Associate Degree or transcript and are not eligible to receive College services of any kind.

**Freshman/First Year Student**
A student who has completed fewer than 31 credit hours.

**GED Examination**
The General Education Development examination is a comprehensive test used to appraise the educational development of adults who have not completed a high school education. By achieving satisfactory scores on the GED adults may earn a high school equivalency certificate.

**General Education Requirements**
A body of learning areas which are incorporated into every WCC degree program of study. At WCC these areas include writing, speech, mathematics, natural sciences, social and behavioral sciences, arts and humanities, and computer information literacy.

**Grade Point Average**
The number of grade points earned divided by the semester hours of credit attempted.

**Grant**
An award of money given to a student based on financial need. Grants do not need to be repaid.

**Instructor Permission**
If an instructor grants a student permission to register for a class, the instructor will issue the approval electronically so that the student can register online by the published Add deadline. Notification of approval to register will be sent to the student’s WCC e-mail account.

**Level Change**
Moving from one level of a course to another level because of a recommendation by an instructor. For instance, an instructor may recommend a move from Math 097 to Math 067.

**Loan**
An award of money given to a student based on financial need. Loans must be repaid once a student leaves the College or does not continue at the College on at least a half-time basis.

**Open Elective**
A course that may be chosen from any credit course numbers 100 or above offered at WCC and applied to a program of study. The credit hours for elective courses will be counted toward the total hours required for program or certificate completion.

**Orientation**
Online and campus presentations for new WCC students to acquaint them with College facilities, programs, services and procedures.

**Post-secondary Education**
Education beyond the high school level.

**Prerequisite**
Requirements that must be met or courses which must be successfully completed prior to enrolling in a specific course or program.

**Program Advisory Committees**
A committee made of local community volunteers representing business, industry, professional and educational agencies that provide advice and assistance to WCC's educational programs.

**Registration**
The process of officially enrolling in a course (or courses). Upon registration and payment, the course(s) are entered onto the student's permanent record unless the student drops or is dropped by the refund deadline.

**Residency**
The official home address of a student which is used to determine the tuition rate charged and, if applicable, program admission priority. Residency classifications are In-District, Out of District, Out of State, and Out-of-Country.
Glossary

**Restricted Elective**
A course that must be chosen from a specific list or a specific discipline in order to fulfill program requirements. The credit hours for elective courses will be counted toward the total hours required for program or certificate completion.

**Scholarship**
An award of money and/or special recognition given to a student for certain types of proficiency, such as academic, or because of financial need. Scholarship monies do not need to be repaid.

**Sophomore/Second Year Student**
A student who has completed 31 or more credit hours but has not received an Associate Degree or has not qualified for upper division classification in a four-year college or university.

**Transfer Agreements**
Written agreements between WCC and four-year institutions, which specify transferring of WCC earned credits to the specific four-year institution.

**Transfer Credit**
Credit that has been taken at another accredited academic institution that is accepted by the College for use toward a College Certificate or Associate Degree.

**Transcript**
A transcript lists all courses taken by a student, showing the final grade received for each course. The official transcript is housed in the Enrollment Services Office, and an unofficial version can be accessed by the student in MyWCC on the WCC Web site.

**Tuition**
The monetary charge a student must pay at the time of registration for each semester hour of academic credit. With the exception of Distance Learning classes, the tuition rate is based on the student’s residency classification.

**Undergraduate**
A student in a higher education institution who has not yet achieved the Bachelor’s, or first professional, degree in a field of study.

**Waitlist**
The waitlist is created when a particular section of a class is full and students add themselves to the waitlist during the online registration process. The student may gain a space in the class if another student drops, the class size is increased, another section is opened, or if the instructor grants electronic permission to register.

**Withdrawal**
Term used when a student removes a class from their schedule after the 100% refund deadline for the session. The refund deadlines are published in the printed Academic Class Schedule and on the Web. The student is responsible for all of the tuition and fees associated with the course, and the course will be listed on the student transcript with a W (Withdrawal). Students on financial aid may owe the government money back if they withdraw from a course. Withdrawing from a course may also jeopardize the student’s status related to the Academic Intervention Program; and any students receiving financial aid may not achieve the required Satisfactory Academic Progress.
Index
Index

Post-secondary Education .................................................. 325
Pre-Engineering/Physics .................................................. 189
Pre-Medicine ................................................................. 190
Prerequisite .................................................................. 325
See also College Level Scores .................................... 54
Prerequisites ................................................................. 18, 19, 200
President's Honor Scholarship ....................................... 28
Procassini Honor Scholarship ........................................... 28
Procedure for Student Complaint Regarding College Faculty, Staff, Personnel or Administrative Offices ......... 55
Procedure for Student Complaint Regarding Sexual and Discriminatory Harassment ..................................... 55
Procedure for Student Final Grade Appeal ....................... 55
Procedures For Academic Dishonesty ................................. 56
Procedures For Disciplinary Hearings ................................. 57
Procedures For Student Discipline ..................................... 56
Professional Writing ......................................................... 191, 193, 195
Profile of Washtenaw Community College ......................... 9
Program Advisory Committees ........................................ 318, 325
Program Advisory Committees 2008-2009 ......................... 318
Program Changes ......................................................... 301
Program Index ................................................................ 70
Programming .................................................................. 145, 147, 149
Programs with Admission Criteria ................................... 18
Psychology PSY ............................................................... 276
Public Service Training and Police Academy ..................... 14
R
Radiography ................................................................... 171
Radiography Advisory Committee .................................... 321
Radiography (APRAD) Associate in Applied Science Degree ......................... 171
Radiography RAD ............................................................. 277
Reactivated Programs ..................................................... 300
Reading REA ................................................................ 279
Re-admission of Former Students ...................................... 20
Real Estate RES ............................................................... 279
Refunds ..................................................................... 24
Registration .................................................................. 22, 325
Release of Student Information (FERPA) .............................. 59
Repeating a Course .......................................................... 44
Reporting an Emergency .................................................. 62
Reserving Textbooks ........................................................ 34
Residency .................................................................... 24, 25, 325
Residential Construction ................................................... 125, 127
Residential Construction Advisory Committee .................... 321
Residential Construction (ASRC) Associate in Science Degree ......................... 126
Residential Construction I (CTRC1) Certificate .................... 125
Residential Construction II (CVRIC2) Advanced Certificate .... 126
Residential Design (CVRD) Advanced Certificate ............... 117
Residential Planning and Estimating (CTRPE) Certificate ........ 116
Restricted Elective ............................................................ 325
Richard W. Bailey Library ................................................. 38
Right to Due Process ........................................................ 53
Robotics ROB ................................................................. 280
S
Sanctions ..................................................................... 54
Scholarship ................................................................... 326
Scholarships ................................................................. 27
School of Advanced Manufacturing Systems ..................... 10, 76
School of Apprenticeship Studies ....................................... 10, 84
School of Automotive and Motorcycle Technology ............ 10, 92
School of Business and Entrepreneurial Studies ................ 11, 98
School of Child Care Professionals ................................... 11, 108
School of Construction Technology .................................. 11, 112
School of Criminal Justice and Law Enforcement ................ 12, 130
School of Culinary Arts and Hospitality Management ........... 12, 134
School of Information Technology .................................... 12, 138
School of Music and Performing Arts ................................ 12, 156
School of Nursing and Health Sciences .............................. 13, 160
School of Visual Arts ........................................................ 13, 174
Science SCI .................................................................. 281
Secondary Education (AASECO) Associate in Arts Degree .... 184
Selecting the Program Year for Meeting Graduation Requirements .................................................. 48
Self-paced Instruction ...................................................... 326
Senior (age 65+) Workshops for Emeritus Students ............... 15
Services to Students with Disabilities ............................... 35
Shopping at the Bookstore ................................................ 34
Single Parents and People Entering Nontraditional Careers .... 26
Smoke-Free Campus ........................................................ 63
Social Work ................................................................ 195, 197
Sociology SOC ................................................................. 281
Sophomore/Second Year Student ....................................... 326
Spanish SPN ................................................................ 282
Stafford Loans ................................................................ 30
Standards for Receiving Educational Benefits ..................... 26
State of Michigan Programs ............................................. 27
Student Clubs and Organizations ...................................... 36
Student Complaint Procedures ......................................... 55
Student Connection ........................................................ 22
Student Learning Support ............................................... 37
Student Life ................................................................... 36
Student Newspaper ........................................................ 36
Student Support Services ............................................... 33, 51
Surveysing Assistant (CTSA) Certificate ............................ 116
Systems Development and Administration ......................... 153, 155
T
Tax Credits .................................................................. 32
Tax TAX .................................................................... 282
Technical Writing (AATW) Associate in Arts Degree ............ 193
Technical Writing Advisory Committee ............................... 321
Technical Writing (ASTWRT) Associate in Science Degree .... 194
Technical Writing (CTTWR) Certificate ............................. 191
Technology/Enrollment Fee .............................................. 24
Telephone/Office Directory ................................................. 334
Testing Center, 3rd floor Student Center Building ................. 19
The International Student Center ....................................... 35
The Morse B. Barker Scholarship ....................................... 28
The Student Connection Answers Questions ....................... 18, 44
The Student Voice Newspaper .......................................... 36
Trade Related Instruction/Apprenticeships ........................... 14
Transcripts/Final Grades .................................................. 326
Transfer Agreements ........................................................ 326
Transfer and University Parallel Programs ........................... 13, 180
Transfer Credit and Credit for Other Prior Learning ............... 42, 326
Transfer Credit from Other U.S. Colleges and Universities .... 44

332 Washtenaw Community College – Programs and Services

www.wccnet.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Services .................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Students ..................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition ..............................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutoring ...............................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-Part Orientation Process ........................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Types of Study ...........................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate ..........................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Association .....................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipefitting Industry of the United States and Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Association Pipefitters UAF ...................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Association Plumbers UAP ......................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Association Service Technician UAE ............................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Association Sprinkler Fitters UAR .............................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Association Supervision UAS ....................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Association Training UAT .......................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Association Training (UAT) Courses ............................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use Financial Aid to Buy Books ........................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Values of the College ..................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran Certification ..................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran Students .......................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Production VID ...................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Production (VID) Courses .......................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision Statement ..........................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waitlist .................................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiver of Program Requirements .........................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washtenaw Technical Middle College ....................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCC Credit for Prior Learning ...........................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCC Foundation Scholarships ...........................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCC Previously Enrolled Veterans ......................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Application Developer (CVWBAP) Advanced Certificate .................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Database Developer (CVWDDB) Advanced Certificate .................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Graphic Design (CVWBGR) Advanced Certificate ....................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Technology (CTWBTC) Certificate ..................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding and Fabrication ................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding and Fabrication WAF ..........................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding (APWLDT) Associate in Applied Science Degree ................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding (CTWLDC) Certificate .........................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding &amp; Fabrication Advisory Committee ................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Mechanics (CWLDA) Advanced Certificate ......................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Center ...........................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdraw . .......................................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal 'W' ..........................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawing from class (after refund deadline) ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-Study ...............................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Center ...........................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoga YOS .................................................................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Board of Trustees

**Richard J. Landau**  
Chair  
Term Expires: December 31, 2012

**Stephen J. Gill**  
Vice Chair  
Term Expires: December 31, 2010

**David E. Rutledge**  
Secretary  
Term Expires: December 31, 2008

**Pamela Horiszny**  
Treasurer  
Term Expires: December 31, 2010

**Richard W. Bailey**  
Trustee  
Term Expires: December 31, 2008

**Diana McKnight-Morton**  
Trustee  
Term Expires: December 31, 2012

**Anne M. Williams**  
Trustee  
Term Expires: December 31, 2008

### Campus Telephone/Office Directory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department/Program</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Skills Center</td>
<td>GM 307</td>
<td>973-3300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td>SC 2nd floor</td>
<td>973-3543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Transitions</td>
<td>Counseling, SC 2nd floor</td>
<td>677-5006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Association</td>
<td>SC 306</td>
<td>973-3360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship/Trade Related Programs</td>
<td>ML 104</td>
<td>973-3533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>SC 1st floor</td>
<td>973-3594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship/Trade Related Programs</td>
<td>ML 104</td>
<td>973-3594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>SC 1st floor</td>
<td>973-3594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Industry Services</td>
<td>ML 104</td>
<td>677-5008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Safety/Security</td>
<td>PO 124</td>
<td>973-3411/3502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashier</td>
<td>SC 2nd floor</td>
<td>677-5008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Instructional Design &amp; Technology</td>
<td>GM 225</td>
<td>477-8713/8724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Center</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td>973-3538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College On Demand Help Desk</td>
<td>GM 225</td>
<td>477-8724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Commons</td>
<td>GM 2nd floor</td>
<td>973-3420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education Services</td>
<td>ML 104</td>
<td>677-5027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Training</td>
<td>ML 104</td>
<td>677-5008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling and Career Planning</td>
<td>SC 2nd floor</td>
<td>677-5102/5124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum and Assessment</td>
<td>SC 247</td>
<td>973-3706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Admissions, Retention and Student Life</td>
<td>SC 203</td>
<td>973-3540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Business &amp; Computer Technology</td>
<td>BE 100</td>
<td>973-3724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Continuing Ed. &amp; Community Service</td>
<td>ML 104</td>
<td>973-3630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Health and Applied Technology</td>
<td>OE 102</td>
<td>973-3474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Humanities/Social Science</td>
<td>LA 136</td>
<td>973-3356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Learning Resources</td>
<td>GM 116</td>
<td>973-3379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Math, Natural, Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>LA 148</td>
<td>973-3722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Support Services and Student Advocacy</td>
<td>SC 206</td>
<td>677-5003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Vocational Technology</td>
<td>OE 170</td>
<td>973-3614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Clinic</td>
<td>OE 110</td>
<td>973-3338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Learning Information</td>
<td>GM 225</td>
<td>477-8713/8724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Services</td>
<td>SC 2nd floor</td>
<td>677-5155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening/Weekend/Extension Services</td>
<td>LA 176</td>
<td>677-5030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>SC 205</td>
<td>973-3523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet Street Center</td>
<td>332 Harriet St., Ypsilanti</td>
<td>480-9950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartland Center</td>
<td>9525 Highland Rd., Hartland</td>
<td>810-746-2152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Support Services, Tutoring, Disability Services</td>
<td>LA 104</td>
<td>973-3342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>GM 1st floor</td>
<td>973-3429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost and Found</td>
<td>PO</td>
<td>973-3411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Resource Center</td>
<td>LA 258</td>
<td>973-3392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Training Program</td>
<td>ML 106</td>
<td>677-5024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Questions</td>
<td>Student Connection</td>
<td>973-3543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Community Group Education</td>
<td>ML 104</td>
<td>677-5004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Connection</td>
<td>SC 2nd floor</td>
<td>973-3543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>SC 112</td>
<td>973-3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Resource and Women's Center</td>
<td>SC 2nd floor</td>
<td>973-5105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Records</td>
<td>SC 203</td>
<td>973-3543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing Center</td>
<td>SC 300</td>
<td>973-3634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutoring</td>
<td>LA 104</td>
<td>973-3342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran's Benefits</td>
<td>SC 203</td>
<td>973-3616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President for Instruction</td>
<td>SC 243</td>
<td>973-3488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Center</td>
<td>7920 Jackson Rd., Ann Arbor</td>
<td>424-0182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Center</td>
<td>LA 355</td>
<td>973-3647</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[www.wccnet.edu](http://www.wccnet.edu)